

SENVAWN CHANCHIN

(1896 – 2006)

**RAM ENTHLATU MI PATHUM
LE
MISSIONARY MI PATHUM**

Darneilal Kholum

A SUNGA THU UMHAI

1. Hmar hai thlang an hung tlâk dan	1
Hmar haiin Manipur an pan	3
Hmar haiin lal ding an zawng	4
Hmar khaw satah hmar inlal nawna san	5
Tienlaia lalhai inlal nat zie	6
2. Senvawn ram an lut t̄ep	8
3. Senvawn khuo an sat kum: 1896	8
4. Senvawn hming umzie	9
5. Pathien ram thlang — Senvawn	11
6. Senvawn lal hmasa tak chanchin	12
7. Kamkholun an lal t̄an	15
Kamkholun thi dan le a chanchin	16
Chêkkâng naupa Lunkhopau, Kâwnzâr lal chanchin	18
Senvawn ram sunga lal suongkuo haiin ro an rel chen ...	20
8. Senvawn ram sunga khuo 6 le rawi upahai	21
9. Lohawi Hmunte khuo	22
10. Pam̄thuol khuo	26
11. Sât̄thiek khuo	29
12. Kâwnzâr Lailak	33
13. Zopui khuo	38
14. Dâmkhur khuo	42
15. Zamsawi bâwk	44
16. French râl kâp: Indopui pakhatna	46
17. Zo kâp le Haokip kâp	47
French râl kâphai khabe sep thenkhat	48
18. Indopui Pahnina	50
19. Senvawn lo zâu nei indawt dân	51
Bu hming put dân le bu inkhi dân	53
20. Vailien chanchin	55

21. Vaillen vawi 1-na.....	56
22. Vaillen vawi 2-na.....	59
23. Village Authority intan dân.....	59
24. Khânbâwl hmasahai.....	67
25. Tlângsam hmasahai.....	70
26. Thiempu: Khawvel mi an ni lai.....	71
27. Tlâng, Râwl, Muol le Tuikhur.....	73
28. Khaw sunga vengbuk hming.....	74
29. Hmar upahai sanapui.....	75
30. Hmar thla hming le a hrilfiena.....	76
31. Hun inchiktlâk.....	78
32. Chawkar hming intan dân.....	78
33. Naupang tuolchaina hla le tienami.....	79
Mi danglam le mak tak Neichawngthang.....	83
34. Hmar thangsua.....	88
35. Senawn kâwnzâr hlapui.....	91
36. Mizo Union thu le hlahai.....	94
37. Senawna thil hmasahai.....	99
38. Khawtlânga vâl-upa hmasahai.....	101
39. Mi hrathai chanchin.....	103
40. Mi huoi chungchuong deuhai.....	107
41. Kâwnzâr hmêl thahai.....	108
42. Mithi chungchang.....	110
43. Pi-le-puhai tîsim.....	112
44. Pi-pe-puhaiin an thîm le an inserhai.....	114
45. Hmar hla phuoktuhai chanchin.....	114
46. Senawn ropuina thurûk.....	132
47. India hmar saka chanchin tha.....	160
a hung tlung dân.....	
48. Puon dum sil mi pakhat an hmuh.....	164
49. Krietiena inpe hmasa tak mi pahnih.....	165
Thawktu hmasahai le an thawkna hmun.....	168

50. Chanchin tha a lût tan, râ hmasahai.....	169
51. Gospel Survey thawa hung mi 3 hai.....	170
52. Missionary hmasa tak mi 3 hai.....	173
53. Mission hmunpui nuhnung Lakhipur-ah.....	175
54. Naupang Sunday School intan dân.....	176
55. Thalai hmasahai: Hlapawlah.....	178
56. NEIG Mission hlapawl inruolsiena.....	179
57. Krismas le kum thar.....	180
Isu thi ni: Good Friday.....	182
Thlai thar lâwm.....	182
58. Ringna râ leia thil thar hung intanhai.....	183
59. Guite bielah chanchin tha a lût.....	185
60. R. Dala Senawn Kâwnzârah a hung lût.....	186
61. Phaipui biela Presbytery hmasa tak.....	187
NEIG Mission General Assembly hmasa tak.....	190
62. Kohran le inzawma hriet tulhai.....	191
63. Harna chi dang dang a tlung dân.....	193
64. Kum 20 sungin Mission-in buoina vawi 3.....	197
65. Private School hmasa tak.....	204
66. Mission School hawng hmasa tak.....	204
67. Mission zirtirtu indawt dân.....	205
68. Kâwnzâr Bible School hmasa tak.....	208
69. Watkin R. Roberts-in India a sir tâwpna.....	209
70. Missionary Day: A ni le a kum suina.....	210
Mizoram le Manipur-a Missionary lut inangna.....	214
Missionary indi tak mi pathumhai.....	215
Missionary-haiin tlung in an zawng tan.....	218
Sâp Tlangvalin Senawn Nov. 1914-in a sir chau.....	219
Mi thenkhat buoina rawp hlak.....	221
Dr. P. Fraser le Roberts pawimawna.....	222

71. Ram enthlatu mi pathum hai lam hraw	224
72. Thu, khârna	226
73. Hnung tieng hriet nâwkna	227
74. Senvawn Kâwnzâra Pastorhai	244
75. A khawnunga upa ka rawnhai	246
76. Lekhabu ngun taka ka tiemhai	247
77. Thlalak	249
78. Map	

HMAR HAI THLANG AN HUNG TLÂK DAN (1700-1800)

Shana inthawkin Kâwlphai (Burma phai)-ah,
a sukin Tieu râlah, Tieu râla inthawkin Champhaiah,
an hung thla pei a Manipur-ah a then an lut.

Hmar hai hin sak tienga inthawka thlang tieng an hung pan dân hi thang thar po po hriet dinga tha a nih. A ziekto tam tak an um a, a tlângpuiin an ang deu vawng ti thei a nih. *Hmar Chanchin* ziekto Pu Hranglien Songate chun, "Shan a inthawkin an fe suok a Burma phaiah an lut" ti a ziek a. Pu Zatluanga lekhabu *Mizo Chanchin* (1st Edition, phek 48) le Pastor Liangkhaia lekhabu *Mizo Chanchin* (Book I, phek 8)- a an ziek dân ve vea chun tuta Lusei rama hin Hmar hai an lut hmasa tak a nih. Zatluanga chun an lut hun hi 1526 AD tiin a ziek. Mi thenkhat chu hi hma dai hi a nih tia ring pawl le ziek an um bawk. Iengkhawm ni sien, an lo ziek dân chun Hmar hai hi Kâwlphaia inthawka tuta Lusei ram an hung lut lai hin an ropui hlein an hril.

Burma rama Tieu râla inthawkin Champhaiah, Tuisenah, chu chun Phaichârah. Phaichâra lem chu khaw hmun nghetin hun sawt tak an um a, an hnam hming ang peiin khuo an sât a. Lawitlâng, Chawnsim, Zote, Sungte, Ngurte, Khawbung, Vângkal, Khawzawl, Darngawn, Thiek, Kângbûr, Zate, Biete, Lùngchuong, Neidawn, Khawhrêng, Vamûr, Buongpui, Keivawm ti hai an lo um a, tu chen hin khaw hmingin an la hmang zing.

Champhai vel le Tuolchêng tlânga lem chu an sulhnung hieng leilet hlui, bieltlâng deng pâng, tui lam, tui tingna, lungphun dâm a la um zing. Hmar upahaiin hieng ang hin an hril: "Kâwlphaia khan bu tak an la fak nawh a, an fak tak chu bâl, bete, behlieng, uisûl, fanghra, mîm, butun, bahra, mai ti hai a nih". Hmar upahaiin, "Lusei ram kan lut hlim hin Vai an hung a bu chi an mi pek a, bu

ching dân an mi hril a," an tih. Chu nawah, thlai chi Vai hai pek hieng vaimim, vaifanghma, vaianthûr hai hminga hin vawisun ni chen khawmin "Vai" a la thang pei niin an hril. "Bu ching hmasa tak kan nih," an ti bawk. Tieu râla an kai hma khan bu tak an la fak nawh a, tuta Lusei ram hi an hung lut hin buchangrum an fak chau a nih tiin an ziek bawk. Kha bu kha Vai hai bu chi pek a ni leiin "Vai bu" ei ti kha a lo nih.

Kâwl rama inthawka an thil hung hâwnhai hmingah khan 'Kâwl' a thang pei a, kâwlchem, kâwlhnâm, kâwlto (tuthlaw), kâwlkuong an lo ti hrim a nih. An thlai chi hminga khawm kâwlmim, kâwlthei, kâwlbahra, kâwlkai, kâwlanthûr ti hai hi an sâm pei a hung nih. Hmar hai hi bu hming le bu nei hmasa tak an lo ni leiin Mingo (Sâp) Rev. James Herbert Lorrain (Pu Buanga) a dictionary *Dictionary of the Lushai Language* (First Published in 1940, Reprinted in 1975, phek 159)-a khan, "Hmar buh, Hmar buh-pa, Hmar buh-pui" tiin a lo ziek. Hmar hai hi bu ching hmasa tak an lo nih ti a chieng. Tû annawleh in (bu siena in), "Hmar bûk" khawm, "a conical hut, a pointed hut (same as vanlaibûk)" tia a lo hrilfie hin a chieng nawk zuol.

Kâwl rama an um laia nuhmei kutthiem-thil, puon a bila bil chi, nuhmei puonbil, "Hmar-âm" khawm Pu Buanga hin a dictionary-ah hieng ang hin a lo ziek sa bawk: "the name of a woman's skirt or kilt originally belonging to the Hmar tribe" tiin. Tuta Lusei ram an lut hmaa Tieu râla an um laia nuhmei pakhat, puon zia kutthiem Ngote (Ngovi/Ngotling) an ti chun puon zie hrang a hmu suok a, "ker" puon a nih. Puon vâ, a lailungah (pat, ting-dum, hmuo hna tui duma inchie) a dumin a ker a, chu puon chu Ngote hming chawiin "Ngote Ker" tia ko niin an hril.

Thlang an tlâkna san

(1540 vel)

Hmar tam tak Champhai biela an cheng muong laiin Khawzima Ralte hai khan Champhaia Hmar hai kha an sukduda a, an indar a, an hmun dam an hluopek a an bei a dawng em em a nih. Chuong laia Ralte lal chu Mangkhaia Ralte, Champhaia um a nih.

Hmar hai chu a hnawtdar a, thlang tieng an pan a, Champhai le a sevela Hmar hai chu an indar nasa hle. Kum 1880 lai vel hin Champhai laia Hmar hai chu Vânpuiliaia-in a sukdar nawk a, chu bakah Sakte râl leiin an indar bawk.

Hmar hai chu an indar pei a, thlang tieng an pan pei a, hi lei hin Lt. John Shakespeare chun Hmar hai hi "Khaw Thlang or Old Kuki" tiin *Lushai Kuki Clans* Part I-naah a lo ziek a, hi hun hi kumzabi 18 tawp tieng a nih a tih. Khaw thlang an pan pei a, Darlâwnah, Suongpuilawnah, Vânbâwngah, Phailengah, Ratuah, Sihfaha dâm, Tuolchenga dâm, Tuolbunga dâm, Bubana dâm thlang an tla pei leiin kum 1780 velah Hringchar phai an tlung. Hringchar phaia Hrangkhaw hai khawm khu Vanlaiphaia lo um ta hlak an nih. Hmar upahai hlak khawm:

Thlang khuo hui ang ka tum tahnung chu.

Sak khuo thing ang lui ta lem naw ningah; an lo ti a nih. Hieng anga hnawt dar an lo ni lei hin Vanbâwnga lem chu tuchen hin "Hmar um mual" ti a la um. Thlang an tla pei a, Darlawng tlânga umhai dâm le N.C.Hills-a Biete hai dâm khu Lusei râl ti leia lo lut an nih.

Hmar haiin Manipur an pan

(1880 vel)

Hmar tlân darhai hi Vanbâwnga inthawkin an intâwl nawk a, a then Manipur ram an lut a, Sînzâwla dâm, Chawngchina dâm, Pângmuola dâm, Ârbulâwna dâm, Kângzâma dâm (tuhin

Kângzâm hi khaw rausan a ni tah a, Phaitawng khaw sak el a nih). Kângzâma hin Lalnêrvung (Nêra) Khawlum (Thuomte pa) hai an lo um ve tah. Phaitawnga khawm Darzalien Vârte (Chungkhâw pa) hai an lo um ta bawk. Anni hi kum 1917 khan Lohawiah an hung lut ve. Pi Zingi, 100 (Thangpui nu) khawm Sînzâwla pieng a lo nih. Pi Lechawng, 98 (Pu Ngûna nu) khawm Maite khuoa pieng a nih a, Upa Lêra (Bieka pa) khawm Kamkeilâwna pieng a lo nih. Hieng hai hin an lo indar chie ti a sukchieng hle.

Hun iemani chinah Tuolbuol (tuta Thanlon) tlângdung tieng le Lungphun (tuta Thanlon khaw hnaia Suongphêk) tieng an pan a. A then Lailawnga dâm, Suongsanga dâm, Saitea dâm, Hmunthaa dâm, Mirâwng hmuna dâm, Pherzawla dâm, Kângsâta dâm (Kângsât hi khaw rausan a ni tah a, Pherzawl le Parbung inkara um a nih), chu hnunga chun Serhmun (Varung) a dâm hin an lut nawk a, Serhmun a inthawka hmar dep Rallâwnah a then umhmun khuorin khuo an sât a. Kum ieng chen am an um ti hriet a ni ta nawh.

Hmar haiin lal ding an zawng

Saite khuo hi Tuihlâng le Tuiruong inkara um a nih. Saite khuoa an um lai hin an lal ding an ngaituo a, a san chu an ram pan tieng hi Thadou ram, Khuongzâng lal G. Ngullien Thadou inlalna a nih. Ama hi Manipur Maharaja (Rêng) Surchandra Singh-in thu neina insang tak le ram lien tawk tak a pek leiin Hmar hai hi an tîhâwp a, “lal” ti hming hi an put ngam naw leiin hieng hin an ngaituo: “Thadou vêk inlal hai sien ei pang dam a ta, him ei tih,” tiin. Lal ding zawngin an suok a Saite khuo thlang tieng an pan a, Jiri vadung panga Changkêl khaw lal Khotinkai Thadou a naupa Ropui (Goupi) le a nu Khupzahling lal dingin an zu thuoï suok tah a.

Hmar hai chun an zu “puok daw” an tih hlak a, a ram mi Rângte (Gangte) hai tawnga “paw daw” an ti kha puona zu

puok anga hril pawl an um hlak a; “paw daw” ti chu “thuoï suok” tina a nih.

Lal ding thuoï suoktuhai

Hmar haiin an lal ding zawnga zu thuoï suoktuhai chu Lalthatsawi/Sawia Khawlum [Thangtinkung (Kâka pa)/L. Rokung pu)], Pahum Pulamte (Pi Henzanieng pa) le Lalchawn Pudaite (Pi Vawmi pa) an nih.

Ropui Thadou an zu thuoï suok tum hin mi dang khawmin an hung zui ve a, an reengin Ropui, Khupzahling (Ropui nu), Mangpu Thadou (Ropui le pa unau), Hmangneikim (Ropui nuhmei), Henzanieng (Ropui farnu) le Ngamzakhûp (ruol banlo) an nih. Ropui nu chun a zu thuoï suoktuhai kuomah, “Ka naupa Ropui hi Lusei râlin an that chun ka naupa thlân Hmar luin daiin inhuon ka tih”, a lo tih tiin Pi Thangrohnem, 94 (1979) in a hril. Kum 1871 hin Vai an lien a, kum 1860-1869 hin Lusei le Hmar an indo bawk a, Pawi râl lien 1863-in a um bawk a, kum 1872 hin sak le thlang indona a um bawk. Sala inman, inrûn, mi lu lâk a tam lai a ni lei hin Ropui nu hin hieng hin a bau a phawng a ni ring a um.

Hmar khaw sâta Hmar inlal nawna san (1860-1910 vel)

Hmar khaw sât ni si, an lal dinga Thadou an zu thuoï suok kher kherna san chu ‘Hmar haiin an lal ding an zawng’ tia khan ei ziek lang ta kha. Tienlai kum 1860-1910 chen khan Lusei biela Sailo lalhai inlal dân kha a na a, a ropuiin a rapthlak a, tîbai a um hle bawk. Tuolthat theina le ngaidam theina, thu neina insang tak an kengkaw vawng a nih. Chuong ang bawkin hieng hun lai hin Khuongzâng lal G. Ngullien Thadou khawmin thuneina insang tak a nei a, an lal dân a nat lei le a kâwlrâwng dân tîbai a um em leiin “Thadou vêk inlal hai sien ei pang dam a ta, him ei tih” ti naw ruol a ni nawh. Hmar hai inlal ngamna ruol a ni naw hrim hrim a nih.

Khuongzâng lal G. Ngullien hin ram lien tawk tak chungah thu a nei a, State Raja Surchandra Singh, Manipur Rêngin thuneina insang tak, tuol that theina chena thuneina a pek ve a nih. Tinsuong khawzâwlah G. Ngullien Thadou thlânah hieng ang hin an ziek:

G. Ngullien Chief of Khuongjang kum 100 mi a thi ni 12.3.1948. A dam sungin mi khuo tuo leh panpi ngaite panpi a hi. Manipur State-ah hausa minthang tah a hi. Mi tam tah chungah vaipuo a hi. Mi tam tah ki neppih a hi SL lar pi le pu tanin thang thum a suo, a sekaina Milong khuo 30 a hi State sorkarin a hetpih a hi.

G. Ngullien Chief of Khuongjang age 100 passed away on 12 March 1948. During hard life he was always ready to help the poor and the needy (and) so was the hope of many is he was warrior and trumpet thrice according to the Kuki Customs.

He was popular chief and drew dues from 30 Kabui Villages which was recognised by the State Government.

Erected by his son
Jamkholien

Tienlaia lalhai inlal nat zie

Lusei rama H.W.G. Cole, IA (1899-1900), Cole Sâp an ti khan Superintendent a chel laiin Thingtlubuan khuoa Lamsuaka, Chala le Thatkhama hai hin Hmar mi thi zawra sumdawng an suom a an that el tah a. Hi thua hin an man tawl a Aizawl le Thana inkara kâwnah an khaihlum tah a. An khaihlum tawm hin Sawrkar thupekin Pu Puruana hin Lusei rama khuo po po a en dingin an cha khâwm a, tuta hnung Mizo haiin hieng ang thil tha lo an thaw ta nawna ding inentirmain mi tam tak mithmuah an khaihlum a nih. Hi thil hin mipui hmulthi a sukding hle a, rapthlak

an ti hle bawk. Hieng hun lai hin Sâp thu neina, lal thu neina hi an sang hle a, mi naran Sawrkar hrietpui lova inlalna chang chu ngam ruol a ni nawh.

Tienlai thusim Pu Thangkhum Paite chun March 1983 khan hieng hin a hril: "Lalhleia, Buallawn lal, a pa Vanpuilala Ralte Lusei rama an lal laiin a khuoa naupanghai inhnelin vaw inthat lem lema an thaw a, a vawka inchangpa chu fei tak takin an sun a; 'A na ti rawh', an tih a, 'A nâ ka ti thei tawh lo', a tih a an sunhlum dêr el a, naupang ruolhai chun, 'A paw lo, lalpa a lawm phawt chuan', an ti mei mei chau a nih".

Hienga hin lalhai thuneina insangzie hriet thei a nih. Mi nauhai, nunghak hmel tha dâm an hmu chun an thuoi a, an nuom nuoma an thuoi kâwi hnungin an pek kir nawk a; a dang an nei nawk met a nei sawng lovin an thak kir nawk pei hlak. Miin thisen tha lo hli hai sien la, "Zâwngin an hli ngai nawh, a sen i dit him him a ni chun", tiin an thisen an hlippek a, an ring kha chemtein an rinpek a, thisen suok kha thisen hliah an inngaitir hlak a nih.

Sailo lal khaw dangah an inzin ding chun kârlam an sât fai a, lal zawna ding hlâng tha deu siemin lal kha an zawn hlak. Hlâng chungah lal khan fei vâv vûkin a chaw a, an chaw pha a fei zum kha hnuoia an ngat chun bal pal a tih tiin a khâwnbâwl pakhat kepha chungah fei zum kha ân ngat hlak. Chu khâwnbâwlp a chun, "Kei chu lal fei zum inngatna ka nih", tiin a chapopui hlak an tih.

Sailo zâi : Sim le hmar indo laia Vanpuilian-in Vuttaia hla a phuok el khurna:

Tlâng tuanin Sailo lal lai chungnung e,

Ngûr bêl lo chû âr ang vaih kan hmachhuan e,

Mi u nun-nêm, i kai ang tlâng dum dîrah, an lo tih.

(Ngûr/Thangngûra hi pasaltha a nih).

Tienlaia Chassad khaw lal khawm Mirawng khuo le khaw dangah an zin pha, an khaw lalpa kha an bawkkhuptir a, a ruongzang a hraw hlak. Chu chau chu an nawh; Chassad lal thi sien la, chu ni chun Mirawng pakhat an phumsa zie hlak ti tienlai thusim an hril hlak. Hieng hun laia Hmar lal thar dinga hang insiem chu Hmar hai ta ding chun ngam chi a ni naw zie le inalna chi a ni naw zie an lang.

SENAVN RAM AN LUT TÊP

Lusei ram, Champhai biela Hmar hnawt dara umhai khan khuo hmun tam tak an hung siem pei a, an hung thla pei a, a then an châm bang pei baw. A sukin an hung intawl thla pei a umhmun nghet an zawn zin a; tuta Rallawn, Parbung le Serhmun inkara hin an lut a. Rallawn hin umhmun nghetin kum iemani chen an um tah a, kum iengzâm an um ti ruok chu hriet a ni ta nawh. Serhmuna inthawkin mi tam takin tuta Parbunga hin kum 1896 khan khuo an va sât. Parbung khuo centenary (kum 100 tlingna) kum 1996-a an hmang tuma Rallawn khaw hluia centenary lung dinga an va zawn kha leidâr ang deuva inphêk a nih a, khawthlang kawtsuo a Hmar upahai chem tâtna ni awm takin a sir vel chu an kawn vêk vuk el.

SENAVN KHUO SÂT KUM : 1896

Rallawn Hmar umhai kha thlang tieng inpêmin thlang an pan pei a, Rallawn thlang, Tuibum vadung hnâr an tan a, Senavn ramah 1896 kum bulin Senavn Lohawi hmuna hin khuo an sât tah a.

An khuo sâtna hmun hi "Lohawi" ti a nih. An lutna hmun hi a ram par a thain a tlangdung a mar tha a, tuihnâr a hnienginhnâr baw leiin Hmar upahaiin a ram/a hmun hi lova nei dingin "A hawi ie" (a him ie/a tha ie tina) tiin Lohawi an ti a nih. A khaw

hming ruok chu Hmunte khuo an tih a, Lohawi khawm an ti baw.

Hi hmun an lut laia a hnam tam tak le a thuoitu deu chu Leiri hai an nih a, "Leiri hai khaw sât" an ti hi a lo awm khawp el. Lohawi rama an innghatna hmasa takna chu tienlaia Sanghar Khawthlir ei ti hnuaia lungdaw insangpa, Chawnglervung Hriler (Lienhmang pa) thlân lai tak kha a nih a, Senavn hming phurtu hmun tak khawm a ni baw.

SENAVN HMING UMZIE

Kum 1979 laia Senavna thang hluihai, pitar-putar kum 94 mi chung tieng dâm Senavn hming umzie kan dawn tâwl a chu chieng taka mi hril thei an um nawh. "Sen" hrilhme zawnka hril mei mei an nih a, ngaingamsal tak le lungbuo zawnka taka ka lungril hne chiea hril thei an um nawh. Sakei sen an tam a tia hril dâm, puon sen an taivawn a ti dâma hrilhme mei mei dâm an nih. Khâng hun lai khan Hmar upahaiin uniform-in puon sen an taivawn ring a um nawh.

Chuonghai nekin hi hi an dik lem le a chieng hle lem niin ka hriet. "Senavn" ti hi Hmar tawng ni lovin Ranglong (Ranglawn tia lam) tawng a lo nih. Ranglong tawngin "sen" ti hi "inthe" tina a nih a, "vawn" ti hi "unauhai" tina a nih. Chuong a ni chun, "Sevawn" ti hi "unauhai inthana hmun" tina a lo nih a, a khaw hming ni lovin a ram hming a lo nih.

Hi thu hi tarik 12.5.1999 khan Rev.T.Tara Ranglong naupa Rev.N.Manik Ranglong, Tripura Bakbasa-a um chun a mi hril a nih. Hun sawt tak kan titinaa chun, "Kan pi-le-puhai tienami, an thurosie tuchena kan la hril rawp chu: Lusei rama hnawt dara hmar tienga Manipur kan lut khan, kan unauhai leh kan inthe a, a then Manipur-ah an chambang a, a then thlang tieng Ruong-le-vaishuoh pûmin an intawl thla a, chuhai chu Ranglong, Sakechek,

Aimol, Darlong, Kom, Chiru, Anal, Purum tihai hi kan la nih. Chuleiin, 'Senvawn' ti hi kan tawng a nih a, 'unauhai inthena hmun' tina a nih", tiin a hril. Hi bâka a chiengna hi hriet ding umin an lang ta nawh.

Hi thu bâka a chieng nawkna chu, upa Damkhawthang Songate chun December 18, 2006 khan hieng hin a hril: "Tamenglong District, Manipur, Lamdangmei-a sawrkar sin thawa ka um lai putar pakhat hin 'Ruong-le-vaissuo lung' a tih a, a lung kaw! that chu a hung lâk daw! a, tâtte lung ang a nih a, 'kan pi-le-puhai leh Ruong-le-vaissuo kan inthe hrietzingna dinga kan kaw! kan tu-le-tehai kan rochung pei a nih' a tih". Hi hi a chiengna a ni nawk baw!

Mizo Chanchin ziekto Pastor Liangkhaia khawma Manipur Meitei haiin Tlângmi an hmu hmasa takhai chu Chiru le Anal an nih a, kum 1540 lai khan a nih tiin a lo ziek. Tlângmi chi dang – Aimol, Kom, Khol, Purum, Chothe hai hi Lusei rama inthawka ral tia tlan dar – kum 1623 velin Manipur an hung lut nawk niin a ziek. Hieng a nuhnunghai hi Ruong-lei-vaissuo pûma intâwl thla ve lo, a chambanghai kha an ni ring a um. An inthe hun hi kum 1540 vel a ni di'm. A san chu Kâw!phaia inthawka Lusei ram an lut kha 1526 vel a lo ni chun, Senvawn hming ințanna chu kum 14 hnung, 1540 vel a ni ring a um.

PATHIEN RAM THLANG – SENAWN

Ngairuotnain, indik baw! siin Senvawn ram an lut hlîm hin a ram hi ngawpui inthim mup el, ei thlatu Sûra dam laia inthawka tuk lo ram, ram hmângpui tâwp le bawn a nih. Thing upa chu chângpân le thikthi êkin a bâwm a; thing-le-mauhaiah ârasi êk bang neng nung el, hnuhma khawm la um ngai lo, râwite pâr le bulhlâwng pâr vulna, khuongkhau hrui le chierzâi hrui intûl seng sung el, nghatna tieng tieng changpân kai seng sung zâk el le mei rim khawm la lut ngai lona ram a nih. Chu hnuaia chun ramsa kip tinreng le nungchahaiin nunkhuo an phâm a; ramsa hrâng, ramsiel, sazuk a ki inhreu bem bum, ramsai, samak, Zopui râwla sakêl le ram thing ra tlan savawm le saha hai nunkhaw nuomna, saha lunglâwm rivain râwl bang khâwk vel ela an inhûkna le sa tinreng hai an inchieu veng vungna ram, ram thienghlîm a lo nih.

Chung tieng hla! chu vakâwl le kâwlhâwk thla khâwng rihai le puolrâng le rângkêk inhrâm rivain a sip a; vakâwl mo thuoi intlar kâwia vuonghai thla khâwng inri fêk fêk chun chungvan boruok a zêm baw!. Varihaw- haiin ram tha an lo hmuna hmun le Hmâr upa, pasal thahaiin pielrâl kai tuma sa lukip an zawng khawma an hlawsam ngai nawna ram, zu-le-va kimna ram a lo ni chieng hle. Tlâng sâng ram po ngawpui thingin a tuom a, lova nei thei chin mauhlangin an khum nawk thung. Ram mak tak el a nih a, danglamna rieu a nei. A ram sunga khaw paruk zet haiin an del khawma lohma invâi an um ngai nawh. A ram sungah ram chengker (kilkhawr) hrim hrim khawm um lova ram par tha a nih. In 300-a insâl haiin zaupui an thet khawma 'O' papin an nei thei a, tuihnâr tlâsam zau hrim hrim a um ngai baw! nawh.

A ram leilung a hausain a buonlei khawm a tha a, thlai a nuom nawna le a tlung nawna muol hrim khawm a um nawh. Puollâwi le mau-thingchîl iei ding a um baw! nawh. Sik-le-sa, a boruok khawm a hun inher ang peiin sawisel ding a um nawh. Hmar upa, pi-le-puhai khan hringnun inseinaa an lo hmangna ram chu a lo ni tak zet el.

Vadungpui : Sim tienga inthawkin Tuivaiin hmar tieng a hung pan a, Senawn ram a tlung charin a sukin a luong a, Senawn ram thlangah hmar tieng a pan nâwk veng veng a, Tuiruong, hmar tienga hung luong leh an infin a, hi infinna tak hi "Ruong-le-vaissuo" ti a nih. Senawn ram sak takah hmar tienga inthawkin Tuibûm vadungin sim tieng a panve char char a, Tuivai kha a va fin chawt a, Tuivaiin an tlawnpui tah a. Senawn hmar tawpah tlâk tieng pangah, Lungthulien ramah Ruongnau vadungin Tuiruong a zuk fin nâwk. Tuibûm vadungin Tuivai a va fin a, Tuivaiin Tuiruong a va fin nâwk a; Tuibûm, Tuivai, Tuiruong le Ruongnau hai hi an intuok khâwm vawng a, an rengin a ruolin lungawi takin Vaipa ram tieng an pan thla dul dul el tah a nih.

Chungvana inthawka zuk thlir khawma leidâr anga chêng pup ram, vadungpuiin a kuol khum ram, ram mawi tak el a nih. Siemtu Pathien khawma a lo thlang ram, ram dang tam tak laia a dit bik rieu hi, "Pathien ram thlang - Senawn" ti inla khawm a âwmin a hming hi a phur zo hlie hlie a nih.

SENAWN LAL HMASA TAK CHANCHIN (1896-1909)

Senawn ram sung po pova lal hmasa tak chu Khupzahling, Ropui nu an ti hi a nih a, a hnam chu Changsan a nih. Kum 1896-a inthawkin 1909 chen, kum 13 sung an lal. An lal laia a umna khuo chu Pâmthûl khuo a nih ('Pâmthûl khuo' en rawh). Hmar hai hi Lusei rama hnawt dara an uma thlang an hung pan pei lai khan hmar tieng an pan a, a then lampuiaah an chambang pei baw. Saite khuo an um lai an lal dingin Jiri panga Changkêl khaw lal Khotinkai naupa Ropui (Goupi) le a nu Khupzahling an zu thuoi a; Ropui nuhmei Hmangneikim, Ropui famu Henzanieng, Mangpu (Ropui le pa unau) le ruol banlo Ngamzakhup hai hi lal sungkuo an nih. Lal ding tak chu Ropui hi a nih a, a nu Khupzahling hi a var lei le mi bengvar a ni leiin "Ropui nu" ti hi a naupa nekin

an lar lem. Senawn ram sunga khuo laia pakhat, Pâmthûl khuo a inthawk hin a ram sunga khaw ruk chung a hin ro a rel a nih.

Ropui suonmawngin a thi

Kum 13 sung an lal hnungin kum 1909 hin a naupa Ropui hi suonmawngin Pâmthûl khuoah a thi a. Ropui ro hluotu hnai tak chu Mangpu hi a nih. Ropui a thi phingin Ropui nu hin, "Ka naupa ro hluotu ding an um ta nawn a," a ti dai el tah a. Mangpu hi Ropui le pa unau, ro hluotu ding hnai tak a ni leiin Mangpu chan ding chu Ropui ro hi a nih. Ropui thi hin a ro a nuin nei chu dârhai hieng kâmkeilâng (dârbu), buongpawl dâr (dârkhuongte) le khawhri dâr an ti (dârte, thlêngbêl ruol) hai a nih. Khawhri dâr hi an sukri charin khawhri an hung nghal hlak an ti leiin sukrik mei mei awi lo a nih an tih.

Hieng dârhai po po hi Ropui nu hin a sukkawi vawng a, a sukkawi lai tak hin Mangpu lungsenin Ropui nu hi na takin a namthlûk a, Mangpu chung a Ropui nu lungirsen hi a re ta nawn. Mangpu ro inkhâwm ding tak dâr hai hi Ropui thlânah an vuisa nawn vawng el tah a.

Ropui a thi hnung hin Ropui nuhmei Hmangneikim hi Mangpu leh an hung innei nawn a, Ropui nu le Mangpu hi an um kawp zing tho a nih. Mangpu hin ro kha chang ta nawn sien khawm lal nina kha lungiril a la beisei zing tho a nih.

Hienga Mangpu le Ropui nu an inngei nawn zing lai hin Hmuntea Kamkholun hin Mangpu hi hienga Ropui nu lakah an lêng chun tiin inlalna hi chang a lo inring rân ve zing baw. "Ropui nu le Mangpu hi in khatah an um zing chun lalna hi ka chang dâl thei" tiin Kamkholun hi a lungiril a lo sawl em em baw. Kamkholun hin Ropui nu le Mangpu an um kawp zing ti a hriet hin Ropui nu chu busung a pek nuom ta nawn a.

Mangpu (Pauzalien pa) le Kamkholun (Chêkkâng pa) hin Ropui ro le thuneina hi an inchu tak tak tan tah a. Ropui nu Khupzahling hin a rûk takin Kamkholun hi a ditsak bik rieu bawk. Hienga thu buoi hin hun iemani chen lo aw tah hi Bawrsâp H.W.Cole, IA-in kum 1907-1911 lai vela Manipur-ah Aizawl le Manipur kartawna Phaipui a hung biel lai a nih. President, Manipur State Durbar (PMSD) thupêkin hi thu buoi sukfel ding hin mi an hung tir a, lal ding thu sukfel tumin Sâp aiaw chu Khupzahling kuomah fein thu an dawn tah a; "Senvawn lal dinga i ti chu Mangpu le Kamkholun, a tu lem hi'm a nih a?" tia an dawn chun Ropui nu hin a kutchalin Kamkholun a khîk el tah a. Chu phing chun Sâp aiawpa chun, "Mangpu hin Ropui nu ro um sun po po inkhawmin chang sien la, Kamkholun hin Senvawn tlângdung po po chang raw seh", a hung ti tah a. Mangpu chu lungngaiin a lungril a hânzîng a, a chan a hung chau ta phing chun Mangpu le a nuhmei Hmangneikim chu Tuolbung tieng an fe tah a. Kamkholun-in Senvawn tlângdung po po chang sien ti a ni lai vel hin Lachawngel naupa China Pulamte hai nupain nau pasal an nei a, a hmingah Tlângchanglien an phuok nghe nghe tia hriet a nih. Kum 1909-a inthawkin Kamkholun hin Senvawn ram sungah lal nina a hung chang tah a nih.

KAMKHOLUN AN LAL TAN (1909-1924)

Kamkholun hin kum 1909-in Senvawn ram a awp tan ve tah a. Ropui Thadou (Jangmang)-in Senvawn a hung awp tan lai khan a Thadou chipui Kamkholun hi Tuolbung khuoa inthawkin Lohawi Hmuntea hung inpêm lut ve chau a nih. Kamkholun lal thar a hung ni a a laibunghai leh thu neitu le rorelu an hung ni tan hin khâwnbâwl ti an la um nawh a hawi. Tlângsam ruok chu Suote Khawbung (Tawna pa) a um tah.

Lohawi Hmuntea hin tlâng sip deuvah Hmuntea khaw chung an ti a um a, chu kâwl, tlâng hnuoia chun Hmuntea khaw hnuoi an ti a um bawk. Hmuntea khaw hnuoi hi lam zûla um a nih a, hi Hmuntea khaw hnuoia hin Thadou tlâwmte a bukin an um. Kamkholun khawm hi lampui bula um ve a nih. Hi veng buk hin suo tieng tuikhur a bikin an nei a, hi tuikhur hi "Thadou tuikhur" an ti hlak. Kamkholun hi Tuolbung khuoa inthawka a hung inpêm lut him lai hin hlo thlova fakfawm zawng chawp ve chau a nih. Ama hi mi mawl tak, lekha ziek le tiem khawm thei lo a nih.

Sâp Tlângval Watkin Robert Roberts hin Senvawn ram enthliithlai (survey)-a a ruolhai pahni Lungpau Vaiphei le Thangkai Vaiphei hai a hungpui lai khan Kamkholun in hi lam sira um, lam bul el a ni le hin hi ina hin Johan bumal kha an pek/an sie a, an maksan malam el a nih. Lohawi Hmuntea hin anni hi riek in an châm nawh a, an fe thleng a, Taithu khuo chung an ban a an riek ti an hril.

Ropui nu le Mangpu thi thu

Ropui nu hi a hung tar a hmeithaia a hung um ta leiin Chawngghnâwl hmun kâwla Thosi Bâwk khuo hai khan, "A in ding bawl ei ta, Ropui nuin min rawi sien", an tih a. A in ding an inkal khan Kamkholunin a ngai thei nawh a; Ropui nuin an rawi chun busung a fak ding a nih ti inlauvin Kamkholun chun Hmuntea Thadou iemani zot tirin Ropui nu in ding an inkal lai chu an hung

sâtthiek pêk a. Chu zovah Kâwnzâr Lailak vengah Neichawngthang tuol lai in an bawlpêk nawk a, chu chun Sâtzapau Thadou, Bawngi le Ngamzakhup hai suok angin a umpui a, Mangpu le Hmangneikim hai nupa hin an hung bêl nawk tah a. Ropui nu in ding an bawlna hmun tak chu Lailaka Butte Pulamte in hmun kha a nih.

Ropui nu hi Kâwnzârah a thi a, a ruong hi Hmunte tieng Kamkholun hin a hung lâk a, Hmunteah a vui tah a nih. Ropui nu hi a thi phing hin Mangpu le Hmangneikim khawm hi Tuolbung tieng an fe ve tah a. Mangpu hi Tuolbungah a thi. Thuompu Pulamte-in a hril danin Mangpu thi ni hin a râlna dingin Neichawngthang Khawlum (Kâwla pa) siel tuoi cheng 7-in an inchâwk a, a râl dingin Thuompu Pulamte (Sângnu pa), Dêngrûm Pawi (Bieka pa), Laia Vârte (Tuochawng pa), Changa Pulamte (Tlânglienkim pa), Thanglienkung Inbuon (Paukhawsang pa) le Pi Niengtinting le a naupa lal Lunkhopau (Tingzakim pa) hai an fe a nih.

Senvawn lal Kamkholun a thi dan le a chanchin

Kâwnzâr indar zo, kum 1923-a Kamkholun-in Kâwnzâr mipui Hmunteah sâwi khâwm a tum kha a hlawsam zo khan Hmuntea mipui hai kha Kâwnzâr an kai zo tah a. Hieng lai hin Kâwnzâr mipuiin Kamkholun kuomah, "Kâwnzârah hung la mi hung inrawi rawh", tiin nasa taka thlovin an ngên a, fe nek hmanin ama chun, "Kâwnzârah ka lu phûm naw ning", tiin tawng an kâmkei lem hiel a. Hmunte hlak chun an tinsan zing bawk. A tâwpah kum 1924 khan Lungthulien khuo hi a sât a, a naupa Siekpu an laltir a, a naupa Siekpu inah a lut lem tah a nih. Hi kum 1924 hin a naupa Siekpu in, Lungthulienah a thi a nih. Chu phing chun Kâwnzâra Siekpu upa Chêkkâng chun, "A neu zawin ka pa ruong vui thei naw nih", a ti a, a zân a zânin Kâwnzâr tieng a pa ruong a va lâk a nih. A ruong an sôn ni hin Thadou lal po po an incha a an ko khâwm a, Parbunga mi dâm, Tuolbunga mi

dâm, Khuongzânga mi dâm, Tinsuonga mi dâm an hung a, lal G. Ngullien rawiin a chimin an hung chimthla a nih.

Chêkkâng hluo fawm dinga bêkte (kacha in), Laia Varte tuol laia an bawla chun Kamkholun ruong hi an sie a, Thadou ruol a hung thlahai kha a ruong chungah nasa takin an inhrosa a an intleng a, "Tak chapa, kei Singsuon tupa, Jangmang tupa...", an tih a bêkte bangnau, bang-ârda chu chemin an sât thlâk ta rum rum el a; invawng ban an sât bawng a, invawng ban thar an phun nâwk pei a an sât ta ngat ngat el a, an rihau a nasa hle a en khawp zet an nih tiin H.V. Vungte'n a mit ngeia a hmu a hril. Kamkholun hi khawvel mia thi a nih.

Kamkholun thi ni hin ranin a ruokngaha an tuk a, a ruokngaha dingin ran lukip an that. Siel, bawng, vawk an that a, sa lukip a nina dingin ui an thatsa bawk (Ruokngaha dinga ui that hi "Ui-suktôl" an tih). Kum 1924 bawk hin lal in bawlna dingin tlângbâwk pathum inhnai te te suo tieng pakhat le tlâk tieng pahnih, tlâng sîpzum mipuiin an râwt a. Hi kum 1924 kum bul/lailung hin Thuoma Zote hai nupain nau pasal an nei a, a hmingah Tlângrâwtvel an sak nghe nghe a nih. Hi tlâng pathum hai an râwt zo hma deu hin April 10, 1925-in Kâwnzâr lal dinga um Chêkkâng (Lunkhopau pa) chu a thi nâwk a, kum inzawmin an pafa hi an thi a nih. Lungkhopau hi kêl khal thei vel, kum ruk mi chau a la ni leiin Chêkkâng nuhmei Pi Niengtinting hin a khâwnbâwlhai leh ro an rêl tan a nih.

Lunkhopau pa Chêkkâng thlân lungdawa inziek

CHEKKANG CHIEF THE (SON) OF KAMKHOLUN BORN IN 1888. HE IS A HOLDER, HE WENT IN FRANCE AS HOLDER DIED ON 10 APRIL 1925. HE COMPLETE HIS FAMOUS BY THE NATIONAL CUSTOM

KAMKHOLUN AFAPA CHEKKANGA LAL K. 1888 AH A LO PIANGA LAL THATAK A NI AH

FRANCE A AKALA HOLDER A NIH. KHOVEL
DAN IN THANG A CHHUAH D.10-4-25 AH A THI.

Chêkkâng nuhmei Niengtinting thlân lungdawa inziek

SENAWN LALNU K. 65 MI A DAM SUNGIN
HLAPAWL LE NUHMEI INKHAWMPUIA
THAHNEM NGAI TAKA LALPA RONGBOLIN 9-
12.57 IN LALPA KUOMAH A CHOL TAH.

A RAL NA HAI Bâwng 4, Berâm 4, Kêl 1, Vawk 4.
Puon 33 TANGKA 116.8 (hna riet) a in neitu sêng Siel 1,
Bâwng 2, Vawk 1.

Niengtinting chanchin tawi

Kristien a ni hmain bu le sa an ei. Sêrthlum kung 1000 a
sukputling a, khawsung rorelna thu- le-hlaah le insung rel thuah
kum 32 sung ro fel takin a rel a, a khuo-le-tuiin an intro em em.

Hmangaina hau mi a le mi nuntluong a nih a, ngîl takin mi tin
a ina lut le suok lawm takin a siem hlak. Damnaw, mi lungngai le
thangpui ngaihai thangpui pei mi a nih.

Luntinkai Singsuon lungdawa inziek

Secret to the memory of

Luntinkaia Singsuon 1923 ah a lo pianga, Independent Church
ME School-ah Class V a chhiara, naupang chhuanawm tak thu
awi thei tak le mi ngîl tak le Kohhranah pawh Nula le tlangvâl
Zaipâwl hruiatu niin 15-9.1940 ah Lalpa hnenah min hrui
sak ta.

Chêkkâng naupa Lunkhopau, Kâwnzâr lal chanchin

Lunkhopau pa Chêkkâng hi April 10, 1925 hin a thi a, a
nuhmei Niengtinting-in a khâwnbâwlhai leh ro an rel tan a, chu

lai chun Lunkhopau hi kum ruk mi vel, kêl khal thei chau a la nih.
Niengtinting-a inthawk a naupa Lungkhopau le a nuhmei
Khawvelthang (Thangi) chen kum 35 (1925-1960) sung rorelin
an inlal.

Kâwnzar lal Lunkhopau hi a hung tlangvala inthawkin
mi tha, mi tluong, mi insûm thei, a nu ang bawka a khuo-le-tuihai
- pasie, rethei le hmeithai chen - ngirhmun hrethiem mi a nih. A
thau nal a, a hmêl a tha baw; a pum duong khawm mita en
ringawt khawmin mi naran chung a ni hrim hrim a, lal ni hi an
hmepui hle a nih. Pi Neikim Darngawn a hril ei hriet dân lem
chun: "Lusei rama Sailo lal nunghâk mi pahniin Lunkhopau lekha
an hung thawn a, 'Hung la i dit lem lem mi hung nei rawh', an tih
a. Lunkhopau hin a dawnindai nawh. Chu hnung chun hi nunghak
pahnihai hi Kâwnzarah an hung hlawl el a; Pu Deka Sungte,
Compounder inah an tlung a, a va dawnindai chuong nawh".

Ama hi ram suok mi, pasal tha, Hmar pi-le-pu dân (custom)
hrea inza mi le a khuo-le-tui chung a nun râwt lo mi a nih. Busung
kum tin in khatah tin 3 a nih a, pasie le hmeithaihaiin busung ding
an nei naw khawmin kûrtai fun khat seki man chawia an van pha
chun pawm el mi a nih. A ram suok thu amain a hril dân lem
chun, "Ram ka suok a, Tuibûmah tieu chungah ka riek khawma
imu inhnik takin ka zal thei", a tih. Hla mi tak el le hla hrie a nih a;
a râwl a lien a, a bula ei um lem chun hla sak thiem ei insawn rak
el a nih an ti hlak. Hlapawla hin a bass-ah a thang a, a bass hi an
tam ngai nawh. Hmar hla le Lusei hla butea hla hi a sak thei naw
a vang hle.

Bible a hriet hne dân: Thuthlung Hlui Genesis-a inthawkin
Thuthlung Thar Thupuongsuo chen hi vel tam a tiem suok a, a
hriet hne hle baw. Lal a ni el bâkah Evangelical Assembly Church
(EAC)-ah kohran upa a ni baw. Upa Lungkhopau bâka Pathien
thu ngai nuomum khawpa hril hne le hre hne Manipur-a hin lal
dang vang hleng an tih. Pathien thu hrietna kawngah tulaia pastor

tam tak khawmin an tluk ring a um nawh. Bible chang hrifie dâm hi a hnesaw hle a, a hrietna hi an ril hle bawh.

Inkhel hi an hnuk a, football pêt, ring deng, inbuon, volleyball ben, lung deng hai hi a duthusam a ni ve. Kâwnzâr khuo in 300- a insâlah a khuo-le-tuihai lungawi vawnga ro rel hlak mi a nih.

Senvawm ram sunga lal sungkuo haiin ro an rel chen

A. Ropui le a nu Khupzahling :

Pâmthûl khuoah 1896-1909 (kum 13 sung) ro an rel.

1. Ropui le a nuhmei Hmangneikim
2. Khupzahling (Ropui nu)
3. Mangpu (Pauzalien pa, ama hi Ropui le pa unau)
4. Henzanieng (Ropui farnu)

B. Kankholun le a nuhmei Phanei :

Hmunte khuoah 1909-1924 (kum 15 sung) ro an rel.

1. Kamkholun le a nuhmei Phanei
2. Lienkhopau (Chêkkâng) le a nuhmei Niengtinting
3. Mangkhotinseh (Siekpû/Sehpu) le a nuhmei Neichawng
4. Kimkhonieng (Bieka nu)
5. Tingnu (Niengtinting, Kaipu nu), Chêkkâng nuhmei le hming inang
6. Kima (Kinkhoting, Rokim nu)

C. Chekkâng le Niengtinting :

Kâwnzâr khuoah 1924-1957 (kum 33) sung ro an rel.

1. Chêkkâng nuhmei Niengtinting
2. Lunkhopau le a nuhmei Khawvelthang (Thangi)
3. Helkhomang (Hela) le a nuhmei Lamkhonieng

Senvawn Kâwnzâr lalnu Niengtinting hi a pasal Chêkkâng thi hnungin a siehmang/khâwnbâwlhai leh kum 32 (1925-1957)

sung ro a relin a naupa Lunkhopau hin a nu thi hnungin kum 3 (1957-1960) sung ro a rel ve. An rorel kum bel khawmin kum 35 sung Kâwnzâr tlâng awpin ro an rel.

Senvawn lalnu Niengtinting hi December 9, 1957-in Kâwnzârah a thi a, Kâwnzârah an yui. Kum 1960 vel khan a naupa Upa Lungkhopau hin Churachandpur a panin Bethelah a um a, hun iemani chinah Lamkaah in neiin a um a, March 5, 1988 khan a naupa Lienmang in, Rengkaiah a thi a, Lamka chung thlangmuolah an vui a nih.

Lunkhopau a pate pahnina Mangkhotinseh (Sehpu/Siekpû), Lungthulien lal khawm kum 1989 March ni 21 khan a thi a, a umna khuo Bethel thlânmuolah an vui a.

Lunkhopau sangpa Helkhomang, Chêkkâng nau mitlum tak khawm Bethel khuoah September 4, 1998-in a thi a, Bethel thlânmuolah vui a nih.

SENAVN RAM SUNGA KHUO 6 LE RAWI-UPAHAI

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 1. Lohawi Hmunte khuo | - Rawi-upa : Chawnglervung Hriler |
| 2. Pâmthûl khuo | - A ram lal : Ropui Thadou (Jangmang) |
| 3. Sâtthiek khuo | - Rawi upa : Vaikai Sakum |
| 4. Lailak Kâwnzâr | - Khaw sattû le rawi-upa : Neichawngthang Khawlum |
| 5. Zopui khuo | - Rawi upa : Lalchawn Pudaite |
| 6. Dâmkhur khuo | - Rawi upa : Lienhmang Hriler |

Zamsawi Darnagawn-in 1923 khan khuo a sât a, chu chu "Zâmsawi Bâwk" an tih a, hi taka hin kum khat chau an uma, khuoa zelsa lo a nih.

LOHAWI HMUNTE KHUO

Thang tharhai hriet ta lo – Senvawn ram sunga hin khuo paruk a um a, hi khuo paruk hai hi hun sâwt taluo an hlui an lang nawh. Lohawi Hmunte khuo hi an lutna hmasa tak le an um sâwt na tak khuo a nih. Kâwnzâr khuo hi tuchena an hlui sawng a la nih. Lohawi Hmunte an lut hlum hin hun sâwt nawte hnungah a ram sunga hin râwi-upa neiin an indar a, ram tinah khuo an sât nawk a nih. Lohawi Hmunte khuo an rawi-upa chu Chawnglervung Hriler (Lienhmang pa) a nih. Hmar tieng, tlâng chungah Hmunte tiin an um a, chu hmun chu tienlaia lam hlui bula thing kawrawng, Sakei-tui-dâwnna sak, tlâk tienga tuta khuo rausan, thlânlung iemani zat la umna hi a nih.

Thang hluihai khan Lohawi, Hmunte, Hmunte khaw chung, Hmunte khaw hnuoi an ti hlak kha khaw khat vawng, veng buk, hming hran mei meia an lo ko a nih a, ngai buoi ding a um nawh. Lohawi Hmunte hluihai hi a then ngai buoi thei ding a um. Kum khat sung hin khuo paruka hin an insawn kal nek nuk a ni leiin H. V. Vungte lem chun, "In-le-lo kân bêngbel hman naw a ni tak", tiin a hril. Khaw tina hin an hming a um kim ve vawng ang a nih.

Lohawi Hmunte khuo hlui le chêng hai hi in 70 nêka tama insâl an nih a, hriet kim an ni ta nawh. Hriet theihai chu : 1. Chawnglervung Hriler (Lienhmang pa) 2. Hmunzalien Vârte (Hranglien kai pa) 3. Vunga Sungte (Khuonga pa) 4. Lalsiek Thiek 5. Lala Taite (Tâm tâwk pa) 6. Bawrsai Sakum (Suoka pa) 7. Hâwla Songate (Neinu pa sang) 8. Siema Songate (Neinu pa) 9. Hrangvung Pulamte (Thuompu pa) 10. Siekte Lungchuong (Mânga pa) 11. Dengrûm Pawi/Tlau (Bieka pa) 12. Bieka Infimate (Zathuom pa) 13. Khama Pulamte (Tawna pa/Seia pa) 14. Kamkholun Thadou (Chêkkâng pa) 15. Lunzalet Thadou 16. Lungzapau Thadou 17. Kâppu Thadou 18. Sâtzapau Thadou (Suothang pa) 19. Lêtzavung Thadou (Tinkhawchawng pa) 20.

Thatbur Leiri (Rosiem pa) 21. Hmunsiem Leiri (Lusei tawng hman) 22. Rosiem Leiri (Hrangzuol unaupa) 23. Hmaitawi Lungtau (Hranglung unaupa) 24. Laipa Lungtau 25. Thansang Vaiphei (Zirtirtu Rina pa) 26. Hrangtuol (Tuola) Sinate [Chawngtin hne (Hnema) pa] 27. Lienzahau (Vawmpu) Sinate (Khawli pa/L.K.Sâta pa) 28. Neichawngthang Khawlum (Thangzo pa/Kâwla pa) 29. Lallungthang Ngurte (Ngurlungthang pa) 30. Sûmzathang Lungtau (Dârte pa) 31. Lalnervung (Nêra) Khawlum (Thuomte pa) 32. Dâra Inbuon (Lûna pa) 33. Lienhrâwng Thiek (Kaikhawhrâng pa) 34. Laltawi Keivawm (Pahâng pa) 35. Buonga Darngawn (Kâpkûng pa) 36. Chîna Pulamte (Changa pa) 37. Zavuok Songate (Damkhawthang pa) 38. Kaivel Lungchuong (Sûma pa) 39. Hêna Darngawn (Lâm khûm pa) 40. Thuoma Chawng hmunte (Hmangkhawlal pa) 41. Bâta Darngawn (Siemlien pa) 42. Dama Songate (Zavuok pa) 43. Hmângte Leiri (Thanga pa) 44. Lienchawng hlut Buongpui [Khuonglienlui (Khuonga) pa] 45. Thangneirum Inbuon (Liamsung pa) 46. Selkham Pachau (Hmingdungsâng pa) 47. Ngurlienhmang Ngurte (Bâta pa) 48. Pahrim Vaiphei (Zovi pa) 49. Hmangte Khawbung (Tuokhawl pa) 50. Hmangsunlien Songate (Chala pa) 51. Sunthang Keivawm (Phirkâk pa) 52. Nêkzâm Rângte (Thankhotinpau pa) 53. Lalchawnggel Pulamte (Changa pa) 54. Ngula Khawbung [Zohrangkhum (Tawa) pa] 55. Suote Khawbung (Tâwna pa) 56. Thuoma Zote [Tlângrâwtvêl (Rawta) pa] 57. Darzakham Puruolte (Thangsuo pa) 58. Hângpu Puruolte (Thuomnu pa) 59. Sunlien Taite (Ala pa) 60. Lalchawnsiek Sinate (Hmangsiiek pa) 61. Lala Pulamte (Hrangthang pa) 62. V.T. Kappu Vaiphei (Lâwma pa) 63. Phîra Leiri (Phuni tapa) 64. Sawiler Zote (Lienrûm pa) 65. Tirko Laibâta Thadou 66. Hmângte Pudaite (Suoka pa).

Hienghai hi Kâwnzâr indar 1921 lai vel khan Satthiek khuoa dâm, Kâwnzâr dâm le Zamsawi Bâwka dâm an in pêm a nasa takin an indar a nih.

Hmuntea Kamkholun Thadou an lal hnung hin chanchin tam tak a um a, ziek kim vawng seng a ni nawh. Hi khuoa hin sakei a nghal hle a, sūna khawm bāwng, vaw, siel le kēl hai hi khaw bulah a lāk zing zing el a. Khawsung meu khawm inza lovin sa a se ngam zing leiin lal beidawngin kar kam seng ding a ti tah a. Kar tam fe kamin Lala Taite (Tāmtāwk pa) karin sakei nghal chu a khāwhlum a, lal Kamkholun chun a lāwm luotin sielin an ei tah a nih.

Sesāwk an thaw (Siel an hmang) : Siel kha a kiah chierzāi le khuongkhau zāia khitin an sāwi chau zek a, a chau zek hnung chun siel pang kha kutin an sāwk mur mur a, chu chu “Sesāwk” an tih. Siel kha a chau leiin a tlu a puonin an inkhum a, an hlen insiek hut hut a, a hlen zo zovin puon kha an hāwk a an hlaw pei a nih. Kha siel kha thatin a khuoin ruoipuiin an hmang nghal baw.

Khawser : Kum 1909 khan Ropui Thadou, lal hmasa tak kha a thi a, Hmuntea Kamkholun Thadou kha an lal tan. Lohawi Hmuntea a awp a, Lohawia hin khawser a thaw a, a khaw mi iemani zat an rāwi a Khawbawn tlāng an biek a nih. Khawser a thaw lei hin ri sie hrim hrim siem lo dīngin a ram sunga khuo po po thu a pek a, khaw sungah mei khawm inkhūk lo dīng a ti hiel a nih. Umni khām an thaw a ni deu tak. Hi hunser, khawser lai hin Chawini a hung tlung a, chuonga ri sie a khap lai chun Hmuntea biekina Tirkō Laibāta, R. Dala mākpa rawiin an inkhāwm a khuong an vuok a; Kamkholun hin a hrietin a lung a sen hle el tah a. Thadou iemani zat thuoiiin Laibata kuomah an fe tah a nih.

Hmuntea buoia : Kamkholun le a rawihai khan Kristien, biekina inkhāwmhai khuong hmai chu an va sathlerpēk a. Tirkō Laibāta chu hi thua hin Kamkholun chungah a lung a sen ve a, Kamkholun kha vuok a tum a an buoi hle a nih. Chu phing leh, Kamkholun chun inkhāwma thang patling po povin salam chēng 1 seng chawī dīngin thu a rēlpek a, Tirkō Laibata hin salam vawkpui (chēng 5) chawisa dīngin a rēlpek baw.

Laibāta hin salam chu a chawī nuom naw leiin Kamkholun hin Suote Khawbung, lal tlāngsam chu Laibāta kuomah a tir a. Lei chawī dīngin Suote-in a zu thīn leh Laibāt-in, “Nangni khawm in pathien in biek a, keini khawm kan Pathien kan biek an nawm”, tīn a lo dawn a, an insēl buoi hle. Tirkō Laibāt lungsen phut chun lal tlāngsam Suote Khawbung hapui tlam rakin a lo chumpēk a. Hi thu lei hin hun iemani chen boruok a sosang. A tawpah Tirkō Laibāta hin vawkpui a chawī dīngin a tluh a, Laibāta chun, “Thisen kan suo ta baw a, tuhīn chu ka chawī thei tah, ka vawkpui káp ro” a ti tah a, Laibāta hin a vawkpui a chān pha tah a nih.

Tarik 7.2.2006-in H.Mana Sinate, Kawlhmingthang Kholum le Jonathan Kholum haiin Lohawī Hmuntea khaw hluia thlān lungdawai an va zieksāwng a, kim naw sien khawm hieng ang hin an hung ziek :

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. HMUNZALIANA | 2. AFATIR |
| D.M. 70 KM 28.11.22 | HRANGLIANKAI |
| AH THI A DAMLA IN | DM 50 KM 11 - 13 NA |
| SA 190 KAPA | THI SA 20 A KAP |
| THI SA 20 A KAP | |
| DARKHUANG 4 LEH | |
| DARBU 2 SILAI 2 | |
| ALAM, AHNAM HMING | |
| VARTE A NI | |
| 3. HMANGAITHANGI | 4. LALTHANGLIANA |
| K. 1922 AH | K.M 4.4.1923 |
| ACHAWL TA | A CHAWL TA |
| 5. KROS | 6. LUAIA 2-8. 23 D |
| HNIANGPUIA K. 100 D | LALPA HNENA A |
| K 12. 1. 1922 AH LALPA | KAL TA |
| HNENA A KAL TA | |

Hawrawp lamtawī (abbreviation) ni āwma ei hriet dân :
DM – Dam; KM – Kum; D – Dam; K – Kum.

PÂMTHÛL KHUO

Pâmthul khuo hi Senvawn lal hmasa tak Ropui nu Khupzahling inlalna khuo a nih. Hi khuoa inthawh hin Senvawn ram sunga khuo paruk hi a awp a, ama hi a rawi neitu tak chu a nih. Hi khuoa hin in tlâwmte chau an um a, a tir lem chun Thadou ngawt an nih. A khaw hnung deu hlekah hnam dang an hung lut ve chau a nih. Hi khuo umna hmun tak chu Rawvakawt bul, Kâwnzâr hnaih, a khuoa inthawka Rawvakawt hnaite, ni danga suhlu bul lien umna lai tak kha a nih. Ropui nu hi kum 1896-1909 chen, kum 13 sung an lal a nih.

A khuoa chenghai : 1. Ropui (Khupzahling naupa), 2. Thangzalien Thadou, 3. Ngampu Thadou, 4. Pauzalien Thadou (Jangmang), 5. Thangboi Thadou, 6. Thanglien Thadou. A hnunga hung lut tharhai: 1. Pauphung Gangte (Âwtin pa), 2. Taite Lusei (Hmingthang pa), 3. Chawnga Lusei (Hminga pa, dâwrkai), 4. Thanglêr Zote (Tawna pa), 5. Sawilêr Zote (Lienrûm pa), 6. Chawngtinhrâng Songate (Zâwla pa).

Pâmthul khuo hi a chanchin hriet a tlawm khawp el a, lal sungkuo hi iemani zat zet an nih a chu in khata um khawm vawng an nih a; Ropui hi suonmawngin a thi a. Ropui nuin a ina a umpuihai chu Ropui le a nuhmei Hmangneikim, Henzanieng (Ropui farnu), Mangpu (Ropui le pa unau) le Ngamzakhup (ama hi ruol ban lo a nih a, a nautet laia a nuin ân sil bâk kha chu insil nawk ta lo an ti hiel, bai tak a ni âwm).

Ropui a thi hnung khan a nu Khupzahling le Mangpu hin insung thubuo an nei zing a, Mangpu hin Ropui nuhmei Hmangneikim kha a hung nei nawk a; Mangpu le Khupzahling hi an lungril inhmu tak tak ta lovin ru-insun an hung thaw tan zing ta leiin an ha a dam naw hle an tih. Ropui nu hin Mangpu hi suoksan a tum zing a, a tâwpah Lailak Kâwnzârah a lut ("Sâtthiek khuo" en rawh).

Tarik 11.1.2005-in Jonathan Kholum le Kawlhmingthang Kholum haiin Pâmthul khaw hmun hluia thlân lungdawhaian zu zieksâwng a, hieng ang ang hin an hmuh :

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Sbenwon
OBONPUI
KbAWL
LUNG
20-2-1909 | 2. VANLALBOII
29-2-1920 |
| 3. PHIRI
TR 19.3.1919
LALPA HNENA
A CHAWL TA | 4. ALA FAPA
8-95 ATK 1911 |
| 5. KAPLUIA
KUM 1893 FEB AP
FRANCE KULI SARDAR
KUM 1918 JUN 14 ZING
DAR 3 A ISUA
AH MUHIL TA | 6. VANLALBELA
26.8.1920 |
| 7. SAIZINGI
PK 1885
TK 1918
THOVA : FA | 8. VANLALPANI
PK 23.7.1919
TK 28.8.1919 |
| 9. LUAIA
P:K 1882
T.K 1923 | 10. THALALA
FAPA HLEI
P.K. 1912
TK 21.5.1928
AH ALAL PA
HNEN AH
A KAL TA |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 11. HUANA FA
THANGVELI
1921. TK 10.4
KM 1922
K. 17.1. A
A CHAWL TA | 12. LALDAILOVA
REMA FA
PK 1924
TK 6. 12
KM 1925 |
| 13. CHAWNGBULA
FA
DOLIANA
PK 1886
TH31.7.25 | 14. IN LOVING
MEMORIAL
of
Chungnunga
A pian ni 3-10.27
A thih ni 6-8.28 |
| 15. CHAWNGRUNI
T.K. 26.20.20
KUM 1 | 16. TINTHANGI
NULA KRISTIAN |
| 17. VANLAL
VENI | 18. LALCHAMI
KUM 1 MI
1922 |
| 19. H L PK
H. LUNGA
PK 1902
TK 1925 | 20. THANGKHAWLI
K. 65 MI
TK 7.7.26 |
| 21. ZAKHAWMI
KUM 35
TK. 1927
TH 2.23 | |

An hawrawp lamtawi (abbreviation) ni âwma ei hriet dan:

Sbenvo	-	Senvawn
OBONPUI	-	Khawpui
KbAWL LUNG	-	Lal lung (Khâwnbâwl lung)

PK.	-	Pieng kum
TK.	-	Thi kum
TR	-	Tarik
HL	-	Hmar Lungtau/Leiri
ATK	-	A thi kum
H.	-	Hmar
TH.	-	Thi hun
KM	-	Kum
K.	-	Kum
19	-	1919

Pâmthûl khaw mi thlân chau ni lovin, Rawvakawt khuoa mi khawm tam tak a khawhnungin Pâmthûl khaw thlânmuola hin an hung inphum niin an lang. A san chu a thihai hming hi Ropui thi hnung daia mi, Kristien hming tam tak a thang ta leiin Kristien hmasa, thang hluihai thlân a nih ti an hriet thei.

SÂTTHIEK KHUO

Thosi an tam leiin Satthiek khuo hi a tîr chun Thosi Bâwk an tîh. Khaw thar a nih. Satthiek khuo hi Chawngnâwl-hmun (Chawngnâwl-hmun hi tuhin Sâp-in-tlâng an ti tah)-a inthawka hmar tieng, hnaitea um a nih. Chawngnâwl-hmun le inmat zing a nih a, veng hran a ni chuong nawh. In 30 vel an nih. A hriet awlsam dân tak chu: hmar tienga inthawkin Kâwnzâr khaw lut tawma thlân lungdawa inthawka sim tieng, chu lungdaw sak tienga lam hlui, Lailak tuikhura suok, lam thar an sât hmaa lam hlui, chu lampui eptuoa um an nih. An khaw sung le inmat suo tieng Thangbur Sikul tlâng a um a, tuchen hin a hming a la chul nawh. Private school hmasa tak ngirna hmun a nih.

Hi khuoa an rawi-upa chu Pu Vâikâi Sakum (Bawki pa) a nih. Hi khaw mihai hi Hmuntea inthawka van sawn dân an nih a, Sâtthiek khuoa hin hun sâwt an um nawh.

A khuoa chenghai chu : 1. Vâikâi Sakum (Bawki pa) 2. Hmangte (nau nei lo) 3. Lalnêrvung (Nêra) Khawlum (Thuomte pa) 4. Lienzahau (Vawmpu) Sinate (Khawli pa) 5. Lalthatsawi (Sawia) Khawlum (Sumhmang pa) 6. Dâra Inbuon (Lûna pa) 7. Hrângvung Pulamte (Thuompu pa) 8. Thangneirum Inbuon (Liensung pa) 9. Kaithang Infimate (Kaithuom pa) 10. Ruma Pulamte (Sehriete pa) 11. Sunkhawl pa 12. Sunchawngghnieng (Hniengi) 13. Darchung Puruolte (Lêra pa) 14. Hentinsiek Pulamte (Tinsawi pa) 15. Thanghaukhûp Pulamte (Zokhawchawng pa) 16. Lalbawng Sungte (Phîra pa) 17. Zâm vung Puruolte (Sumtinhnieng pa) 18. Thangtinlut Puruolte (Chawngtinhnieng pa) 19. Lalsawng Ngurte (Hmangtinvung pa) 20. Lienhrâwng Thiek (Kaikhawhrâng pa) 21. Lûna Inbuon (Bâtpu pa) 22. Chungte Pulamte (Saihleichawng pa) 23. Pahum Pulamte (Henzakim pa) 24. Buolla Pudaite (Chawnga pa) 25. Pahnawk Neingaite (Khupa pa) 26. Ngûrbawng Inbuon (Bawnga pa) 27. Darkhup Khawlum [Thangtinkhum (Ânga) pa] 28. Lalkai Inbuon (Khuongtling pa) 29. Thangngur Zote (Lalthang pa) 30. Kailien Lungtau (Lalhlut pa).

Kum 1909 khan Senvawn ram lai Ropui hi suonmawngin Pâmthûl khuoa a thi a, Ropui nu Khupzahling hi a naupa Ropui in a thisan leiin Thosi Bâwk khuoa umhai hin, "A in ding bawl ei ta, Ropui nuin min rawi sien la", an tih a. A in ding an bawl tawm hin Ropui nu chun, "Dâra Inbuon le Pahum Pudaite in inkârah mi bawlpek ro", a ti nghe nghe a nih. Ropui nu in ding an hang inkal tan a, a rurêl an zo char chun Hmunte khuoa lai thar Kamkholum khan Thadou iemani zat tirin Ropui nu in ding an inkal kha an va sâtthiekpêk vawng a, chu china chun hi khuo hi 'Sathiek khuo' an hung ti tah a nih. Ropui nuin Thosi Bâwk hi a thut chun busung fâng a ta ti Kamkholumin an lau lei a nih an tih. Ropui nu hi Lailak Kâwnzârah, Neichawngthang Khawlum tuol lai in an bawl pek lem tah a. [Lalthangbut (Butte) Pulamte inhmun lai hi a nih].

Missionary mi pathum an lût

Satthiek khuo hi sawisak le khaw hmusitum tak el ni sien khawm kum 1910 laia missionary pathum hai tung in, "Chanchin Tha bâwmrâng" innghatna, Pathien ihriet khuo a lo ni zing el. Hieng hun lai hin Thangrohnem Sielhnem hi Satthiek khuo um, tleirawl a ni tah a, a mit ngeia a hmu chie tarik 15.7.1987 khan hieng hin a hril: "Inringni zan tieng a nih a; Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai hi an hung a, Sâtthiek khuo an hung lut hin a khaw rawi-upa Vâikâi Sakum (Bawki pa) inah an lut a. An tung hlawla an thaw hmasa tak chu thingpui an inlum a, naupang tachâwk chun kan bûm luoi luoi a, an thil suong hi 'A va hmin awl de!' kan tih a mak kan ti khawp el. Chu hnunga chun tung in an sem tah a". Hieng hun lai hin thingpui hi a la tlânglâwn rak naw a ni ring a um. Thingpui chu langkha no (raw no) le hâilêngte no (ûmte no) hin an dâwn a tih. Hieng nohai hi an zu dâwnna hlak no a nih.

Mikhuol tung in an sem

Thingpui an dâwn zo hin zân inthim a hnai ta leiin tung in an sem a, hieng hin tung in chu sem a nih tiin Pi Thangrohnem chun a hril.

1. Pu Vanzika (Lalthankima pa) hi Pu Vâikâi Sakum (Bawki pa) inah a tung a, ama hi hieng hun laia an khuo chu Lusei ram Durtlâng, Aizawl bul a nih a, hun iemani chen hnungah Saitualah an pêm a, a thi chenin Saitualah a um.
2. Pu Savawma (Rini pa) hi Pu Hrângvung Pulamte inah a tung a, hieng hun lai hin ama hi Lusei ram Chiepu, Khawdungsei khawpera um a nih.
3. Pu Thangchhingpuia (Taitea) (Lalâwia pa) hi Pu Dâra Inbuon inah a tung a, ama hi hieng hun lai hin Lusei ram, Phûllen khuo um a nih.

Sâtthiek khuo buoina

Sâtthiek khuo inthawka sim tieng, hnaiteah Chawngnhâwl-hmun an ti vengbuk tlawmte an um a; hi khuo um Thanghaukhûp Pulamte (Zokhawchawng pa) chu a lungril a buoi thut a, a upa Neitinrûm (Ruma) Pulamte (Sehriet pa), a zan thimbut zu dâwn lai chu a bahrikah a keitang a, a âwmah chemte a phum el tah a. Zûbêl bulah a thi a, a thisen chu in hnuoia vawkin an liek hut hut a. Chawngnhâwl-hmuna mi le Sâtthiek khuo mi po po an tlân dar a Lailak Kâwnzârah an tlân lût tâwl a. Lalchawngkhûp Khawlum (Neichawngthang pa) inah an tlân bûm vawng a, tuol suok ngam hrim khawm an um nawh. Thanghaukhûp hlak chu chemte kha chawin a suok dawka, a umna chin an hriet ta si nawh. Chu zana pangzat a um dân chu, hmulthi an ding a hrilin a siek nawh an tih.

Pi Laithatkim (Laite), kum 94-in 1953-a a hril dan chun Thanghaukhûp hi a chemte leh khawnhâwmah a lut a, a zinga chun Lalchawngkhûp hin a zawng a; sêrbuk hnuoia a lo inthung a hmu a, Lalchawngkhûp hin va hnaiin a bieka tha huou huouva, "Ruola, ka dumtawng ka se hâwp a, khâwm ie i chemtein zuk rên vak ka tih", a tih a. Thanghaukhûp chun a chemte chu a pek phing leh Lalchawngkhûp hin a man vak a, tukhnung khirin a man tah a. In chen a hung fen tlung a hruiin an phuor a, Tuolbuol (Thanlon)-a pulit (police) an hang hril a an hung thuoi a, Phaipui (Imphal) lunginah an sie tah a nih.

Suok dawka ta lovin hun iemani chen Phaipui lunginah an khum a, a sung-le-kuohai hlakin an hang dawnindâin an hang kan chuong bawka nawh. A dawnindâitu um lovin a thi a, a ruong hi Suongpui (Churachandpur) chen sawrkarin an hung phur a nih. A ruong la ding a sunghai le hmel hriet an zawng a, a dawnindai an um naw phing in Kâwite khuoah an phum ti riva hriet a nih. A mantu Lalchawngkhûp hi Abhor râl run 1911-a khan a lo thang ve tah. Lalchawngkhûp naupa Neichawngthang Khawlum khawma Vai lien hmasa 1871 khan Lusei ramah Vai lu a lâk ve a, a ral lu lâk kha Kâwnzârah a lân ei tiin Pi Nei thuompui, 94 in a hril bawka.

KÂWNZÂR LAILAK

Kum 1897 lai vel khan Neichawngthang Khawlum hin Lohawia inthawkin sim tieng a pan a, Lohawi Hmunte le Zopui khuo inkarah khuo a sât a; Hmunte le Zopui inkara a laia khuo a ni leiin Leiri le Faihriem tawngin "khawlai malak" - khaw lailung, "Lailak" an tih. Zâwlâwt hmun inhaw tak a nih. Zâwl lailungah sim tieng nghain in a bawl a, a in bulah mankhâwng a kam a an rak hle an tih. A pansakah hmâwng lien deu a hla a, Mautâm 1911 laia rawmau ra a ching bawka. Kâwnzâr Lailak khaw sattu a nih a, Lailak khaw rawi-upa a nih.

Mautâm wawi 2-na 1911 khan hi khuo hin Sâtthiek khuo le Hmunte khuo hai an hung lut belsa pei a, sim tieng kâwnah an inzâr pheipei leiin a tâwpah Lailak ti kha "Kâwnzâr" tiin hming a hung put tah a. A tîr chun "zâr" ni lovin "zâr" a nih a, tuhin chu "Kâwnzâr" ti a ni tah. Kum 1951 lai khan Kâwnzâra hin sawrkarin Post Office Branch hawngin rângva tînbûr sen a hung siê a, chu bûr chu NEIG Mission School headmaster Rina Vaiphei inah an sie a, ama kutah an dande a nih. Hi hnunga hin Manipur State Sawrkarin a tîra a ram hming "Senvawn" a ti kha an hung sukthar a, chu china chun Senvawn ti hming hi lekthawnhaia ziekin a um pei tah a, kum 1952-a inthawka khan Kâwnzâr ti kha Senvawnin a thlâk nawka ta a nih.

Kâwnzâr khuo lo umhai hre kim vawng ta naw inla khawm kum 1897 lai vela lo um hmasahai chu: 1. Neichawngthang Khawlum [Kawlvelthang (Kawla) pa/Pi Thangzo pa] 2. Lalthatsawi (Sawia) Khawlum (Sumhmang pa) 3. Khûpte Khawlum (Khuplal pa) 4. Lallienfim (Fima) Khawlum (Neithuom pa) 5. Lalnêrvung (Nêra) Khawlum (Thuomte pa) 6. Khukhûp Khawlum [Thangtinkhum (Ânga) pa] 7. Lalsun Sielhnâm (Vawma pa) 8. Khuma Sielhnâm (Hlizo pa) 9. Ngurbawng Inbuon (Bawnga pa) 10. Kaithieng Khawbung (Sêlkin pa) 11. Lalthagbut (Butte) Pulamte (Chawngthahnieng pa) 12. Lala Pulamte (Hrângthang pa) 13. Mamang Sungte (Kaphang pa)

14. Sunthang Keivawm (Phirkâk pa) 15. Dâra Inbuon (Lûna pa) 16. Siekte Lungchuong (Mânga pa) 17. Khala Leiri (Tlingnu pa) 18. Lalzâpau Leiri (Paulien upa) 19. Khupa Leiri (Neithanglal pa) 20. Lêra Puruolte (Ruolkhûm pa) 21. Hentinal Pulamte (Hmangkawkim pa) 22. Hranghrim Lungtau (Nghilnhieng pa) 23. Thangsuo Puruolte (Thanglut pa) 24. Thangsang Pulamte (L iena pa) 25. Hmangte Inbuon (nau nei lo) 26. Khupzähling Thadou (Ropui nu) 27. Letzavung Singsuon (Tinkhawchawng pa) 28. Lienhrâwng Thiek (Khama pa) 29. Lailiensiem Khawbung (Khamte pa) 30. Darchawngnhieng Inbuon (Chala pa) 31. Hena Khawbung (Neite pa) 32. Sawia Lungtau [Chawikim (Chawngnhieng) pa] 33. Sawia Vaiphei (Hrângkâp pa) 34. Sawikhawlal (nau nei lo) 35. Darzakham Puruolte (Thangsuo pa) 36. Chawngpu Varte (Dawri pa) 37. Dêka Sungte (Rina pa) 38. Savung Chawngmunte (Chawngmang pa) 39. Bawia Keivawm (Mêtnu pa) 40. Tâwia Famhoite (Kawra pa) 41. Vârirum Hrawte (Thangzo pa) 42. Siema Songate (Neinu pa) 43. Thangkai Puruolte (Lûnpa pa) 44. Âlal Khawbung (Âwka pa) 45. Thangkhotinpau Gangte (Zamlien pa) 46. Hmangkawzuon Vaiphei (Khawvelthang pa) 47. Lienhrâwng Thiek (Kaikhawhrang pa) 48. Darzalien Varte (Chungkhawl pa) 49. Henkhawlien Tlâwmte (Siemte pa) 50. Selte Pulamte (Lalnei pa) 51. Manggin Paite (Lalkhai pa) 52. Pahau Paite (Lalzâp pa) 53. Pauvawm Vaiphei (Lalkhagin pa) 54. Lientâwn Paite (Beli upa) 55. Kâpa Zote (Saithang pa) 56. Nghâka Varte (Thonu pa) 57. Taisen Thiek (Buoli pa) 58. Ngurbawng Inbuon (Bawnga pa) 59. R. Dala Khiangte (Lalbiakliani pa). [Sl.no.42 - 59 hai po hi Phaiphêngzawl (Kâwnzâra vengbuk pakhat) hluo hmasatuhai an nih].

Teikhang Veng/Paite Veng

Kum 1927 khan Lusei ram, Teikhang khuoa inthawkin Paite iemani zat Kâwnzâr khuoah an hung inpern a, chu taka hung hmasahai chu Khualvung (Thangluan pa) rawi an nih. Teikhang

lal Thangtual naupa Lianthuam hin nun a rawt khum deu lein an hung inpern nia hriet a nih. A hnunga hin Teikhang lal Thangtual khawm a hung ve. Kâwnzâr khuo tlâk tieng vengbukin an um a, Tekhang Veng ti a nih a, Paite Veng an ti bawk.

Kâwnzâra hung impem lut hmasa hriet theihai chu hieng a hnuoia hai hi an nih. 1. Khualvung (Thangluan pa) 2. Nengthuam (Ngulhau pa) 3. Damngul (Liansiam pa) 4. Paulian (Sumthang pa) 5. Vungkhopau (Paulian naupa) 6. Liansiam (Lalro pa) 7. Âwngin (Taipi pa) 8. Upa Damthang (Ngulsing pa) 9. Khamthuam (Vungsing pa) 10. Upa Khamvung (Thuamvung pa) 11. Goihtual (Zarthang pa) 12. Vungthuam (Vungzapau pa) 13. Singbêl (Lamvung pa) 14. Khaivûm (Thangkhawm pa) 15. Hângphung (Thangzalui pa) 16. Dingtual (Thangzam pa) 17. Vailianthang (Chinkhawl pa) 18. Kapthang (Ngulkham pa) 19. Sûmthang (Khamnêm pa) 20. Âwtthang (Goihnem pa) 21. Âwnthang (Rochân pa) 22. Lamchin (Pi Chinthawng pa) 23. Khamlian (Khaithang pa) 24. Liankhai (Zingthang pa) 25. Liankhai (Khatching pa) 26. Lûldawng (Thangkham pa) 27. Liankham (Thangkhamang pa) 28. Lianzathang (Phungsiam pa) 29. Kamgin (Thangsiam pa) 30. Thangtual (Lianthuam pa) 31. Pauthang (Khaizâm pa) 32. Thanthulh (Chinluan pa) 33. Paukhokam (Lamzachin pa) 34. Nekzakham (Zenzanem pa) 35. Thangthuam (Ngaikim pa). A hran deuva hunghai chu 1. Pahau (Pi Lalzâp pa) 2. Manggin (Lalkhai pa) 3. Thuangpum (Vungzathang pa) 4. Vawmpu (Sangkhawl pa) le 5. Pauva (Sangneikhawl pa) an nih.

Kâwnzâr khawperhai

Kâwnzâr hin khawper pathum a nei a, chuonghai chu :

1. **Lungthulien** : Lungthulien hi kum 1924-a an sât a nih a, Kamkholum naupa pahnina Mangkhotinseh (Sehpu/Siekpu) lalin a um. Khâwnbâwl hmasahai chu Buta Songate, Dama

Songate, Thawngzakhup Thadou, Letzapau Vaiphei (tlângsam), Dala Sakum (lal thîrsu), Dova Thadou, Tungzapau Thadou (thiempu), Vawmpu Sinate le Saklo Songate hai an nih.

2. **Rawvakawt** : Rawvakawt hi 1927 vela an sât a nih a, Kamkholunin a huhmei Mawii Songate (Hranglien Songate famu) le a naupa Manthuop lalin a sie. Khâwnbâwl hmasahai chu Chawngtinhrang le Tâwna Zote hai an nih.
3. **Hmawngzungkai** : Hmawngzungkai hi 1937 vela an sât a nih a, Lunkhopau sangpa Helkhomang (Hela) lalin a um. Khâwnbâwl hmasahai chu Hrânga Sinate le Hrângthang Pulamte hai an nih.
4. **Sitam** : Kâwnzâr khuo tho Tuibûma zu um hi Mautam 1960 laia an zu sât a nih a, Village Authority hran an um nawh a, Kâwnzâr Authority hnuoia um an ni leiin khaw hran ni sien khawm Sitam hi Kâwnzâr khawpera tiem a ni nawh.

Khâwnbâwl hmasahai hi a dang hriet an ni ta nawh a, hriet thar an um chun sut nawk pha belsa ning a tih.

Kâwnzâr khuo buoia

Kamkholun Thadou lal thar a hung ni khan Hmunteah a um a, Senvawn ram sunga khuo paruk hai hi Hmunte khuoah sâwi khâwm vawng ding ti a rawt a, hieng hun lai hin Kâwnzâr khuo hi in 300-a insâl an ni tah. Hi kum 1920 hi Lohawi Pielthleng vadung an nei kum a nih. Hmunte khuoah sâwi khâwm chu mipuiin an nuom naw leiin 1921-a an lo zau vachap (chapchâr) chu lal Kamkholunin raw a phalpêk nawh a, an lo raw ding kha an pâmthul tah a nih. Hi lei hin Kâwnzâr khuo hi an inpêm a, an indar chum chum a; a thenin Taithu khuo an pan a, a thenin Leisen khuo, a thenin Pherzâwl khuo, a thenin Parbung khuo an pan tah a nih. Chulei chun kum 1921 hi “Kâwnzâr indar kum” an ti a nih.

Kum 1922-in Kamkholunin an vachap hlui kha rawa nei a phalpek nawk a, a kum hmasaka an chap tâwp kha sukthara an nei nawk khan bu-le-bâl, thlai a nuom a nasa takin a tlung a, an lo pâmthul bu kha an khâwnng (sîk) kum a ni leiin kum 1922 hi “Pâmthul khâwnng kum” an tih.

Senvawn tlângdunga khuo indara ram tina lo umhai, khaw dang danga lo inpêm tahai dâm kha Kâwnzârah an hung kai nawk vawng a, kum 1923-a Zâmsawi Bâwka lo vân bâwk hai khawm kha Kâwnzârah an hung kai nawk vawng leiin kum 1924 hi “Kâwnzâr kai kum” an tih.

Kum 1922, pâmthul khâwnng kum hin bu a tlung nasa hle a, kum 2006 chen hin upa, a hre phâk a then tar takin an la dam. An hril danin Laia Varte le Neichawngthang Khawlum hai fâk seng lo bu, sêk inah kum khat lai a um a, nghalruol (sanghal)-in an tlân a, a tâwp hmang vawng. Kâwnzârah hi kum bâka bu hming nei a um ta nawh. Anni in pahni hin fei-zâwn nêka tam an nei ve ve an tih. Hreiha-zâwn nei chu a vantlang an nih a, hi kum hin hmeithai chen khawma phur 100 bu an khâr (fâk seng lova inlawisan) an ti hiel a nih.

Chu hnunga bu hming nei nuhnung tak chu Vai-lam muolah Kâpa naupa Sunlien Taita (Ala pa) hin silaizâwn a nei a, hi kum hin Buola le Sumtinlal haiin silai-zâwn an nei ve ve bawk. Neibâwn thiek kum 1937 hin Thuoma Chawngnmunte-in fei-zâwn a nei bawk.

ZOPUI KHUO (1897-1899)

Zopui khuo chanchin hriltu bik deuhai chu 12.12.2004 khan Muolbem lalnu Pi Ralsunkung (Sunkung) Thadou, kum 107 (Zaikung nu); 14.7.1989 khan Pastor Suoka Pudaite, kum 94 (Daineikung pa); 15.7.1989 khan Pi Thangrohnem Sielhnem, kum 94 (Ropavung nu); 31.7.1989 khan Pastor Chawnga Pudaite, kum 94 (Rozâm pa) le kum 1956 khan Pi Chawnglienkim Sinate, kum 89 hai an nih.

Zopui khuo hi Senawn ram sim tâwpa um, tlâng insâng tak el a nih. Nipui lai khawma sûmin a bâwm chûk a, ram hla taka inthawk khawmin ân lang vur vur a, a sipa chun zawl lien tâwk tak a um. Chu zawla chun khuo an sât a nih. Hi khuo hi Hmuntea inthawka insawn an ni tâwl a, hnam khat an ni deu tak a, an rawi-upa chu Lalchawn Pudaite (Vawmi pa) a nih.

In 60 vela insâl an nih a, hi khuoa chêng hai hi a hre kim an um ta naw leiin a paw hle. Hieng hai hi hriet thei po chu an nih : 1. Lalchawn Pudaite (Vawmi pa) 2. Vunga Puruolte (Bânga pa) 3. Thangbawng Puruolte (Vawma pa) 4. Ngula Pulamte (Paute pa/Tâwnga pa) 5. Hauva Puruolte (Bâtte pa) 6. Suma Pulamte (Sumlien pa: ama hi thiempua an hmang tak a nih) 7. Late Pulamte (Thangliensawi pa) 8. Thangzakai Pulamte (Hnâwtpu pa) 9. Hnâwtpu Pulamte (Thangvung pa) 10. Kailien Pudaite (Lalthang pa) 11. Chêngpu Lungtau (Kaite pa) 12. Zarûm Pudaite (Sawia pa) 13. Lûtte Sungte (Dâra pa) 14. Hmanga Puruolte (Vawma pa) 15. Vailungthang (Vaia) Pulamte (Sunga pa) 16. Seilut Puruolte (Vawmtenu pa) 17. Sawikutthup Pudaite (Vawmte pa) 18. Chala Thiek (Zate pa) 19. Tinhriet Thadou (Thuamchak pa) 20. Thangpuilien Thadou 21. Laizahmang Pangamte 22. Mangthang Thadou (Zaikung pa) 23. Thangchawnlut Sinate (Hmanglien pa) 24. Pahum Pulamte (Henzakim pa) 25. Lienzahau

(Vawmpu) Sinate (Khawli pa/L.K.Sâta pa) 26. Lalpuithang Pudaite 27. Buola Pudaite (Chawnga pa) 28. Ngurbawng Inbuon (Bawnga pa).

Zopui khuo hi Leiri khuo ti inla a suol fahran nawh. Senawn lal ding Jiri vadung panga inthawka zu thuoî suoktuhaia khawm Leiri pahnih an thang ta bawk.

Zopui khuo hi a hmun le a sik-le-sa khawm an hawi a, Senawn ram sunga khuo po po – Lohawi Hmunte, Pamthul, Satthiek (Chawngnawl-hmun), Kâwnzâr, Dâmkhur – hai hi Zopuia hin Sikpui lâm thaw ding an inhâwr khawm vawng hlak.

Zopui khuo hi Sikpui lâm an thawna hmun a ni leiin an thang em em a, Hmar haiin Sikpui lâm an thaw nuhnung takna hmun khawm Zopui khuo hi a nih. Sikpui lâm ding riruonga remruottu chu Hauva Puruolte (Bâtte pa) le Lalchawn Pudaite (Vawmi pa) hai an nih a, zâwl-lung khawm hi anni riruongnaa an daw a nih an tih.

Zâwl-lung: “Zâwl-lung” ei ti hi lung daw kâng, a ke ft. 2 vela insang lung pathuma an do a nih. A ke pathum hai chung lungphek an inchuon hi zâwl-lung hming phurtu tak a nih. Hi lung daw kâng hi a lailunga um a ni leiin a langsâr hle a nih. Sikpui lâm hi Kristien sakhuo a lut hmaa an ni ropui tak, tulaia Krismas ding ei tûng nèk hmana nasa taka an tûng lem hlak a nih.

Zâwl-lung hi an lâm phaa khuongpu hai le hla inzâwtu hai ngima dinga an rem a nih. Hla hre deu mi pathum, hla insamtu an um a, chu hai chu Hauva Puruolte, Lalchawn Pudaite le Ngurbawng Inbuon hai an nih. Zâwl bula Pu Hauva in hi Sikpui lâm tâwma an inhâwr khâwmna in tak a nih a, naupang ruolin thafân taka inchieu veng vunga phuok fâwm ang renga hla an sak hlak chu:

A in lût rei aw, a in lût rei aw,

Hauva hai inah iengkhawm a um nawh;

Dawlthro kaw k an tung, lunghmêtin an bâwm ti hi a nih.

Zopui khuo hi inhawi an lo ti hle ti hriet theiin a um. An lâw tâwmin h ieng ang hin rawl innem riemin hla an insam/an inzâwt hmasa hlak :

Khuaah khua nuam chuang a awm love,

Hnervung pa zaileng khua nuamah;

Neichinthang pa nang vângin.

Sikpui lâma an hla sak tânglâwn pawl deu le an Sikpui lâw hla deuhai chu Hlapui, Lâmtluong hla, Saia hla, Tangkâwngvailak, Simsak hla, In lût hla, Inrân hla, Sieluorasi, Tîn hla le Hla vuina hai hi a nih.

Dam lai lungdaw : Zopui khuoa hin pasaltha Thangchawnlut (T.C. Lut Lungtau) hin kum 1897 lai vel khan dam lai lung a dawh a. A lungdaw hi inch 107-a insang a nih a, a sa tieng chu inch 17 a nih a, a khang chu inch 9½ a sei a nih. A lung phuna hin a sa kâphai lim le a thil neihai lim an chuon a; sai pathum a kâp a, ramsiel pahni a kâp a, silai pali a nei a, darkhuong pakhat le darbu pathum lim a chuongsa bawk. A râl lu lâk a khai lai lim a um bawk. T.C. Lut a ramsiel kâp ngei, a lu pakhat Mizorama lo um, vangneithlak takin a tupa Zuola Shunate-in a va hmu hlauva; tuhin Muolvaipheiah a sie a, a ki khawm tha tâwk tak a nih. Senvawn ram hi a lo ngaw zie le sa tinreng lo umna a nih ti a sukchieng hle (“Pathien ram thlang – Senvawn” en rawh). Lienhmangin Dâmkhurah ramsiel a kâp a, Ngûrbawng khawmin Chawngnâwl hmunah ramsiel a kâp bawk.

Ngûrbawng Inbuon hin Zopuia a um lai Chawngnâwl-hmunah ramsiel a va kâp a, “Ka thi pha leh ka ramsiel kâpna taka hin in mi vui dîng a nih”, tiin lai hai a hni a; lalin a phalpêk a. Thangbur Sikul tâng, lam zula insie bul lien kaw, tlâk tienga khan an vui a nih. A nuhmei khawm a thlân bulah an vui ve. Tuivai vadunga khawm ram a suok a, inlawi lovin zan hni zet ramah a rawl a, a sunghai an bei a dawng hle hnungin a hung tlung a, “Pasal ram suok ei zawng ngai nawh”, tiin a sunghai a dawn an tih.

Zopui khuo an tlân dar

Zopui khuoa hin kum tlawmte chau, kum hni sung (1896-1898) chau an um ti dîng angin an sui thei. Zopui khuo hlui hi Kawlhmingshang Kholum le Jonathan Kholum haiin January 2005 khan ngun takin an hang suiin an hang dap vel a, lungphun pakhat milim inziek le a hnaiah lungdâp pakhat ti bâk chu thlân tia lungdaw hmu dîng a um meu nawh. Zopui khuo inhawi an ti lai vel hin Chawngnâwl-hmunah Thanghaukhûp Pulamte (Zokhawchawng pa) khan a upa Neitinrum (Ruma) Pulamte (Sehriet pa) a zu dâwn lai a keitang a, a âwmah chemtein a sunhlum el khan Zopuia an laibung Leiri tam tak kha an ti a an tlân dar chum chum el tah a nih. An tina san ni dînga an ring, an tawngbau an hril ei hriet dânin, “Phaipuia Rêngpain pulit hai hung tir a ta, lunginah intâng ei ta, lungrawchang siemah sawlin ei thi dîng a nih”, an tih. Tihâwpin a khawphêkin Neibâwm tâng tieng panin Tuivai an kân a, Lusei ram Hmartlâng bul, Haitâr khuoah an inpêm lut vawng. Haitâr khuo hi an hung rausan nawk khan Leiri hai hi Thangtelâwnah an inpêm nawk a, chu zova chun Khawlékah an lut nawk. Chu hnung chun a tam lem Kâwnzârah an hung kir nawk a, Zopui khuoa inthawka tlân dar Leiri hai kha an ni deu tak. Haitâra hin Buola Pudaite, a naupa Pastor Chawnga Pudaite hai khawm an lo um ve ti thu Pastor Chawnga hin a bau ngeiin a hril. Hienga tja tlândar an ni lei hin Zopui khuoa hin chêng sâwt lovin thlân khawm a um hman nawh ni dîngin an lang.

DÂMKHUR KHUO

Kum 1896-a Lohawi an lût hnung hun sâwt nawtea khan Chawnglervung Hrilernaupa Lienhmangin rawi iemani zat thuoiiin Zopui tlâng hnuoi, sim tieng tâwpah khuo a sât a, chu chu Dâmkhur khuo an tih. Hi khuoa inthawka hnaitea hin vadungpui tha deu, lien tâwk tak a luong a, chu vadung chu tu chen hin Dâmkhur vadung an la tih.

Dâmkhur khuoa cheng ei hriet pohai chu: 1. Sakhûm Hrilér (Lienhmang sangpa) 2. Kaia Sungte (Hrângrum pa) 3. Râla Songate (Selluoi pa; Selluoi hi kum 1912 khan Kâwl puok phurnaah Kâwl ramah a hang thi) 4. Lienchungvung Sinate (Hmairên pa: ama hi thiempu, mi huoi sen, insuol huoi a mi hrilfâk a nih) 5. Khuma (ama hi Liendâng hla sak thiema an hrilfâk a nih) 6. Hmangsunlien Songate (Chala pa) 7. Dâri pa (a hnam le a hming hriet ta lo) 8. Buta Songate (Thangropui pa) 9. Thanglêr Khawbung (Zawnga pa) 10. Kâpa Taité (Ala pa) 11. Sunthieng Hrilér (Khupa pa) 12. Ngula Khawbung [Zohrangkhun (Tawa) pa] 13. Lêra Khawbung (Luoia pa).

Dâmkhur khuo hi Senvawn ram sim tâwpa um, khaw kilkhawr deu a nih. An umna hmun hi ramsa um nuomna deu chu ning a tih; an um hlim hin Lienhmang hin ramsiel a kâp a, a lu a mawi hle ning a tih; Lohawia um a pa Chawnglervung inah a sa kâp lu hi a va târ tiin Chala Songate-in a hril. Thangrohnem hriet dânin hi khuo hi Hmuntea Thadou ruolin an va râwk (rûn) a an rimsi hle; an bei a dawng luotin an um ngam ta naw leiin an inpêm dar vawng a tih. A hril dânin a mihriem chu iengkhawm an law nawh a, an in sunga thuomhnaw an dit dit, an paikâwnghai, an puonhai, an chemhai, an sùthlâm chenin an rût (lâk) fai vawng.

Hi khuo an râwk zo hin kut ruoka um an ni ta lei le sin an thaw thei ta naw leiin a then an râla Lusei ramah an tlân kai a, a

then Lohawiah an kir nawk. A then Satthiekah, a then Zopui ah an lut a, a then Kâwnzârah an kir nawk. An rawi-upa Lienhmang Hrilér ruok chu Lusei ram Lamher tieng a fe a, Lungvai khuo chen a tlung a, Lusei ramah a va thi.

Dâmkhur khuo rausan, a hmun hlui hi chieng taka va en dingin kum 2007 khan H. Mana Sinate le Kawlhmingthang Kholum hai a hmun ngeiah an fe a, hnuhma a tlawm hle. An bûr-le-bêl kawi, bepil hâr dam an hmu a nih. Dâmkhur khuo khawm hi kum khat kum hni bâk an hlou nawh a hawi. Hieng hun lai vel hin an khaw sât hi kum khat dâm an hlou a an inpêm pei a ni leiin inpêm hi an awlsam hle ti a chieng. Ieng chen am hi khuo hi an hlou ti le an rausanna kum chieng taka hriet a ni ta nawh. Amiruokchu, Lohawi an luta inthawkin a hran hrana rawi neia khaw sât an ni leiin Dâkhur hi kum 1896 sunga an sât ni ring a um.

Khaw hmun hlui a thil hmu

Dâmkhura hin thlân ni awm taka hmu chu lungphun inzâwt, a tlara lung paruk inphun a um a, a tlar sei tieng chu feet 22 a nih a, lungphun pakhtah silai lim panga hmu a nih. Hawrawp an la ziek thei naw leiin lungdaw/lungphun hlui tam taka chu a lim an ziek tawp el hlak a nih.

ZAMSAWI BÂWK

Kum khat sung chau an um (kum 1923)

Kamkholun Thadou, lal tharin 1921-1922 laia Senvawn ram sunga khuo paruk hai Hmuntea sâwi khâwm vawng a tum leia an inpêm buoi chûk chûk lai khan Senvawn ram suoksan nuom lo pawl, Zâmsawi Darngawn hin sim tienga Tuidamdiei vadung kâwlah khuo a sât a, a khaw sâtta hming chawiin hi khuo hi Zâmsawi Bâwk an tih. Kum khat sung, 1923 sung chau an um a, kum 1924-a Kâwnzâr kai kum khan Kâwnzârah an hung lût nawk vawng a nih.

Zâmsawi Bâwka umhai chu: 1. Zâmsawi Darngawn 2. Fimlienkhum (Via) Sielhnâm (Ropavung pa) 3. Thangtinkhum (Ânga) (Vanlalput pa) 4. Lalsun Sielhnâm (Vawma pa) 5. Lala Pulamte (Hrangthang pa) 6. Hmanga Khawbung (Zâwnnu pa) 7. Khupa Neingaite (Neithanglal pa) 8. Lûna Inbuon (Bâtpu pa) 9. Khuma Sielhnâm (Hlizo pa) 10. Ngurbawng Inbuon (Bawnga pa) 11. Thanga Lungchuong (Lienthuom pa) 12. Sanga Lungchuong (Dovi pa) 13. Darchung Puruolte (Lêra pa) 14. Siekpu Singsuon (Lunchunghnung pa) 15. Laia Varte (Vungte pa) 16. Chawngzalur Varte (Lechawng pa) 17. Darzakham Puruolte (Thangsuo pa) 18. Saithang Pulamte (Lalthahmang pa) 19. Seia Lungchuong (Kaivel pa) 20. Hmangsunlien Songate (Chala pa) 21. Sunlien Taita (Ala pa) 22. Âwka Khawbung (Sawilien pa) 23. Ngama Khawbung 24. Vawmpu Sinate (Khawli pa) 25. Tinhriet Thadou (Thuomchak pa) 26. Thangpuilien Thadou 27. Kûnga Thadou (Mangthang pa) 28. Hrângtuol (Tuola) Sinate (Chawngtinhnem pa) 29. V.T. Kâppu Vaiphei (Lâwma pa) 30. Lalchawnsiek Sinate (Hmangsiek pa) 31. Lalkai Lungtau (Khuongtling pa) 32. Sâpa 33. Lallienfim (Fima) Khawlum (Neithuom pa) 34. Thangneirum Inbuon (Liensung pa) 35. Lalsawng Ngurte (Khupa pa).

Hi khuo hi sim tieng Tuidamdiei vadung khêl ela um, Kâwnzâr le inhnaitea um a nih. Kum khat chau um hai sien khawm chanchin pawimaw tak an nei. Lalsun Sielhnâm (Vawma pa) le a sangpa Fimlienkhum (Via) hi an unauvin Tuidamdiei vadung hnaiah an intlawn lai savawm an intuokpui a. A upa Lalsun hi savawmin a baw thut el a, a sangpa Fimlienkhum hin savawm bahrikah a man a, a chem pâi a hriet fuk nawh. An insuolpui savawm kha intleng suokin a tlânse dai el a. Chu phing chun a khuoin an inhuol tah a. Siekpu Singsuon a tlangval lai a nih a, silai a lâk vak a, a hnawt a savawm chu a kâp hlum a. Siekpu hin, "A pumin zâwn ro", a tih a; a sêpa Lalsun tuolah an khai a, a khuoin an en hut hut el an tih.

Harna : Hi khuoa hin harna a tlung a, V.T. Kâppu rawi an nih. An hlim nasa hle chu ning a tih; hla an sak kha vel tam an nawn a, a nuhmei a pasalin an hlim inrui a, pasalhain an dierkei tla khawm an hriet nawh an tih. An lâmnâ in tuong kha a chim a, an dierkei tla kha nupui thenkhatin an inbitir zing baw, an hlim hle an tih. Hi hlimna hin tawngtai taima em emna an tlon a, fienriel tawngtaina an uor pha. An rawi-upa V.T. Kâppu khawmin hmun pakhat, lung pûk tawngtaina bik a nei a, chu lung pûk chu tuchen hin "V.T. Kâppu tawngtaina pûk" an la tih. Hi khuo hi kum khat chau hlou hai sien khawm, Zâmsawi Bâwk hi Pathien Thlarau awp khum khuo a lo nih.

FRENCH RÂL KÂP : INDOPUI PAKHATNA (1917-1918)

Kum 1914 khan khawvel indopui pakhatna (1914-1918) a suok a, thang le thang indovin khing tieng Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Greece, Romania, Serbia le Japan hai an thang khâwm a, khing tieng Germany, Austria, Hungary, Turkey le Bulgaria an thang khâwm ve. July 28, 1914-a inthawka November 11, 1918 chena an indona chu an hung tâwp tah a.

Hi indopui sunga thil suksiet a umhai, inhnawk taka umhai inthiel fai ding le sukfel ding in mi tam tak a ngai lei in hnamhnufuolhai chen in ei Kumpin u chun mi a hâw khâwm a. Chuong ang sin thawtu ding a hi hun laia tlângmi khal khâwm tu chu Sâp A. Playfair IA an ti kha a nih. In 80-ah mi 12 pei fe ding in order kha tak el a siem a, a hrohrâng a se hle ning a tih, "Pâwngvîn Sâp" an ti hiel a nih. July 1917, vaimin dâwng lai France-ah an fe a, a kum nâwk 1918 July thla tawp tieng vaimin dâwng lai baw an hung kir nawk a nih. Hi taka an fe hi "French Râl Kâp" an tih.

Senvawn tlângdunga Kâwnzâr tlangval French râl kâp a fe ei hriet suok pohai chu hienghai hi an nih. 1. Kâpa Zote (Saithang pa) 2. Siema Songate (Neinu pa) 3. Lalzapau Pulamte (Paulien upa: ama hi râl tum le kai a thaw suol lei in Dimapur-ah râl accident-in a thi) 4. Lalthangbut (Butte) (Chawngthahnieng pa) 5. Lallienfim (Fima) Khawlum (Neithuom pa) 6. Deka Sungte (Rina pa) 7. Ngurthohmang Ngurte (Bâtte pa) 8. Sânga Lungchuong (Dovi pa) 9. Fimlienkhum (Via) Sielhnâm (Ropavung pa) 10. Tinsawi Pulamte (Thuomluoi pa) 11. Chêkkâng Singsuon (Senvawn lal, Lunkhopau pa) 12. Vela Sunate (Lungthieng pa) 13. Lallungthang Ngurte (Ngurlungthang pa) 14. Thuoma Zote (Tlângrâwtvel pa) 15. Bieka Sungte (Lallien pa) 18. Kâpluia (Ama hi Lawngah a changsuola, Tuifinrietah a tla hlum a nih. Pamthûl thlân lungdaw no. 5 en rawh) 19. Thangsawn Khawbung (Hmuoka pa) 20. Sumzathang Lungchuong (Dârte pa) 21.

Sieku Tlâwmte (Ralnu pa) 22. Luoite Inbuon (Darsêl pa) 23. Sêla Sinate (Rothanglien pa) 24. Thangtinkhum (Ânga) (Vanlalphut pa) 25. Thangneirum Inbuon (Liensung pa) 26. Hrangphung Paite-Varte (Thangzaluoi pa) 27. Thanher Taite (Zela pa) 28. Khuonga Songate (Zawma pa) 29. Thansang Vaiphei (Zirtirtu Rina pa) 30. Hrawnga Sungte (Lienkung pa) 31. Vanrum Changsan (Pi Thangzo pa) 32. Tawla Taite (Veli pa: ama hi Zo kâpa khawm a thang an tih)

French râl kâp fehâi hi leiman kum khata chêng 3 kum tina an pêk kha England Kumpinuin an dam sunga ding in an âwl. Kuli sin (pâwt phur) an âwl baw. Râl rama an um sung a thi an lo um chun luman cheng 300 pêk a tiem baw. An hung kir a kum nawk 1919 hin Senvawn lal khawmin lo-lal (lo dit) an thlangtir baw.

ZO KÂP LE HAOKIP KÂP (1917-1918)

French râl kâp a fe nuom ve lovin Zo hai an hel a, hieng hun lai hi "mâwl lai hun" a ni lei in Zo hai hin British an dova, British vuongna chu hieng ang hin an lo do tum ni âwm a nih: "Mangkante lenna a hing chiang in i na holh khe sih diai" ("Sâphai vuongna a hung pha hmawlin lo hawthla de mei nih") ti le "Mangkante lenna a hing len chiang in, malta khuu in i na huut vai in, a hing ke khia ngeng ngong ta sih diai" (Sâphai vuongna a hung pha hmarcha khuin lo ur ei ta tla tawp tawp el naw nim"). Vuongna hi an la ngainep hle a nih. An hrii danin Zo hai in Hmar hai hi fe ve lova hel ve ding a fielin thingthuh ring le hmarcha an hung chaw; chu chu "inensan lo ding" tina a nih. Nisienlakhawm, R. Dala Kâwnzâra a um lai a nih a, ama chun, "British do chu rimsikna mei mei a nih", a tipêk lei in Hmar hai chu Zo hai in an zâwr thlûk zo ta nawh an tih.

Zo hai France rama fe nuom lova an hel lai khan Sâp H.A.C. Col. Guhoun IA-in Superintendent sin (1917-1919) a chel lai a

nih. Ama hin Zo hai dova kâp dinga thu a pêk lai khan Manipur Rêng Surchandra Singh hin helhai a lo tan a, a lo thangpui leiin hi indo tuma sengso po po hi Rêngpa an rultir vawng; a san chu a ram sung a awp hne naw lei a nih tiin an hril.

Kâwnzâr tlangval Zo kâpa fehâi

Hienghai hi Zo kâpa fehâi niin an hril: 1. Bawnga Inbuon, (Hrânglien pa) 2. Tuovung Vangkal (Saihmang naupa) 3. Zatinhrâng Ngurte (Khupa naupa) 4. Hmingthangzawng (Zawnga) Riengsete (Lienkung pa/Lalkim pa) 5. Tawla Taitte (Veli pa).

Haokip kâpa fehâi (1917-1919)

Zo le Haokip hi a ruola hel an nih a, Kâwnzâr tlangvâl Haokip kâpa fehâi chu: 1. Singa Sellate (Buoia pa) 2. Thangkhotinpau Rângte (Zâmlie pa) 3. V.T. Kappu Vaiphei (Lâwma pa) 4. Selluoi Songate (Hnêma upa/Hrangsangluoi pu) 5. Sêlvung Thiek (Thangsing pa) 6. Thangmeng Sinate (Mawia pa) 7. Thangtuorum Pangamte (Khuongsing pa) 8. Thangthahmang Pulamte (Taibêl pa) 9. Hleia Pudaite (Khûpa pa).

Hi kum 1917-1918 bawh hin Halkha Pawi khawm an hel ve a, anni awptu sawrkar dovin an kâp ve el tah a. An silai neisun hmangin sawrkar sipai pathum an an kâphlum hman a, thla thum sung an indo buoi hnungin helhai hi an tlâwm tah a nih.

French râl kâphai khabe sep thenkhat

Pu Kâppa chun, "Kan zu fena chu mi kan tam zie chu, mitthim khat deuthawah mi kan dâp a, sin kan thaw a; suodûr, bâwngtuthlaw kan put a, ni tin chawl a um nawh. Kan tam zie chu mi 100 tling hiel mei kan tih", tiin a hril.

Pu Lalhangbut (Butte) chun, "Tuifinriet lawng lien zie chu a sungah inhmang thei a nih. Nga khawm a lien zie chu aw, siel ruol

ruol an nih a, zing-in-zana hme seng ruol el ni naw nih. Kan ruolpa'n hmaihi an wawi a, a thi a saipah kan thun a, lawng sâwnga inthawkin tuipuih kan zuk thlak chu ngaituo a sei ngei! Ngain iem an law ding chu", tiin a hril.

Pu Siekpu chun, "Sâp ram dei zie chu e, sil-le-fen hlip a um nawh. Thla hni hni ei hâk a, mawza le zakuo chu hrikthain a sip vawng a, de seng ruol a ni nawh. Kan thaw vak a lungtatin a râwtin kan râwt el", tiin a hril.

Pu Thangneirum hi pate a nih a, a hnar kûl deu vêk vâwk, Sâphai hlak an lien nasa si a, an ruolhaiin, "Thangneirum chu inhawi a ti ie, Sâp haiin suodûrah an inthungtir a an dawm vâwk vâwk a, an sêp hlieu hlieu el". ti an hril.

Pu Thanhertitinaa chun, "Kan hung kîr tâwmin Sâp haiin London khawpuih mi thuoia Kumpinu zu hmua London khawpui fang dingin an mi fiel tâwl a, keini chun, 'London khawpui hmu nêkin kan nuhmeihai hmu kan nuom lem' kan ti pêk a; kei ruok chu France khawpui ka fang a, khawlaidung fâi zie chu, an tui herpût khawm varak lien deu bauvah a hung inkhaw suok a; thir milim lien deu a um bawh a, a ngir a, a zamawah tui a hung inchik suok zur zur a, a dâwn a harsa deu", tiin a hril bawh.

Mâwl lai hun a ni leiin French râl kâpa fehâi hi mâwl tak an nih. Titina ei hriet lem chun, nga inchaw dingin an tir a, Sâp haiin "fish fish" va ti dinga an hril chu an ruolpa pakhatin "fish" ti chu a tawi taluo, "of" belsâng ei tih tiin "office" an va tih a, Sâp hai chun an lo hriet thiem a nga an lo pêk tho an tih.

INDOPUI PAHNINA (1939-1945)

September 3, 1939 khan British sawrkar chun Poland sanin Germany do a puong thut el a, indo tan nghâlin khawvel indopui pahnina a suok tah a nih.

Hieng lai huna hin India hmar sak bielâh Manipur le Lusei biel kâr tawnin Sâp Mac Donald ICS, Superintendent (1945-1947) a ni lai a nih. British Kumpinu-in a râl do Germany chu April 4, 1945-ah a hung hne tah a; July 5, 1945-ah British tiengin Japan chu a hung hne nawk ta bawk a, hnena lâwmna hi khawvel ram tinah puongin a um tah a nih. Hi indonaa hin Manipur khawm nasa takin a buoi phâk a, Tedim le Imphal inkâra Japanese sipai motor inlawn chu sun le zanin a chawl nawh.

Manipur ram Churachandpur phairuomah Japanese sipai an lût a, British sipai an lût ve bawk. Churachandpur phaidungah indona vuongnain bomb a thlak a, phairuoma chêngghai khawm tithâwngin thingtlâng an pan a, nasa takin buoina namen lo an tuok a nih. Sil-le-bil khawm hâwn thei lovin Churachandpur an tlansan a, nunau mipui buoi zie chu hrilin a siek nawh. An tlansiet hma hin Churachandpur ruoma khuohai, a bikin Khawpuibung, Saikawt, Ngurte, Nghathal lai, Zezaw, Saidan tihai hi buoi namên lova buoi an nih. Zanah Saidan tlângah Japanese sipaihai fak ding bufai thak pawl an um bawk. British sipaiin Saidan tlângah bomb an thlak zing bawk, leilet laia ran ruolhai vuongnaa silaiin a thrût a ran khawm an thi rapthlak hle.

Japanese sipaihai chu lungsiet an um hle. An hmunpui tieng British-in a hung hne ta si leiin fak ding nei ta lovin an phing a tam a, silai mua thi nêkin tâma thi an tam lem. Bawng dâm an that a, an âthlâk hmasa sa an fak mawl mawl zing; Thingkangphai, Saidan khaw kâwl vel dâm le Tuibuong lai mi thi ruong a zal thlek thluk el ti an hril. A thîhai hi a bikin Japanese sipai an nih. An tumru zie chu, Japan sipai pakhat hin mai pumkhat hi a khai a, "London ka tlungpui ding", a ti ngat an tih.

SENAWN LO ZÂU NEI INDAWT DÂN (1920-1980)

Senawm rama kum tina lo zâu an thêh hi kum sari dan anga invir inkuola an thêh a nih. Kum sari dan tling lo deuva a um châng khawm a um a chu kum sari ang vawnga ngai thei a nih. Hi kum invêla inthawk hin manî taksa kum ni dînga ring âwmtâwk, pieng hun laia zâu hming le zâu nei kum hai en milin mani pieng kum khawm awlsam taka sui dawk thei a nih.

Entirna: Kum 2010 hin Phutte chu kum 80 chuong hret ni taha inhrie a nih a, Khurse muol le Lamlien muol nei kuma pieng a nih ti an hriet bawk. Chuong a ni chun, a kum âwmtâwk le en mil chun 1928-in a pieng a, kum 82 a ni tah tina a nih.

Kum	Lo zâu hming
1920	- Vailam muol le Tawlnâwng muol
1921	- Lohawi hmar tieng (Pâmthûl kum)
1922	- Lohawi hmar tieng bawk (Pâmthûl khâwng kum)
1923	- Khurse muol le Lam lien muol
1924	- Dâmkhur le Uite bang
1925	- Tâwmlung, Tâwmte muol le Hlieppui
1926	- Vai lam muol, Tawlnâwng muol le Vapuol kuo hnuoi
1927	- Chârte muol le Pâmthûl (Rawvakawt hnaih)
1928	- Khurse muol le Lamlien muol
1929	- Dâmkhur le Uitebang
1930	- Tâwmte muol, Tâwmlung muol le Hlieppui
1931	- Vai lam muol le Tawlnâwng muol
1932	- Lohawi sim tieng
1933	- Lohawi hmar tieng, Vawk put muol
1934	- Vailam muol le Tawlnâwng muol
1935	- Tâwmte muol le Tawlnâwng muol

- 1936 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang
- 1937 - Khurse muol le Lamlien muol
- 1938 - Lohawi sim tieng
- 1939 - Lohawi hmar tieng, Vawk put muol (Laipuihang kang kum)
- 1940 - Vai lam muol le Tawlnâwng
- 1941 - Tâwmte muol, Tâwmlung le Hlieppui
- 1942 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang
- 1943 - Khurse muol le Lam lien muol
- 1944 - Lohawi sim tieng (Vuongna tlâk kum)
- 1945 - Lohawi hmar tieng Lamthuom thum tlâng cheng
- 1946 - Uitebang, Neibâwm le Sai-thing-kei zâwl
- 1947 - Tâwmte muol le Tâwmlung-muol
- 1948 - Vai lam muol, Tawlnâwng le Vapuol kuo hnuoi
- 1949 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang
- 1950 - Khurse muol le Lam lien muol
- 1951 - Lohawi sim tieng le Zâwngsi muol
- 1952 - Lohawi hmar tieng (Hrangkâp buoi kum)
- 1953 - Vai lam muol, Hlieppui le Tawlnâwng
- 1954 - Dâmkhur, Tuidamdiei suo le Lungpui zâwl
- 1955 - Tâwmte muol, Tawlnâwng le Hlieppui
- 1956 - Khurse muol le Lamlien muol
- 1957 - Tâwmte muol le Tawlnâwng (Vara pa thi kum)
- 1958 - Vai lam muol le Tawlnâwng muol
- 1959 - Lohawi sim tieng (Mautâm sesâm kum)
- 1960 - Lohawi hmar tieng (Mautâm kum)
- 1961 - Tâwmte muol, Hlieppui le Tâwmlung muol
- 1962 - Khurse muol le Zâwngsi muol
- 1963 - Lohawi sim tieng (Lal in muol)

- 1964 - Lohawi hmar tieng nei an riel a, Tawlnâwng le Vai lam muol an nei
- 1965 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang Mautâm zo hin lo zâu dukdaka the a um rak nawh, ram tin hawrin an nei a nih.
- 1966 - Lohawi sim tieng
- 1967 - Tâwmlung muol le Tâwmte muol
- 1968 - Lam lien muol
- 1969 - Chârte muol
- 1970 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang
- 1971 - Vai lam muol le Tawlnâwng
- 1972 - Lohawi Tlângpui
- 1973 - Tâwmlung, Tâwmte muol le Hlieppui
- 1974 - Khurse muol le Lam lien muol
- 1975 - Chârte muol le Lamthuom thum
- 1976 - Dâmkhur le Uitebang
- 1977 - Tâwmlung muol, Tâwmte muol le Hlieppui
- 1978 - Lohawi hmar tieng, Vawk put muol
- 1979 - Tâwmlung le Tâwmte muol
- 1980 - Lam lien muol le Khurse muol

(NB : Kum 15 sung hin zâu dukdak lovin lo an thet a nih)

Bu hming put dân le bu inkhi dân

Thang hluihai bu inkhi dân chu hnuoi cho zawl, hrizâwlah an the vûm a, a vûm insang zawng chu en a nih. A khaw hnunga an thaw dân nawk chu rawmau an bawp (chèk) a, thlersep a ngula phun kuolin râp an ta kuol a, chu râp an ta kuola bu an sung chu a kuolin an hlam hlak.

Bu inkhi dân: Dân = Tin pum 2; Phur 1 = Tin 3 (pasal phur), Tin 2½ (nuhmei phur, dawrawnin)

1. Rawtluon-zâwn/Thinglêr-zâwn hi hlam 11 kuol sip a nih a, a phur zat inkhi a ni ta nawh.
2. Fei-zâwn (râp ta kuol bawa a ep feia hawl/sun) hi hlam 10 kuol sip a nih a, phur 350-390 inkâr a nih.
3. Silai-zâwn (râp ta kuol bawa a ep silaia hawl/sun) hi hlam 9 sip a nih a, phur 310-350 inkâr a nih.
4. Hreiha-zâwn (râp ta huol bawa a ep hreihaa hawl/sun) hi hlam 8 sip a nih a, phura inkhi chun phur 270-310 inkâr a nih.
5. Tuthlawha-zâwn (râp ta kuol bawa a ep tuthlawhaa hawl/sun) hi hlam 7 sip a nih a, a phura inkhi chun phur 230-270 inkâr a nih.
6. Kâk-zâwn (ngira an sâng zâwn kut kâk chen) hi hlam 6 sip a nih a, phur 190-230 inkâr a nih.
7. Sîp-zâwn (ngira an sâng zâwn lusîp zâwn chen) hi hlam 5 sip a ni a, phur 150-190 inkâr a nih.
8. Chem-tuk-zâwn (bu hlûm bawa chema tuk) hi hlam 4 kuol sip a nih a, phur 100-150 inkâr a nih.
9. Kâwite-zâwn (bu hlûm bawa kawitea tuk) hi hlam 3 sip a nih a, phura inkhi chun phur 90-120 inkâr a nih.
10. Kut-sir-tuk (bu hlûm bawa kutphaa ban) hi hlam 2 sip, phur 80-100 inkâr a nih.

VAI LIEN CHANCHIN

Sim tieng Vai lien le a san

“Vai lien” ti hi hunpui thena, kum pawimaw tak a nih. Vai lien lai hin Manipur ramah buoina a um ve meu nawh. Lusei ramah inrûn, inthat le sala inman a tam a; kum 1854 hma deu khan Lusei haiin mi 107 an that a, mi 186 salah an thuoi hmang ti British hrietin report a um tah a.

Kum 1860 hin sim tieng inrûnna a um nawk a, khuo 15 an rûn a, mi 185 an that a, mi 150 salin an man ti a um nawk. Kum 1849-in Ngura an ti hin Hringchar (Silchar) kâwl vel a rûn a, kum 1850-in Vai haiin an khuo Sentlâng an raw a, sal 400 vel an insuopek ti a nih. Ainakhâl an rûn nâwk a, mi 25 an that a, salin mi 37 an man ti a ni nawk bawk.

Kum 1871 January 23-in Lalbura rawiin Tuiriel dungah Jhalnachera an rûn nawk a, kuli pasarih an that. Kum 1871 January 26-in Moniarkhâl bei an tum nawk a, an lo hriet lâwk leiin thingpui huon Sâpin police/sipai 37 a ko khâwm a Sâp sipai 40 leh an lo thang a an inbei hle ning a tih; Sâp le Lusei khawm iemani zat zet an thi ve ve ti hriet a nih. Hieng anga inrûn le sala inman a tam leiin sawrkarin sim le hmarah Vai sipaihai a hung tir suok a, hi Vai sipaihai hung hi “Vai lien” ti a nih. Chu nawh, Lalbura le Thanhra rawi haiin kha hma khan Vai silai 13 zet an lâkpek a, chu silai chu Vai sipaihai hin lak kir nawk an tum bawk. Hienghai hi Vai liena a san tak niin an hril.

VAI LIEN VAWI 1-NA

James Winchester an kâp hlum a,

A naunu Mary Winchester salin an man

Kum 1871 Vai lien vawi 1-naa hin Tippera Satikâng tienga inthawkin Vai sipaihai an hung a, Vai sipaihai inrawitu, an hotu tak chu Lt.Col. T.H. Lewin a nih. Hi tuma an thil tum tak chu Lusei haiin Sâp nuhmeite Mary Winchester Sala an iman san suok dinga hung an ni tak.

Kum 1871 January 23 khan mi rûn tumin Bengkhuaia, Kâwlri khuo chu a rawihai leh ram an suok a; Kâwlri khuoa inthawkin Poyakkuki, Tippera tlangdungah fe peiin Cachar District-a Alexandrapur thingpui huon an tlung a. Thingpui huona kuli ruol, sin thawtu hai hotu/vengtu Sâp James Winchester chun huon sungah a naunu kum nga mi vel chau chu kuta chelin huon a fangpui vel lai chun Bengkhuaia rawihai chun James Winchester chu an kap hlum el tah a. A naunu Mary Winchester chu ramsa mana manin a an thuoi el tah a. Bengkhuaia khuo, Kâwlri khuoah Bengkhuaia inah an sie tah a, kum khat veng vawng an kaw l a nih. Hang ngaituo khawmin Sâp naupang chun tawng hre lo, a fâk a dâwn khawm inang ta lova a hang khawsak ding chu a ngai ngam an tak hle.

Bengkhuaia hin hieng anga a rawihaiin Mingo naupang an hung man le James Winchester an kap hlum el hi chu paw i a ti hle tho a nih. Mary Winchester hi a hming dingin "Zoluti" an phuok a, "Zoluti" tiin a hmingah an ko sawng. Hi naupang hi hung san suok tuma Lt.Col. T.H. Lewin rawia Kâwlri khuo an pan lai chun Bengkhuaia rawi le Lt.Col. T.H. Lewin rawihai chu an intuok a, inkâp lovin Kâwlri khuo chu an tlung tah a. A inkâp nawna san chu Lt.Col. T.H. Lewin hin sipai a hau hle leiin Bengkhuaia rawihai hi an che ngam nawh niin an hril.

Kâwlri khuo an tlung hin Lt.Col. T.H. Lewin hin Mary Winchester an thuoi ding thu a hang hril chun Bengkhuaia le a

rawihaiin an sêl ngam ta nawh a, inro ngam ta lovin pêk dingin aw an paw tah a nih. Sâp sipai a tama tamhai hmel Mary Winchester hin a hang hmu chun a ti a, an bi hmang tum a; nisienlakhawm, a zâwrna dingin a ruolhai leh pâwi inkâp inthawtirin an man a, January 21, 1872-in Zoluti hi Bengkhuaia ina inthawka la suokin a an thuoi tah a, hi Sâp le a rawihai hin indopui dang nei ta lovin an kir nawk vawng tah a nih.

Bengkhuaia hin Zoluti hi an thla tawmin a ngaihuinain puon dum dâm, tawlo puon dâm, kawkpuzikziel puon dâm, puonbil dâm, lenbuongthuom puon dâm, tibûr-a sunthlâk inbûk sa le a khaidiet um sa dâm, tibûr tuum dâm, thival dâmin an thuom tia hriet a nih. Chittagong tienga fe thlain Calcutta an tlungpui a, Caicutta-a inihawkin England-ah an lutpui a, Sâp ramah a um sawng tah a nih.

Kum 1925 khan C.H. Pasena hi Aizawl Zosâp-in London-ah Teacher Training dingin a tir a, London a tlung hin Zoluti hi a zu zawng suok a, tar takin a la dam. Bengkhuaia ngaihuina thilpêk, ân thuomnahai kha kim takin a la kaw l a, C.H. Pasena hi a lo inentir nghe nghe an tih.

Hmar tieng Vai lien

Kum 1871 sung hin Vai lien tum 2-na an hung. Hi kuma sim tieng Vai lien hi kum bul January 23-in an hung a, hmar tieng Vai lien hi kum tawp December 21 velin Tipaimukh-ah an inkul a nih.

Kum 1871 November thlain Hringchara inthawkin an hung a, ei hriet danin "Bawrsâp a lien" ti a nih. An Bawrsâp tak chu Mr. Edgar, Cachar DC a nih. Vai sipaia Manding Sâp (Commandant) an ti chu Captain Roberts, "Lord Roberts" an ti kha a nih.

Hringchara inthawkin Tipaimukh an hung tung a, December thlain an inkul a, bûk an bawl a damdawi in dâm an bawl ti hriet nih. December 23-in Khawlien tieng panin an suok a Senavwn tlâng an kai a an inkul pei a, December 24-25-in Khawlienah Krismas an hman. Hi tum hin Vanbawng tieng Lahleia rawiin an lo kâp a Lusei pali an thia hriet a nih. Hmar tieng Vai lien hin an thil tum tak chu kha hma a Lalbura rawi le Vai hai Moniarkhala an lo inkâpnaa khan Vai haiin silai 13 zet an chên a, chu lâk kir nawk tuma hung an nih. Chu el bâkah, Lalbura hi mana hrem an tum bawk. Vai hai hi sim tienga lalhai rûntu, suok le sala mantuhai do dinga hung an ni bawk.

Hi a hunghai hi British thupêka hung an nih. Vai sipai hotu Captain Roberts hi râlthum pawimaw le sipai tam tak leh burip taka a khaukâpa hung a nih. Hril dâna chun Vai sipai silai kâp thiem thal kawm mi 1600 an nih a, laipui leh an hung inthawk. Leilâk siem mi dâm hung thuoin thil rik le a pawimaw, a pawminpa deu phurtu dingin sai khawm 37 a hung thuoi. Kuli sin thaw ding 3000 lai leh an hung intâwl a nih. Hi tum hin kul an siem pei a, Senavwn tlângah inkulin an inkulna thlâng khawm "Thingkul tlâng" tiin a hming a la put zing a nih. Vai liena pâwl hni hai - Zoluti san suok dinga hunghai le khawsak lalhai do dinga hunghai hi an kir pha Tipaimukh-a intuok nawk dingin lekha an inthawntuo. Tipaimukh-ah an hnung tieng an kir nâwk ve ve a, March 6-7, 1872-in Tipaimukh an tung kim nawk vawng a, Vai le Lusei hai kara inrûn, inthat le sala inman chu a hung re sawng tah.

VAI LIEN VAWI 2-NA

Kum 1889-in Lianphunga hin Tuikuk a rûn a, mi tam tak thatin a hringin mi 100 lai a hawn bawk. Lianphunga khuo haiin Vai hung lien ding hi an lo hriet rûkin an huphur hie tah a. Chuleiin, Silchar-ah zu fea, Vai hai zu tlawn inrempui dingin inbiekpui an rawt a. A zu be ding hin Liankhaia hai tir an nih. Kum 1889 December-in Vai sipaihai chu Lusei ram Changsilah an kai a, Changsila chun Lianphunga Tuikuk sai man la dam sun hai mi 70 lai chu an zu pêk a. Chu phing chun sim tienga Vai lien le Lianphunga hai chu inbiekrem an tum tah a. Sâphai khan sim tienga Vai lien pâwl khat hai kina lekha thawnin sim tienga Vai lien hai chu an hung a, Lianphunga khuoah an in fin khawm tah a. Captain Brown le Cole Sâp le Lianphunga rawihai chun inremna tiin "Sa-ui-tan" an thaw tah a nih (Sa-ui-tan: Indo nawk ta lo dingin ran ke pali nei an that a, a thin, a lung an inknawi dap a, thlaithlêng an awttlâng hlak). Hi hnung hin inrûn, inthat le sala inman a tawp sawng tah a nih.

VILLAGE AUTHORITY INTAN DÂN

1958

Kum 35 sung (1925-1960) lalhaiin a ram le mipui chung a ro an rei hnungin mipui, vântlâng ro inrelna "Democracy" tiin State Rêng le lalhai thuneina a hung bova, lai le khawnbawl ti kha "Village Authority" tiin mipuiin roreltu ding an dit an thlang tan ta a nih.

Hi Senavwn chanchin ka zieka hin roreltuhai ziek lo thei lo a ni leiin a tîra Village Authority member-a lo thang ta le a hre awm deu mi pasarih ka inah tarik 15.3.2006 hin ka fiela, mi pathum chau, hieng Pu Daituthang Pudaite 85, Pu Ngumeithang Vangkal 80 le Pu Roding Lungchuong 65 hai an hung thei. Hieng mi pathum hai hi a upa pâwl le a hre deuhai an nih a, record

mumal a um ta naw leiin hrii dân le hriet dân khawm a lo inkal met ta khawm ka ring. Sunithlaka kan titi a kanhriltlâng hnungin hieng ang hin hriet a nih:

Village Authority member hmasa takhai

Kum 1958-1960 sung

Chairman : Lunkhopau Singsuon

Secretary : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Members : 1. Kâwlvethang (Kâwla) Khawlum 2. Tâwna Pulamte 3. Thuoma Zote 4. Daituthang Pudaite 5. Ngamsangluoi Inbuon 6. H.L. Thanga Inbuon 7. Tuifâwnlien (Fâwna) Lungchuong 8. Lienthuom Lungchuong 9. Ngurneithang Vangkal

Khawpera member-hai

Lungthulienah : Lungthuliena hin khâwnbâwl taluo an um nawh a hawi. Siekpu hin ro hi Senvawnah ân tlun vawng hawina tak a nei a, a khaw sunga lem chu khâwnbâwl ang an um thovin an hrii.

Rawvakawtah : 1. Chawngtinhrâng Songate 2. Tâwna Zote

Hmâwngzungkaiah : 1. Hrânga Darngawn 2. Sangkhum Khawlhring 3. Hrangthang Pulamte

Kum 1961 sung

Chairman : Dokhum Sanate

Secretary : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Members : 1. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong 2. Thuoma Zote 3. Bieklien Zote 4. Daituthang Pudaite 5. Hleite Pulamte 6. Tuifâwnlien (Fâwna) Inbuon 7. Dokhum Sanate 8. Thangtinkhum (Ânga)

Khawlum 9. Thanglienkung Inbuon 10. Tâwna Inbuon 11. Ngurzakhum Ngurte 12. Lienthuom Lungchuong

Kum 1961 sung bawk

Chairman : Bieklien Zote

Secretary : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Members : 1. Dokhum Sanate 2. Daituthang Pudaite 3. H.L. Thanga Inbuon 4. Hleite Pulamte 5. Zathuom Infimate 6. Thanglienkung Inbuon 7. Tuifâwnlien (Fâwna) Lungchuong 8. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong 9. Lienthuom Lungchuong 10. Bieklien Zote

Kum 1962-1963 sung

Khawper pahni hai hin Authority hran an nei ta leiin member an hung tam tan tah.

Chairman : Daituthang Pudaite

Secretary : Ngurneithang Vangkal

Members : 1. Lienthuom Lungchuong 2. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong 3. Ngurzakhum Ngurte 4. Zathuom Infimate 5. Sangte Puruolte 6. Bieklien Zote 7. Batpu Inbuon 8. Hleite Pulamte 9. Thuoma Zote 10. Tuifâwnlien (Fâwna) Inbuon 11. Daituthang Pudaite 12. Ngurneithang Vangkal

Kum 1964-1965 sung

Chairman : Daituthang Pudaite

Secretary : H.L. Hminga

Members : 1. Buonga Hranngul 2. Batpu Inbuon 3. Changa

Pulamte 4. Bieklien Zote 5. Zathuom Infimate
6. Lienthuom Lungchuong 7. Ngamsangluoi
Lungchuong 8. Sangte Puruolte 9. Tuovel Taite
10. Ngurzakhum Ngurte

Kum 1966-1968 sung

Chairman : Daituthang Pudaite

Secretary : Ngumeithang Vangkal

Members : 1. Bieklien Zote 2. Lienthuom Lungchuong
3. H. Ngailo (Hrangngailo) Thiek 4. Hleite
Pulamte 5. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong
6. Thanglienkung Inbuon 7. H.L. Hminga Inbuon
8. Tuovel Taite 9. Batpu Inbuon 10. Sangte
Puruolte

Kum 1968-1969 sung

Chairman : H.L. Hminga Inbuon

Secretary : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Members : 1. Sangte Puruolte 2. H.D. Tawna Famhawite
3. H. Ngailo Thiek 4. Batpu Inbuon
5. Daituthang Pudaite 6. Ramlien Changsan
7. Suoka Lungchuong 8. Bieklien Zote
9. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong 10. Zathuom
Infimate

Kum 1970 sung

Chairman : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Secretary : Ngumeithang Vangkal

Members : 1. Bieklien Zote 2. Batpu Inbuon 3. Suoka
Lungchuong 4. Sangte Puruolte 5. Dawma
Inbuon 6. Lienthuom Lungchuong 7. Tana

Puruolte 8. Mura Zote 9. Tuovel Taite
10. Ngamsangluoi Lungchuong 11. Ramlien
Changsan

Kum 1974 sung

Chairman : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Secretary : H. Ngailo Thiek

Members : 1. Hrangchawi Sielhnem 2. Sangte Puruolte
3. H. Mana (Hrangmanlien) Sinate 4. Tuothang
Pulamte 5. Tlangvawnglien (Vawnga)
Khawbung 6. Sangvel Chawngmunte
7. Thuoma Puruolte 8. Suoka Lungchuong
9. Lalthanglien Khawbung 10. Ruola Zote

Kum 1975-1976 sung

Chairman : Tlangvawnglien (Vawnga) Khawbung

Secretary : H. Ngailo Thiek

Members : 1. Zathuom Infimate 2. Lalding Inbuon
3. Hrangchawi Sielhnem 4. Tuothang Pulamte
5. Sangvel Chawngmunte 6. Thuoma Puruolte
7. Lalthanglien Khawbung 8. Ruola Zote
9. Suoka Lungchuong 10. H. Mana Sinate

Kum 1977-1978 sung

Chairman : H. Mana Sinate

Secretary : Tuothang Pulamte

Members : 1. H. Ngailo Thiek 2. Vawnga Khawbung
3. Zathuom Infimate 4. Lalding Inbuon
5. Hrangchawi Sielhnem
6. Sangvel Chawngmunte 7. Thuoma Puruolte
8. Lalthanglien Khawbung 9. Ruola Zote
10. Suoka Lungchuong

Kum 1978-1983 sung

Chairman : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Secretary : H.L. Dawma Inbuon

Members : 1. Thante Puruolte 2. Chawngnmang
Chawngmunte 3. Tinthang Pudaite
4. H. Mana Sinate 5. Sailienkhum (Saia)
Pudaite 6. Phirte Songate 7. Chawia Ngurte
8. Laltum Sanate 9. Zosung Chawngmunte
10. Hrangsangluoi Sungte

Kum 1984-1992 sung

Chairman : Thanga Pulamte

Secretary : Tlanglawmthang Zote

Members : 1. Lalthanglien Khawbung 2. Chawia Ngurte
3. Sanghlun Inbuon 4. Laltum Sanate 5. Neia
Taite 6. Darsavung Puruolte 7. Ramlien
Changsan 8. Hrangkhup Sinate 9. Tuothang
Pulamte 10. Lienkhum Pudaite

Kum 1993-1994 sung

Chairman : Tuothang Pulamte

Secretary : Hrangkhup Sinate

Members : 1. Lalthanglien Khawbung 2. Ramlien Changsan
3. Laltum Sanate 4. Neia Taite 5. Darsavung
Puruolte 6. Chawia Ngurte 7. Tlanglawmthang
Zote 8. Lienthuom Lungchuong 9. Sanghlun
Inbuon 10. Lienkhum Pudaite

Kum 1995 hin thuoitu thar siem nawk a nih

Chairman : Lienthuom Lungchuong

Secretary : Tlanglawmthang Zote

Members : 1. Ramlien Changsan 2. Laltum Sanate

3. Lalthanglien Khawbung 4. Neia Taite
5. Chawia Ngurte 6. Hrangkhup Sinate
7. Sanghlun Inbuon 8. Lienkhum Pudaite
9. Darsavung Puruolte 10. Tuothang Pulamte

Kum 1996 sung (Tlangvalhai siem)

Chairman : Thanga Pulamte

Secretary : Neia Taite

Members : 1. Rolawm Pulamte 2. Thangchin Varte
3. Phunlien Sunate 4. Ngaitinkhum Pudaite
5. Lienkhum Pudaite 6. Ruoia Inbuon
7. Hrangkhup Sinate 8. Ngursangluoi Puruolte
9. Lallienkhum Zote 10. Risang Songate

Kum 1997 sung

Chairman : Ngursangluoi Puruolte

Secretary : Neia Taite

Members : 1. Hrangkhuplien Sinate 2. Ngaitinkhum Pudaite
3. Lalringlien Varte 4. Thangchin Varte
5. Lienkhum Pudaite 6. Ruoia Lungchuong
7. Phunlien Sunate (Tlangvalhai ruot)
8. Risang Songate 9. Lalsawm Tuolor
10. Para Khawbung

Kum 1998 sung (February 24, 1998-a tlangvalhai siem)

Chairman : Ramlien Changsan

Secretary : Hrangkhuplien Sinate

Members : 1. Lalmalsawm Puruolte 2. Thangsanglien
Neingaite 3. Tlansang Sunate 4. Lalkumhlun
Puruolte 5. Lalchunghnung Sunate 6. Ramkung
Pulamte 7. Fimlawrthang Infimate
8. Tlangruollien Sinate 9. Lallienkhum Zote
10. Sapa Pulamte

Kum 1998 sung (May 30, 1998-a tlangvalhai siem nawk)

Chairman : Lalienkhum Zote

Secretary : Hrangkhuplien Sinate

Members : 1. Ramlien Changsan 2. Tlangruollien Sinate
 3. Ramkung Pulamte 4. Fimlawrthang Infimate
 5. Lalkumhlun Puruolte 6. Lalchunghnung
 Sinate 7. Lalmalsawm Puruolte
 8. Thangsanglien Neingaite 9. Tlansung Zote
 10. Tlansang Sinate

Kum 1999 sung (January 12, 1999-a tlangvalhai siem)

Chairman : Lalramthang (Thanga) Pulamte

Secretary : Risang Songate

Members : 1. Ngursangluoi Puruolte 2. Hrangkhuplien
 Sinate 3. Siemlien Chawngmunte 4. Phunlien
 Sinate 5. Thangchin Varte 6. Sâpa Pulamte
 7. Tlangruollien Sinate 8. Ngaitinkhum Pudaite
 9. Lienkhum Pudaite 10. Hmingthang Pulamte

Kum 2000 sung (March 21, 2000-a kohranin an siem)

Chairman : Sailienkhum (Saia) Pudaite

Secretary : Ngailien Sungte

Members : 1. L. Rongai Sinate 2. Lalsawm Tuolor
 3. Varlien Sinate 4. Kunga Puruolte
 5. Thangchin Varte 6. Sâpa Pulamte
 7. Lallienkhum Zote 8. Lalmalsawm Puruolte
 9. Ramkung Pulamte 10. Rinawma Chawngluoi

Kum 2002 sung (November 27, 2002)

Chairman : Lalsawmlien Tuolor

Secretary : Lalmalsawm Puruolte

Members : 1. Chawia Ngurte 2. Laltum Sinate

3. Tlangruollien Sinate 4. Rinawma Chawngluoi
 5. Darhminglien Lungchuong
 6. Lalkumhlun Puruolte 7. Hrangkhuplien Sinate
 8. Tlansung Zote 9. Sâpa Pulamte
 10. Tlanglawmthang Zote

Kum 2003-2006 sung

Chairman : Lallienkhum Zote

Secretary : Lalsawmlien Tuolor

Members : 1. Zalal Tuolor 2. Hrangkhup Sinate
 3. Ruoia Lungchuong 4. Neia Taite
 5. Khuma Puruolte 6. Tlangruollien Sinate
 7. Sâpa Pulamte 8. Seilien Thadou
 9. Para Khawbung 10. Lalthasiem Inbuon

KHÂWNBÂWL HMASAHAI

Kum 1909-a Lohawi Hmuntea Kamkholun an lal tan lai khan
 khâwnbâwl ti hi a la um el nawh a hawi. Khâwnbâwl angin a chi-
 le-kuonghai iemani chen a hmang a nih. Khawsunga hmang dingin
 tlângsam ruok chu a nei tah. Lohawia tlângsam hmasa taka a
 hmang chu Suote Khawbung, Tawna pa a nih.

Kâwnzârah ro-le-ang dân siem tan a nih

Kum 1925-a Chêkkâng a thi hnung khan a nuhmei
 Niengtinting awpna hnuoia lal thu neina, khawtlâng ro inrelbawl
 dân siem fel a nih a, khâwnbâwl ding a hnuoia ang hin thlang
 an nih.

Kâwnzâra Pachawng-Khâwnbâwl hmasa tak

Pachawng-khâwnbâwl, lo dit thlang hmasa tak ding lalin bu
 nei thei deu a thlang a; ama chu khâwnbâwl lu a nih a, ama hin a
 lo dit a thlang hma chu mi dang tukhawma an thlang hmasa thei
 nawh. A bu sung zat ding chu bu-sung paikâwng 3 (chu chu phur

9, zêng sip ang) a nih. (Busung inkhina him, "busung paikâwng" an ti a um bik a, busung paikâwng khat chu phur thum leh an zât). Hi taka lo dit thlang hmasa tak ding hin lalin Neichawngthang Khawlum (Kâwla pa) a thlang.

Khâwnbâwl : Bu-sung paikâwng 2 sunghai

1. Sunlien Taité (Ala pa) 2. Bieka Infimate (Zaṭhuom pa)
3. Lalthahmang Puruolte (Taibêl pa) 4. Saihmang Vangkal (Tuovung pa) 5. Haurosing Keivawm (Dova pa) 6. Lallungthang Ngurte (Ngurlungthang pa) 7. Thuoma Chawngmunte (Mangkawlal pa) 8. Thanglêr Khawbung (Zawnga pa)
9. Khuma Sielhnâm (Hlizo pa) 10. Seia Lungtau (Kaivel pa)
11. Pâwnga Lungchuong (Luoia pa) 12. Pahâng Keivawm (Lalkung pa) 13. Khualvung Paite (Thangluan pa) 14. Damngul Paite (Liansiam pa) 15. Hangpâwla Pachuau (Khawtinthang pa)
16. Paulian Paite (Sumthang pa).

Khâwnbâwl po po hi rorêltu an ni vawng nawh. Khawtlâng thu buoi, thu le hla rêltu bik chu hieng a hnuoiahai hi an nih:

Chairman : Lunkhopau (lal), **Secretary :** Thanglienkung Inbuon.

Members : 1. Thuoma Zote 2. Laia Varte 3. Kâwlvelthang (Kâwla) Khawlum 4. Selvung Thiek 5. Thuompu Pulamte 6. Thangluan Paite 7. Thuoma Chawngmunte 8. Lallungthang Ngurte 9. Sunlien Taité.

Khâwnbâwl tharhai

Lunkhopau-in ro a hung rêl thei chinah kum 1948 lai khan Kâwnzâr khâwnbâwl thar ang deu siem thar a nih. Kâwla Khawlum hin bu-sung paikâwng 3 kha a la sung zawm zing a, ama hnung chara hin Sêlvung Thiek (Thangsing pa)-in a hung sung fan ve.

Khâwnbâwl thar : Bu-sung paikâwng 2 sunghai

1. Thanhêr Taité (Zela pa) 2. Nengthum Paite (Ngulhau pa)
3. Vungkhawpau Paite (Paulian unaupa) 4. Lailienngur (Hmaichêng) Zote (Chalbuong pa) 5. Âwngin Paite (Taipi pa) 6. Sunga Sungte (Lallien pa).

Hi tuma hin lal sasem thar dingin Deka Sungte (Rina pa) le Thuoma Zote [Tlânggrâwtvel (Râwta) pa] hai thlang an nih. Thuoma Zote hi a thang zawm pei baw.

Khâwnbâwl bu-sung pe lohài

1. Hmangsunlien Songate (Chala pa: ama hi lal tarpupa a nih)
2. Thuompu Pulamte (Sangkim pa: lal tupa a nih)
3. Dâra Inbuon (Lûna pa)
4. Vunga Sungte (Khuonga pa: lal thîrsû a nih)
5. Bulkhûp Infimate (Veinu pa)
6. Dêngrûm Pawi (Bieka pa: lal mâkpa a nih)
7. Thangtinkung (Kâka) Khawlum (Thangpui pa)
8. Hleia Pudaite (Khûpa pa)
9. Thansei Famhawite (Kaipu pa: lal mâkpa a nih)
10. Khuma Sielhnâm (Hlizo pa)
11. Zohrângkhûm (Tawa) Khawbung (Rokim pa: lal mâkpa a nih)
12. Vungte Pârate (Sûra pa) 13. Hângpu Puruolte (Lêrkawi pa).

TLÂNGSAM HMASAHAI

Kâwnzâr kai kum 1924-a tlângsam hmasa tak chu Thangtinlut Puruolte [Chawngnieng (Ngûra pa)], Tlangliethang pu a nih. Hun sawt tak a thang a, chu hnung chun hieng ang hin mi dangin an hung thlak:

- (a) 1. Ngula Khawbung (Ngurpui pa) 2. Henkhawlien Tlâwmte (Siemte pa) 3. Hângpu Puruolte (Thuomnu pa).
- (b) 1. Hrângkhûm Vangkal (Neithieng pa) 2. Laising Lungtau (Tuovel pa).
- (c) 1. Zatinkhûm Songate (Thanghnêm pa) 2. Chawivêl Khawbung 3. Selzathang Vârte (Rama pa).
- (d) 1. Dinga Varte (Phunzing pa) 2. Ralkapthang Lungchuong 3. Thanglienkhûm Puruolte 4. Rothuom Lungchuong Hi hai hi Kâwnzâra tlângam hmasa pawl an nih a, Kâwnzâr khaw dung hi a sei leiin a hnunga lem chu tlângsam hi mi pathum dam an ni hlak.

Tlângsam nghirhmun

Tlângsam hin busung an âwl a, lo dit an thlang a, kuli an âwl a, salam sadâr an hlaw bawk hlak. (Kuli: Sawrkar mi, rasi manih hai an hung châng a lo thaklawn veltu ding manih, an thuohnawhai dâm lo phurpêktu ding, pâwt thaktu/phurtu ding). Tlângsam chun khawtlâng sin thaw hunah kawtsuoah mi an tiem a an endik vawng a, tlâng sina inthawk nawhai chu chêng 2 annawleh chêng 3-in an rûn hlak; chu chu an sin a nih.

Salam : Lal le khawtlâng roreltu laka khawtlâng dân suksuol/bawsie le dân zâwm nawhai chun an suksuol dungzuiin salam chêng 5 le siel (chu chu chêng 40) lei an chawi ding a nih. Salam sa hi lal roreltuhain ruoi theinain an hmang hlak.

Thirsu

Thirsu hin tlâng sin le kuli sin an âwl. Khawtlâng thirsu lai hrietpui hin kum tawpah in tina inthawkin buhûm tin $\frac{1}{2}$ a hlaw a, vengbuk thirsu hin a pûma kaihaia inthawkin kum tawpah buhûm tin 3 a hlaw ve. Lal thirsu hin kum tawpah lal lakah buhûm a dawng bawk.

Kâwnzâra thirsu hmasa tak chu Dârzakham Puruolte (Thangsuo pa) a nih. Thirsu hmasa danghai chu hienghai hi an nih.

1. Vunga Sungte (Khuonga pa) – Lal thirsu a nih.
2. Thuoma Chawngmunte (Hmangkhola pa) – Khawtlâng thirsu a nih.
3. Nghâka Vârte (Thonu pa) – Vengbuk thirsu a nih.

THIEMPU : KHAWVEL MI AN NI LAI

Thiempu : Kristien an ni hma, khawvel mi an ni laia Thiempu hmasa taka an lo hmang chu Lienhrâwng Tuolor (Kaikhawhrâng pa) a nih. Ama naw chu thiempu dang an la um nawh.

Thiempu tharhai : Vêngbuka tinin thiempu an nei seng a, hienghai hin khaw sungah rawng an bawl.

1. Lailak Vengah Lienhrâwng Thiek (Kaikhawhrâng pa) a nih.
2. Kâwn Vengah Sûngte Pulamte (Dainu pa) a nih.
3. Kâwn Râlah Lienchungvung Sinate (Hmairên pa) a nih.
4. Lal Vengah Hautawi Keivawm (Pahâng pa) a nih.

Hautawi hi lal thiempu bik deuva an hmang a nih. Thiempuhai hin a hranin bawlhmun (inthawina hmun) tlâng an nei seng bawk.

Hieng hin an ti hlak :

“Tlângpuithang mi thawi thiempa,
Lienhrâwngin ka thla huol sien;

*Pahâng pain mi thawi raw se,
Chemte ngei kha hung chawi la;
Ârte ring kha hung ât rawh,
A mi thawi ka dam pha leh;
Lawmmanin chêng khat pêng ka tih."*

Inthawinaa ran chi : Inthawinaa ran chi an hmanghai chu âr, ui le ke pali nei, vawk a ni deu tak. Thiempuhai hin inthawina sa, a mal an hlawa, pasal thain sa an kâp pha a sa zâng sùng an hlawa hlaw baw. Lo dit an thlang a, kuli an âwl a, tlâng sin an âwl baw.

Bâwlhmun tlâng : Thiempuhaiin bâwlhmun bik an nei seng a, an inthawi pha bâwlhmuna khan thamte an daw a, an inthawina sa, sa hminsa batiengah an sie a, thamte chungah an biepa (ramhuoi) ta dingin sa an sie baw. Ârte vathu ruol a keah pat sen an inbun a, bâwlhmun rama khan an insuo a, chu chu "bâwl âr" an tih. Naupangin kha âr insuo kha an mana an vâi chun âr an hau hlaw an ti baw.

Âr-a inthawi a ni chun a thawi pa/a thawi nu kha thiempuin âr niel (âr ringa hmul) a ringah an awrtir a; uia inthawi a ni chun ui mei annawleh ui ha an hlitir. Ran ke pali neia an thawi chun thiempuin inthawina sa mal a hlawa. A thawipa mâkpa khan buhûm leikhâwr khat le inthawina sa mal kha leikhâwra buhûm chungah siein a luah inchuon a ta, thiempu inah va thak a ta, chu chu "thiempal" an tih.

TLÂNG, RÂWL, MUOL LE TUIKHUR

Senvawn ram hi a lien hle a, a khaw sunga inthawka inkhiin sak tieng Tuibûm chen hi kilometer 8 a nih a, tlak tieng Tuivâi chen hi kilometer 7 a ni baw. A ram insang dân chu Pioneer Supervisor hai inkhi dânin sea level-a inthawkin ft. 1999 a nih. A ram sunga hin tlâng insang tak tak khawm a um. Muol tam tak hming nei le nei lo khawm a um baw. Vadung khawm thahnem tâwk tak a um a, tuikhurhai hi a khaw sung mi haiin an fâk le dân tak a nih.

Tlâng hai : Senvawn Kâwnzâr 1. huoi besanin tlâng umna hmun hrietna ding le tlâng hming neihai chu: 1. Zopui tlâng (sim tâwp) 2. Thingkul tlâng (sim sak) 3. Tûmhlawi baw tlâng (sim thlang) 4. Bekan bil tlâng (sim) 5. Zamsawi Baw tlâng (sim sak) 6. Neibawm tlâng (sim thlang) 7. Sâp-in tlâng (hmar tâwp) 8. Bawlhmun tlâng an tihai hi thiempu hran hran haiin an inthawina hmuna an hmang a nih 9. Japan riekna tlâng (hmar tâwp tak).

Râwl hai : 1. Zopui râwl (sim tâwp tak) 2. Khuoi hnuoi râwl (hmar tâwp thlang) 3. Rokhaw nu inhlumna râwl (sim tâwp thlang) 4. Khanghmuk râwl (sim tâwp thlang) 5. Tawlnâwng râwl (thlang tieng)

Muol le a hminghai : 1. Charte muol (hmar thlang) 2. Tawlnâwng muol (hmar thlang) 3. Vai lam muol (sim thlang) 4. Tawmte muol (sim thlang) 5. Tawmlung muol (sim thlang) 6. Rawsing muol (sim) 7. Lungtât muol (sim) 8. Lam lien muol (sim sak) 9. Khurse muol (sim sak) 10. Lal in muol (sak tieng) 11. Vawk put muol (hmar sak tâwp) 12. Thingsang muol (hmar thlang) 13. Muol chêng (sak tieng Lohawi ram)

Vadunghai : 1. Pamthûl vadung (hmar thlang) 2. Makha zâwl vadung (hmar thlang) 3. Tawlnâwng vadung (hmar thlang) 4. Zotui vadung (sim thlang hret) 5. Tui bo/Sumhmang thina vadung (sim thlang) 6. Râwl hnuoi vadung (sim sak) 7. Dâmkhur

vadung (sim sak hret) 8. Tuidamdiei vadung (sim sak) 9. Saidan vadung (sak tak) 10. Sakhisi vadung (sak tak) 11. Zotui vadung pahnih a um (hmar sak) 12. Lam thuom thum vadung (sak tak) 13. Pielthleng vadung (sak tak) 14. Tui hmai tuok vadung (hmar sak hret) 15. Sipui vadung (hmar tak) 16. Ruongnau vadung (hmar tâwp) 17. Châl tui vadung (hmar sak).

Tuikhur: 1. Rângte (Gangte) tuikhur (a hnai le a hla a um a, hmar tâwp thlanga um a nih) 2. Lailak tuikhur (hmar tâwp sak) 3. Zotui-I (hmar sak tâwp) 4. Zotui-II (sim tâwp thlang) 5. Pêm Vêng tuikhur (sim tâwp tak) 6. Châl tuikhur (hmar dep, sak tieng) 7. Ai si (hmar dep, sak tieng) 8. Darneisang Khawlum (Neisang) tuikhur (Lailak veng thlang) 9. Buoia tuikhur (Lailak veng tâwp thlang).

KHAWSONGA VENGBUK HMING

Hmar tienga inthawka sim tieng 1. Phaipheng Zâwl (Rângte Veng) 2. Lailak Veng 3. Suo tieng, Veng Tlabir 4. Lal Veng (a lailung) 5. Dainu pa kâwn (Sungte Pulamte hi Dainu pa a nih) 6. Teikhang Veng (Paite Veng) 7. Lungtau Veng 8. Hnathiel bâwk Veng 9. Dâma Veng (sim tâwp suo tieng tlângdungah Lusei rama inthawka hung inpêm Pu Dâma Vangkalin Zopui tlâng hnaiah in fâl deu a hung bawl a, chu hmun chu Dâma Veng ti a nih. A khaw hnungin Veng Thar an tih a, a hnungin Pêm Veng an ti nawk).

A vengbuk pahua hin in um zat chu khawte zat pei an nih. Pasa naupang, tlanglaktehai hi vengbuk iner an ching hlak. Tienlai chu an infepaw ngai meu nawh. A khuo dung hi mêl khata ngai a nih a, kum khat sunga veng tâwp sir lo khawm an um hiel hlak.

HMAR UPAHAI SANAPUI

Isu'n, "Sunah dârkâr sawm le pahnih a um naw am a ni?"

Johan 11:9-a a lo ti angin,

Hmar upahaiin sana an lo hman dan chu hang hril ei tih.

Hieng ang hin hun an lo hman ve.

1. Mit khap kâr – Tiem hman lo khawpa inrang.
2. Âr inzâwl chen – Inhâm chen, second khat/second hni hrilna.
3. Thâwk le khat/vawi le khat – Tlung thut, um thut
4. Chawm khat – Minute 5 vel hrilna.
5. Tibûr hmuom dawng – Minute 15 vel hrilna.
6. Dumbé dawng (dumbêl hâwp dawng) – Minute 30 vel hrilna.
7. Vaimintui suong hun – Nisa inher, zan tieng dar 1/dar 2 vel hrilna.
8. Vawk tâl rawng/fe re sân – Zing bu fak khawp, zing lo fe re zova vawk an khawp hnunga an bawk hun, intâl rawnga an inzam hun, an zâla an bawk hun ("Vawk tâl raw" an ti hlak hi an dik nawh, "Vawk tâl rawng" ti ding a nih).
9. Vairek – Zîng lovai fe dinghai an vawikhat inthawk suok zo hnunga lovai fe ding an chatlak lai tak, an inrek lai, an tlawm lai tak.
10. Chawhma – Sûn chang zâwl hma po, dar 12 hma hi a nih.
11. Chawhnung – Nisa inding zo, zan tieng dar 2 vel hrilna.
12. Sûn chang zâwl – Sûn dar 12 hrilna.
13. Thimbut – Zân tieng, a var le an thim inchinna laitak.
14. Unau hmelhai – Hmel inhriet thei lova an thim hun.
15. Lêng suok – Zân bu fak khawpa ruol pan dinga leng.
16. Lêng hnawt suok – Zân in lêng sâwthai tinnâ dinga tin hun vela âr hung khuong.
17. Zân re – Mihriem zâl vawng hun, zân re lai.
18. Khuon tîr/Khuong tîr – Khawvar tâwma âr khuong hmasa tak.

19. Khuontevik – Khaw var ding tâwma âr khuong wawi hnina.
20. Khawfing chat – Khaw var ding tâwma var le inthim an inthe lai hun.
21. Vartien – Khaw var intan chara a lân thim deu hun.
22. Kumpuilinglet – Kum bula inthawka kum tâwp chen.

HMAR THLA HMING LE A HRILFIENA

Hmar upahai chun kum khata thing-le-ruo, thil ra le a hun huna inlang pei angin thla hming an lo phuok a, a hriet an hawi bâkah an hme hmein a um. Hieng an hin an lo phuok:

1. **Tuolbuol (January)**: Thlasik phalbi lai tuol pil indûr lumah âr an buol a, chuleiin “Tuolbuol” an lo phuok a nih.
2. **Thlavul (February)**: Thing chi pakhat, thing pâr sen, hi thlaa pâr, vul chûk el a um a, chu thing pâr hun chu “Thlavul” thla an tih.
3. **Thlaţau (March)**: Thei hrui chi khat, chu chu maţau thei, a ra inzâwm deu, hrui ang deuva inzâma ra, a hmin chu a sen a, Lusei haiin “sârzûk” an tih. Maţau thei hmin thla a ni leiin “Thlaţau” thla an ti a nih.
4. **Thlatûn (April)**: Thei inzâm, hling nei, a sel a sen a, a hmin chu a duk. Chu thei chu “Intûn”, theihmi chi khat a nih. Hi thla hin a hmin hlak leiin “Thlatûn” thla an tih.
5. **Thlaphur (May)**: Hi thla hi thla hrisel naw thla a nih. Upahaiin hri a phur an ti hlak. Upahai ţawng bauvin “Phur-le-do inkei”, Thlaphur ie Thlado inkeimat an ti hlak. Ruo a sur ţan ta bawk a, hri phur thla a ni leiin hi thla tâwp tieng lem hin chu rannung khawm an huongintau leiin upahai lem chu rama khawm an riek ngai nawh. Chu leiin hi thla hi “Thlaphur” an ti a nih.

6. **Thlado (June)**: Thingvâdo a pâr lai hun le vaimim vâdo (vaimim pâr) a suok lai hun a ni leiin hi thla hi “Thlado” an ti a nih.
7. **Thlahmûr (July)**: Ruo tui tam lai, a hnâwng hun a nih. thla hmûr a dâwk a, thla khawm var ţa lo a ni lai a ni leiin “Thlahmûr” an ti a nih.
8. **Thlazîng (August)**: Sûmin tlâng le ram khawm hmu fie thei lo khawpa bâwm hun thla a nih. Fûr lai hin khawmuol a zîng a, vân an nîm zîng chuoi bawk. Khawmuol zîng hun a ni leiin “Thlazîng” an ti a nih.
9. **Thlaram (September)**: Khau chi khat khuongbai, rannung, hnuaia kuo suot hlak, zânah a kuo bauva lâm zâwl a siema lâm hlak a nih. Hi khuongbai ram hun/rêm hun a ni leiin hi thla hi “Thlaram” thla an tih.
10. **Changer (October)**: Tâm kum deuva fâk le dâwna buoi deu hun a nih. Bu hmawr khawm a hung vâv tah a, a hung inpum ţan tah. Bu chu zeu/er pum thei an ta leiin fâk tlasamhaiin bu chang er an thaw ta hlak. Bu er pum thei hun a ni ta leiin “Changer” thla an tih.
11. **Thlaphal (November)**: Bupui sîk hun, buphal a um lai tak, a zâl lai a ni leiin buphal um hun hi “Thlaphal” thla an ti a nih.
12. **Mîmtukthla (December)**: Mîm, thlai chi po pova tlung inhnu tak le lâk/tuk inhnu tak hi tlâng lovah lo inrina zûlah an ching hlak a, a thenin kâw!mîn an tih. Pâw!tlâka lâk/tuk chau a ni leiin hi mîm tuk hun hi “Mîmtukthla” an ti a nih.

HUN INCHIKTLAK

1. **Saichawng ruo ching hun** : Thlaram (September) thla sung a ni deu tak.

2. **Ai-ruo ching hun** : Changer (October) thla bul tieng, bupui hmawr a var lai a ni nuom. Hi ruo ching zo hin chu upahaiin ai kuo khawm an thuk ta hlak an tih.

3. **Ngawipui daw hun** : Sifung a hung par hin nga lu an hem an tih a, ngawipui an daw hlak. Thal tui kang a hung intan ding a ni ta lein nga khawm vadung mawng, vadungpui tieng an pan hlak a nih.

4. **Pawl del ruo** : Bu hlu vawng hnung, Mimtuk (December) thla annawleh Tuolbuol (January) thla a ni nuom. Hi ruo sur hi ni tam tak a ching thei.

CHAWLKAR HMING INTAN DAN

Kum 1897 a Aizawla hung Sap missionary Rev. David Evan Jones (Rev. D.E. Jones) Khan August 8, 1905 khan a hriet awl danin chawlkar ni hming a lo siem a nih.

Chawlkar ni Hriifiena
1. Pathienni Pathien ni hmang insera chawl ni

2. Thawtanni Sin thaw tan nawk ni

3. Thawleni Sin thaw nawk ni

4. Nilani Chawlkar sunga ni inlai, a lai lung tak ni

5. Ningani Chawlkar sunga a ni ngana ni

6. Zirtawpni School kai tawp ni (a ni tawp ni)

7. Inringni Pathien ni dinga inring lawk ni

NAUPANG TUOLCHAINA HLA LE TIENAMI

Naupang ruol zan thla var hnuoia an tuolchaina hla hi a tam taluo a, ziek seng ni naw sien khawm an lar deu deu chau hang suklangei tih.

Vangkal hai siel le Durlai hai siel an chotuona hla, chimbuk le in an ner thlakna hla.

1. "Rasiel uo rasiel, Durlai siel uo, Vangkal siel uo, a ner duoi a e", an ti zovin an inphit dat dat hlak

2. Pi pe sai hnawk a, sai hnawk a leh changpa'na, Piring parang ai khum deng; Khaw hi nam ka sie hre thei rawh, Dik dek dawkah/takah; Ai khum rawh.

Pasal le nuhmei naupang hnuoia ke intluongin an inthung tlar a, an hnung tieng an kut an sui seng a, pakhat an hmaah a ngir a, inthung tlarhai hnung tieng pakhatin lungte chawin an kut sunga thlak el lovin a sie awi a, a tawpah tu kuta manih a sie tah a. An hla tawpah, "Ai khum rawh", an tih a, an hmaa ngirpa/ngimu khan khampa/khamnu kutah khan a um a tih a, a hril dik a um a, a hril indik naw a um baw. An dik naw khawma a dawt dawtin an va ti ve hlak.

Pi-nuhmei	Sai hnawk - Sie awia sai
Changpa'na - a changpa	Pring - nuhmei
Parang - pasal	Ai khum - Ai sana fun
Khum rawh - fun rawh	

3. "Keini chu tlâng mi kan na / tlâng tinah puon kan khawng a", tiin rawi khatin an hung tih a, rawi dangin, "Keini chu khur mi kan na / khur tinah puon kan khawng a."

Nuhmeite hla a ni bik a, tlâng mi inti hai khan, "Nangni chu khur mi in na", tiin hawn khat hai kha a ruolin an hang tih a. Khur mi inti hai khan, "Nangni chu tlâng mi in na, khur tinah puon in khâwng a", tiin an inti sâwk a, hun iemani chen an inti hlak.

4. *Khivak khivak ka zûn zîn a / aiuntenu 'n puon a khâwng a / a zie te chu tiel dît dît.* Naupang hmun hniah, ralkang deuvah an inthung a, an inti sâwk hlak.

5. Vapuol vuong hla : *Vapuol uo súp súp / vai vapuol uo vapuol uo súp súp.* Naupangte 'n puon hmawrki a kâwngah a sui a, a hnungah puon hmawr ki kha a hnunga pa khan a chel a, chuonga puon hmawr chu an kâwngah an insuiamat vawng pha, tânpumin an thepuom a, an zâp a, an inkâwi dam dam hlak.

6. Ruo châp hla : "Ruo uo, ruo uo châp châp / ka vai lalnu, ka vai lalpa a thi e / ruo uo, ruo uo châp châp", an ti hlak. Ruô a sôr châng a châtna dînga naupanghaiin an sak hlak a nih.

7. *Hnathiel bangkhâr bangkhâr e / a si pui lût pui lût e.* Hi hla hi ngîr tlara ke inkâr puma sak nih. Naupang ruol ngîr tlarin ke an inkâr seng a, a nuhnung taka mi kha a ruolhai ke inkâr hnuaia khan a lut zar zar a, a suok pha a hma takah ke inkâr in a ngir ve a, a hnunga inthawk khan chuong ang bawkin an hung lût seng a, vawi khat an lût suo vawng pha an tâwp hlak.

8. Mathe kona hla : Naupang tuolmei semna hmunah
*"Mathe uo hung uo, hung uo,
 A chin chinin khuong lo nghâk a;
 A lien lien hung uo, hung uo,
 Mathe kaikuong a vâpa hung uo, hung uo",* an ti hlak.

Hi mathe kona hla hi naupang tuolmei sêma awihai, kum nga velhai mathe kona hla a nih.

9. Pâng inzem hla : Naupangte a tlarin an ngir a, a hmasa tak khan a chang tieng kut kha a vawi tieng liengko chungah a hnunga mi kha a hang pêk a, a hnunga mi chun a vawi tieng kutin a lo man a. A hnunga mi khan chuong ang bawkin a thaw ve a. Chuonga an kut an inpêktuo seng hnung chun a kuolin an inchelmat vawng a, a kuola inchelmat vawng pum chun an inher vir a hieng hin hla an sak:

Pâng uo zêl dum zêl dum,

Pângpui pâp uo, pâng pâp uo zêl dum zêl dum.

An inher vir/inher kuol zovin hieng ang hin an sak nâwk a:

"Ûm chêng uo, ùm chêng uo,

Vai ùm chêng uo, ùm chêng uo", tiin an incháwm a, an intan bawng a, a hmasa taka a bawng hmawra umpa kha a hnung mi le an inkârah an kut inpektuo insût zâwngin a lût a, a dawta pa kha a hnunga mi le an inkârah chuong ang chun a lût nâwk a, chuonga an kut inchelmat insût zâwng a dawt dawta an lût zing malam chun an insût zo hma khat hieng hin hla an sak:

Thial man sût, thial man sût e,

Tangkâwngpa thial man sût e.

10. *Zâwng uo leilâwn leilâwn / zâwng chalpa leilâwn.* Mi pakhat khan ama chang tieng kutin a vawi tieng kiu thlepna a man a, a ruolpa khawm khan a vawi tieng kutin a chang tieng kiu thlepna kha a man ve a; chuonga an thaw ve ve hnungin an kiu thlepna ve veah kil li neiin an inmantuo a; naupang pahni peiin iemani zâtin a thaw seng a,

"Zâwng uo leilâwn leilâwn,

Zâwng chalpa leilâwn leilâwn", tiin an sak hlak.

11. *"Thlapa puon mi pe / Chawngmawiin a lâk tah/
 Chawngmawi puon mi pe / Lala-in a lâk tah / Lala puon
 mi pe...."* tiin mi hming an zâwng khawma an ti pei hlak.

12. "Uṭawk uo lām lām,
Zân dang hlak lām ngai lova;
Uṭawk uo lām lām", tiin nautehai insampuia dawna
hla a nih.
13. Khuongbai hla : *Khuongbai uo chirît chiit / ka elpui kha
pâm ta raw se / khuongbai uo chirît chirît.*
14. Naupang inhnēna hla le tienami hi upahaiin umzie nei taka an
lo phuok a nih. Naupang hi an tik a sie deu vawng leiin, Taw
Taw hai unau tienamia *Taw Taw fanghma va ve rawh* ti hla
hi unau kêra tiklai inchuktirna a nih a, *Ka sangin fanghma
a mi pek nuom nawh a, inlung uo rikhup rikhup* (rikhup
chu rikhum/inkhum tina a nih) ti dâm hi tiklai zirtirna dinga an
lo phuok a nih.
15. Liendo hai unauvin mîm pum an inkhawi ti dâm hi, mîm pum
chite hang inkhawi chu unau kêra inhmangaina neina dinga
an lo tu lâwkna a nih.
16. *Arasi tan mai kung tan / tan rite ri dem dem / suonglung
chungah belawi hna / belawi hnate pial pial / pial khat,
pial hnih, pial thum, pial li, pial nga, pial ruk, pial sarih,
pial riat, pial kuo, pial sawm e* ti hi a ruola an sak hlak a
nih.
17. Inhnēna chi dang : Nuhmeitehaiin pâwi inkâp chi tum tum an
thaw a, pasaltehaiin pâwi bawh hmangin lāmving dâm, selkawi
bahnawh dâm, pâwi rik inhnawh dâm an thaw a. Chuonghai
chu a kip-a kawia hrilfie seng a ni nawh. Fahrel tâwk lām,
zân thlavar hnuoia puok tlat tlat an thaw dâm hi khaw sung
suklumu a lo nih.

Vengbuka naupang lâwmna

Naupang hin anni chanpuolah hlimna lawmna an nei ve a;
kum a hung thar a, naupanghaiin chângthlêng le tuidawn châng
(chângthlêng bawh)-in thing ra tlan vate an âwkhai le saihiin

vate, thienhlei an perthlâkhai hi lâwm tumin thimbutin an inhâwr
khâwm a; vate lu lâwm an thaw a, hla an sak a, ṭawngṭaina an
neihai dâm kha intuoingaina ṭha a lo nih.

Sanghar dâm, mu âr la dâm miin an lo that chun a sanghar
annawleh mu kha zawn peiin khaw dâpin khawthlerah ârtui dâm
(ârtui a nei nawhaiin bufai dâm an pek hlak) dawlin khawlai an
fang hlak. Hieng hi a khawtlâng dâna um a ni ve. Sunday sikul
ṭinah khawhnawmah hnathiel pheikhawh siemin ei fe a, ei kebâwr
ei fûn a, hnabiel zai le vanhriel hruiin ei zem a, a zem nal nal ei inel
hlakhai dâm kha ruol inelna a lo ni ve vawng a nih.

Mi danglam tak le mak tak Neichawngthang Khawlum chanchin

Tarik 27.6.1965-a Pu Thangtinkung (Kâka) (Pi Thangpui
pa) le Pu Lalienfim (Fima) (Pi Neiṭhuompui pa) hai suinaah
Neichawngthang thlatu, Khawlum suonhai hang sui hmasa met
inla. Phîrchungin Phîrthang a thla a; Phîrthangin Uia a thla a;
Uia'n Hlutsiek a thla a; Hlutsiekin Lalchawngngir a thla a;
Lalchawngngirin Kutkâwi a thla a; Kutkâwiin Hluta a thla a;
Hluta'n Neichawngkhûp a thla a; Neichawngkhûpin Darhlut a
thla a; Darhlutin Lalchawngkhûp le Thanga a thla a;
Lalchawngkhûpin Neichawngthang a thla a; Neichawngthangin
Kawlvelthang a thla a; Kawlvelthangin Dameisang a thla a nih.
Sahrâng sehlum iemani zât an um a, suonmawng iemani zat an
um bawh a, kêr hla tak taka nau-upa ro hluotu ding chau a suituhai
pahni hin an sui a nih.

Neichawngthang pa Lalchawngkhûp hin a naunu Laihatkim
kuoma a hril dânin 1880 lai vel khan Lêntlâng an hung chuong
kai a, thlang an hung tla pei a, Burma rama inthawkin an hung
intâwl a, 1880-in Lalchawngkhûp hi kum 30 a lo ni ve tah. Burma
rama Zâmpui tlângah, chu zovah Burma ram bawh Bapui khuoah
an inpêm kâwi nâwk a. Burma ram Saipimuolah, chu hnunga
chun Burma ram vèk Lingthûkah an lut. Burma ram (Kâwlphai)-

a an um lai râl tam tak rûnnaah a thang a, kum 1911-a Abhor râl rûna khawm khan a thang ve an tih. A râl rûnnaa a râlâk thilhai chu:

1. Fei pêt (inch 13-a sei, a phêk inch 3)
2. Thîrtum (Ft. 1-a sei)
3. Kâwlhnâm (inch. 16-a sei, a ha inch. 6)
4. Ngên-bûr (inch 9.2-a sei, vawk pum inkhia inkhiin a pum inch 13, a bau par inkhuol inch 3)

Ngên-bûr hi a naupa Neichawngthangin a farnu Neichawnzo (Zovi) an sawmtir a; Zovi hi Darchawnlût Sungte (Lûtte) leh an innei a, an nau upa tak chu Dârpuihang (Dâra) a nih a, Dâra sangnu chu Dârneichawng (Dârnu) a nih. Dârneichawng hi Pu Thangzâm Gangte, Compuonder leh an innei a, ngên-bûr hi Zoviin a naunu Dârneichawng a pêk sâwng a, tuhin Dârneichawng a naupa T. Dongzakai Gangte-in a museum-ah en thei zingin a sie.

Lalchawngkhûp hi a hming tak a nih a, Vawmpu tiin an ko hlak. A tuolpûka hin savawm vâi a an buonpui hlak. Chu leiin savawmpu (Vawmpu) tiin an ko bawk. A hming pathumna chu "Puchier" an tih. A tar hnungin tienlaia a râl do thu dâm, an inpêm kâwi dan dâm, a ruolhai thu dâm hrilin a khât khâta tawngin a chier nguoi nguoi hlak leiin naupangin an ngai pei nawh a "Puchier" a hiaw a nih. A thlâna an ziek angin kum 105 a dam a, pawisa 1000 a nei. Kum 1941 khan a tu sâwng lina Hrangkim chu a khûpa chepdein a la dawn phâk. Kum 1941 kum tâwp November-in a thi a, sepiu rângin a ruong an tuk.

Lalchawngkhûp naupa Neichawngthang hi a chanchin hre taphawtin a mak zie hi hahîpin an hril a nih. A chanchin hrie, a hmu phak khawm kum 2009 chena la dam khawm iemani zat an la um.

Neichawngthang hin 1911-a Mautâm lai khawm khan fak khawp bu a nei a, silai-zâwn vawî thum a nei zawm a, a hre

taphawtin mâk an tih tiin kum 1952 khan Thangsabut Pulamte (Butte) in a hril. Pi-le-puhaiin an hril dân lem chun zâwneiah an ngai a, hieng hin an hril: Vawikhat chu a siel zawngnaah lasi nunghak leh an intuok a, lasi hi hnungkhirin a man a, lasi chun, "Min suo rawh", a tih a; ama chun, "Insuo naw ning cheng", a tih a; sâwt tak an inkei buoi hnungin lasi chun, "I thuok insam dai tâwkin i duthusâm insam la, chu chun nang a thang le i thlahai chen malsâwmna pêng ka ti che", a tih a. Neichawngthang chun, "Sum-le-puon, bu-le-bâl", a tih a. Chu china chun lasi hin a bauvah thil thunpekin an hmuomtir a, chu chu a hmingah "Mamite" an tih. A hmuom zing a, tukhawmin chu thil chu an hmu ngai nawh. Vawikhat chu a zû dâwnnaah a sukthlak pal a, hril ngam lovin a nuhmei Darchawntling leh buoi deuin a rûkin an zawng. Mautâm lai a mohai hi chul invâkin maibal dawrawn sip sipin an hawn hlak.

Bu a fak pha a thil hmuom hi mi hmu lovin a bieng hrûlah a kei suok a, a fûn a, a khawp pha a tuoi lût nâwk hlak. A hmuom hi pahni am, pathum am hriet chieng a ni nawh. Chieng rak lova hmu hai chun thilte râ ang deu, inphâr deu hlek a nih ti pâwl an um. Hienga bu a nei thei lei hin, "Neichawngthang chun piethlêng chungah bu tu sien khawm a fak khawp nei a tih", an ti hiel hlak. Hi thu hi Pu Chawngsangvung Pangamte khawmin a essay, *Essay on Senawm*-a khawm khan a lo ziek ve.

Pu Suoka Pudaite chun, "G. Ngullien Thadou, Khuongjang lal khawm Mautâm 1911-in tam leiin a bei a dawng a, "Tuithang Thadou sangin Neichawngthang vawkpi ka nuom zaw, ama chun bu tah a neh zie in' a tih" tiin a hril.

Pu Rokung Zote, 99 chun, "Neichawngthang, chuong anga bu hau hlak chu Lohawiah bu an tu a, hrâm hlak a phui el tah a. Bu mâwng hrim hrim hmu ding a vang rai el a, Kâwnzâr lalnu Niengtintingin chuonga Neichawngthang bu a mâwng naw chu tiin a khâwnbâwlhai leh a lo an va en a, lalnu khawm a bei a dawng hle an tih. Favâng a hung nih a, 'Neichawngthang lo chu

buin a bit nawk vawng el tah' an tih a; lalnu chun a va kan nawk a, a hei en luo chun, 'Neichawngthang chu Neichawngthang bawk a la ni ie', tiin hlim takin a hril a mak a tih hle", tiin a hril.

Pu Hrangluoi Taite hril dan chun, "Kâwla pa Neichawngthang chu, a ta dingin ram upa, hnuoi tha lo ti le ze naupang um naw nih", a tih ve. Lalin a ditsak a, lo an thlang khawma Neichawngthangin lo (lo lal) a thlang hma chun tukhawma an thlang ngai nawh. Ama hin busung paikâwng 3 (phur 9, chu chu zêng sip) a sung hlak. In 300 khuoa insâlah bu sungrawn tak a nih.

Pawisa 1000 a lâwm : British-in India a awp lai, kum 1919-a French râl kâp zo khan sum a vang hle a, patling ni khat hlaw chu seki/dere a nih. Anachu, sum a vang leiin inhlawna a um chuong naw ang a nih. Chuong lai huna zakuo sekiin a man lai chun, a naupa'n kamis seki 3 man a hâk a, "Kâwla'n kamis seki 3 man a hâk" an tih tiin an en hut hut el tiin an hril. Kum 1919 lai khan pawisa 1000 (cheng 1000) a nei a, chu chu pawisathîr ngawt a la nih. A pawisa nei hi sechal (sielchal)-in an lâwm a, chu chu thil rapthlak taka an hril a nih. Sum an hau leiin Lalchawngkhup hai pafa chun an tu-le-tehai hminga khawm Sumtuozo, Sumneisel, Sangluoi, Sangkim, Sumneikhum, Sumneithang an hung sak ta pei a nih. An in sunga khawm mo an um rem rum a, an bu sūkna sum khawm thing tuon lien deu, a phêkin kuo hni neiin an suk hlak. An sum sei hlui khawm tuchen hin hmu ding a la um. An in kawtpui thingphêk khawm hreipua sui a nih a, thingphêk kawtpui nei hmasa tak an nih. Chuonga an che hnâwnga an neining leiin Neichawngthang an phuok khumna hla khawm hieng ang hin a um :

Neichawngthang-te rûnah,

Ka sieng lâwi a nghâknu vâla,

Tha i nei a e.

Tlangval le naupang tuolchaihai chu a kuola inchelmat pein an inchâwm a hi hla hi an sak hlak. Vangai Tlânga putarin a ihriet hla pakhat a um nawk:

Neichawngthang chu e,

Ka lung do aw,

Phu lo lung tawng e.

Hi hla hriltu hi Pi Ringzo pu an tih a, a hmîng hrîet a ni ta nawh. A hril lai hin tar kum 106 a nih ti an hril.

An chanchintawi mak tak el: Tarik 12.4.2006 khan Pu H.V. Vungte, 94 ka zu pan a, ama chun, "Thu mak tak hril ka ti che", a mi ti a; kei chun "Ieng thil am ie?", ka tih a. Pu Vungte chun, "I puhai kha tar in nghak el an ni tah a, a pa hlak a tar hle ta bawk. A naupa le a pa kha tûm an upa lem ti khawm an inhriet ta nawh. Mi pakhat hin i pu Neichawngthang kuomah, 'Pu chem min hawtir rawh', a hung tih a; i pu chun, 'Ka pa va be ro' a ti chu!. Tar ve ve an ni tah a, a pa an za thiem zie kha a va mak de aw!", tiin a hril.

Neichawngthang hin 1938 khan Lohawi Vawk-put-muol lovin a nei a, pâwl rabawkah damnawin an tâng a; a naupa Kâwla le Sangluoiin ringkawlin an va puok dawk a, Tuolbuol (January) thla 1940 pâwl del ruo sur lai kum 97 a niin a thi. Ama hi sin thaw thei ta lo ni sien khawm lova riek nuomin phur lut a ngai hlak. Mi mak tak a nih.

Vawmte Pudaite (Ngaisang pa) hril dânin a naupa Kâwlvelthang khawm hi mi danglam pakhat chu a nih. Bu hlak a nei thei a, favâng tamah fak-le-dawn thuah mi beidawng hai inlawina a nih tiin a hril. Châng kama hin a hmuinai zie chu, âwm naw deu deuva hin pheikei a kam a, pheikei sâwm a kam chun pariet dâm a khit zie hlak. Beai châng khawm awm naw deu deuva a kam a, a âwk a âwk el hlak a tih. Vawmte Pudaite hin, "Kâwla'n kunghmuiah pheikei châng kam sien khawm âwk tho tho a tih", a ti hlak. Beai châng a âwkhai — vahrit, varung,

ram âr, ram parva, varihaw – a mansapuiah puom pungin a pai a, a ruolpa Vawmte chun, “Kâwla chu beai châng kama fepui khawm inzak a um; ei mansaa hin pahni, pathum hi a deng lût a inzak a um”, a ti hlak.

Mi mak sung chu an nih an ti hlak. Kâwlvethang (Kâwla) hi kum 1960 Mautâm kum July 25 khan sungkhaw (cholera) natna leiin kum 48 a niin a thi. Senawna lai le a khâwnbâwlhaiin ran thatin an râl.

HMAR THANGSUONA

A tlangpuia an thaw hlakhai chu

Hmar chi hming hrietna bula hla tak chu Sinlung thlaa hin a nih. An umna khuo hriet hla tak chu Shan khuo a nih. Thang an suo phaa chawn le lâm an neina thua hieng hin an thaw hlak.

1. **Chawn ni** : Chawna ding hin vawkchal an that a nih. Thiempuin sungkuo malsawmna hniin thiem hla an sam a, zu leh, hla sakim him takin an thaw hlak.

2. **Sedawi sun** : Sechal chu a ki inkhe a ni ding a nih. Chawn thing phur le chawn bu suk an zovin zanah nunghak le tlangvâlin chawng an chên a; a zingah siel an sun a an that a, a lu khel lovin seluphan kha sepêrah zân khat an khai a, a zing nawkah an khel fai chau a nih. Naupang ta ding a hran siem a um nawh. Muol lâm a um nawh a, sechal pakhat le vawkchal pakhat an that a nih.

3. **Pâwlsawm** : Hi hin sechal pakhat le vawkchal pakhat, kêlchal pakhat leh an that a, kuongchâwi thaw angin a um ve tah a nih. Kuongchâwi hlâng phan a nih a, se sunpa kha sechawi hlâng an phana khan a chuong a, muolah an inlâm (châwi) a, bupawl hi seluphan angin an siem a, kuong-hlâng a khan an khitde a nih.

4. **Sechal hmaituok sun** : Pâwlsawm dawttu a nih a, hi tuma hin pâwlsawma an thaw ang ang kha an thaw a, sechal pahni an that a, chu chu a ropuina a nih.

5. **Khuonglai sîn hawng** : Siel pakhat a mala that a nih. Sechal hmaituok sunhlip a ni tak a, muol lâm an thaw ve.

6. **Khuongchâwi** : Hi ni hin sechal hmaituok le tlangphal sepui pakhat that a nih. Thangsuo puitlingna a nih. Chawn thing phur hai, muol lâm hai, sasebu an ti hai an um. Kuong-hlâng hai an phan a, kuong-hlâng a chun a sungkuoin an chuong a nih. Pâwlsawma chun a neitupa chau kha a chuong.

7. **Sainei** : Pasaltha sahrâng kaphaiin an thaw hlak Chuongna hlâng an siem a, hlâng a khan sulhna an phun a, sahrâng kaptupa kha hlâng a khan a chuong a, hlâng a khan thingtuoi an rawl a, chu thingtuoi kara chun nunghak an lût fur a an zawn a an inawi hlak.

8. **Buinei** : Buinei hi “Bu za thaw” an ti baw. Lova inthawkin buhûm an thak a, in tieng an phur khan an buhûm phur kha an ham a, lampui intluonin lam sak, lam thlangah an the a, in an tlungpui khan tuongah an bun a, tuong râp karah a te zel zul a, in hnuoia vawkpuiin an tlan el hlak a nih.

Hmar khuongchâwi muol lâm hla

1. *Tiena rawkhuo sieng a,*

A rawn an thla awi a e;

Khaw chulte nu Thlânrawkpa'n,

Chinkawng lo thaw awi a e.

2. *Mi tin sa tin lâm zo tah,*

Van hnuoia mi awi a e;

Saratangpa'n a hrai,

Tlangchâwi a man lâm awi a e.

Nunghak le tlangval, pahai leh khuongchâwi niin muolah an lâm a, se ruoithe nia lâm a nih. Se sun niin upa thangsuo tahaiin thangsuo thuoma inthumîn se suntu sumpukah hla ser an sak

4. *Sechal pahm nok sun : Páwlsawm dawt a nih a, hi tums a; an sak tawp zatin an inthung a zu an sem pei a, vawi thum an sak zovah se suntupa 'n sepêr (seluphan)-a siel thlung kha a sun a, a sun tawm tēpah hieng ang hin an sampuol a;*

5. *Khuong lai sin hawng: Siet bakat a mats hat a nih. Sechal*
"Ka nun siet, ka tlāt siet leia ka thawi an nāw hie,

6. *Khuong chaw: Hi in hie sechal pahm nok sun : Páwlsawm dawt a nih a, hi tums a; an sak tawp zatin an inthung a zu an sem pei a, vawi thum an sak zovah se suntupa 'n sepêr (seluphan)-a siel thlung kha a sun a, a sun tawm tēpah hieng ang hin an sampuol a;*
Hring le damna ka hni che a ni lem"

Khuong chaw inaa se suntupa 'n sechal pahm nok sun tūkah thangsuo haiin sumphukan se sun tawm in hla ser an sak a; an sak zovin siel chu a sun a, chu zovah hnung tieng ngha lovin in sungah a lūt a hla ser a sak chu hieng ang hin a nih.

7. *Sa inei: Pasaltis sahrng kapharip an daw plak Chingra*
 1. *Ei za e, siel aw lo fe tam la aw;*
Chalvawm aw lo fe tam la aw;
Bake li ei za e.

2. *Chalvawm lo fe tam la aw;*
Pi pu hriena raupui zawl;
Tlungraw bake li.

Sedawi sun zovah tukver an hawng nghal (Tienlai chu tukver hawng mei mefawi a ni nāw).

Kêlkhung : Pu Ngurlunthang Ngurte-in October 8, 2005 nia a hril danin Senvawna Thingkul tlanga hin Ngurte haiin pathien an biek a; lung an dāp a, a nipui nia ding khuong vawtu ding mākpa an thlang a, lung dāp chungah an inriektir a, hme inhnik hnuk zan khawvārin an pēk. Kêl thatin pathien an biek hlak. Hi mākpa, khuong vuoa hma thuoitu ding hi thlang bik an nei hlak a, ngun takin thlang hlak. Mākpa kha a dierkei an hlīm a, a zamaw an en a, a zangkawhai chu an tlāk nāw a, a kaw nāw hai chau an thlang hlak. Lāmna dinga an khuong khawm khuonghlum thing kher kher an hmang hlak.

A kuolin an lām a, zu-le-sa an chēn a, inhawi takin an hmang hlak. An kêlkhung hmang hi an finkhur hle ti a suklang Thingkul tlang hi Ngurte hai lo umna a nih a, an hnuhma lung phêk dām a la umin an hril.

SENVAWN KÂWNZÂR HLAUI

Zatinhrang Ngurte hin chanchin a hau kawp el. Ama hi mi dawizep tak a nih a, patling ni sien khawm a dawizepna hi a thup zo naw a ni tak. Ama hi Lailak Vengthlabira um a nih a, a tuolah Sekham (Hminga pa) le Mikûng Songate hai an um baw. Zan khat chu an âr rila âr sangharin a hung hmet hrâm a, "chi-âwk" tiin a thla a zâp ri phar phar a, Zatinhrang hin a ri a hriet charin puonri hnuoia a lu an khuma, a nuhmei ketluonah a zûn kuoi hman an tih.

Tum khat chu kûrtai hi fun khat dere (pawisa 12) peiin a zawr a, ama hlak chu tawng fie thei lo, 'R' ri lam thei lo a nih a. Miin, "I thil zawr iem a na?", ti an inhâwk baw; "kûrtai" hang ti hi a rin khawp el a, "kûrtai" ti thei lo chu, "Kui... kui... kui..." , a tih a; a tawpah, "Mafu tui kîng", a ti el hlak.

Mission biekin bula Independent kohran biekin chung hi rāngva ngar chi, Australia rāngva an ti, phêk khat rik zie khawm patling pahnia inzawn khawp zeta rik a nih a. Hi biekin hi thlipuiin a mut siet a, rāngva kha vuongin nisa suokna tienga Zatinhrang in, a tlungzam a zu deng fik tawp el a. A tīt lutin in hnuoia a lūt a, a tap hnuoi lai a zu baw a, a ti taluo lutin, "Pathien chu Pathien, Mikûng chu Mikûng", a ti cher cher a, a bak inhriel nengin a hung suok an tih.

A ngal hrāt zie hrilfāk a nih. A hang lāwn chu, "Lampuia pencil tla khawm ka lak hman nāw", a tih an tih. Tinsuonga a laibunghaiin vaw an that a, Kāwnzâra inthawka a hang fe chu fatuhaiin zîng vaw an lo that kha a ril an la khei zo hmain a tlung hman an ti hiel a nih. A ngal hrāt dân an indawn a, "Ka ngalin 'pivit pivit' a tih a, hna chāwngin an mi zui zawk zawk el", a tih. ('R' ri a lam fie thei naw leiin "hna tawng" hi "hna chāwng" a tih).

Siema Songate (Neinu pa)-in hla a phuok a, a thlûk chu *Isu ka thla hmangaitu*, a tlar 5-naa sak tan ding :

Zatinhrang sanghar tipa,

Bâte pain nuisan sien;

Hminga pa lo kûr zûk zûk.

(Bâte pa hi Ngurlienhmang Ngurte a nih a, Hminga pa hi Selkham a nih)

Inhmuokna hla

Lalliantâwna hi Muolveng tlangval kum 40 chuong, nuhmei nei lo hrim hrim, Pathien thu hre tak, Bible hre mi le thuhiril thiem a nih. Nuhmei Chawngthahnem le Sungzakim hai khawm hi pasal tâwk lo, pasal nei lo hrim hrim, kum 40 chuong, hmai vui rak ve ve an ni tah. Lalliantâwna hin Liben-phaiah serthlum huon a nei a, Sangkhum serthlum huonah rûlpui (saphai) a that a, Lengtûl Lalliantâwna hi lengtûlhai bawkin an lo tuokna dingin hla Siema Songate'n a phuokpek tah a. A hla thlûk chu *Ral tawh mai se lei ninawm hi* (Bo el ta sien hnuoi nghawkum hi) ti kha a nih. A hla chu :

Muolveng tleirawl kum 40 mi,

Liben-phaiah a châm reng mai;

Sangkhum huan an saphai hming thang;

A rawn hâwn dâwn Lalliantâwn an,

Ihmuak ang u, Chawngthahnem;

Sungzakimi rawn sâwm ve la,

Lal Bawrsai an khuang lo bêng se;

A laiah Zatinhrang lâw rawh se.

Âr philh hla

Âr phil a tam lein Siema Songate (Neinu pa) bawkin âr phil hla a phuok nâwk a, a hla thlûk chu Lusei hlaa a thu nawn, "A ke bulah an dah tawh ang (2)", ti a nih.

Suhlu lêrah sulhu a ra,

Âr philpa'n âr phil a hril;

Eini hai khawm phil vêng ei tiu,

Zalenna ram sùng lut ei tiu;

Puon hnuoiah âr khai ei tiu.

Rizâp thing inrûk hla

Pi Saithangin lal rizâp thing inrûkah Bawipu (Metnu pa), Darzalien (Chungkawl pa) le Siema Songate (Neinu pa) hai a thuoi a, an rizâp thing inrûk lei hin salamin âr an chawi a ni awm. Chu chu Siema hin ama thangin hla a phuok a, hieng ang hin:

In rizâp thing phur ngei naw mani,

Laldang rizâp thing kan phur;

Âr salam an min chawitir,

In mi rawn thlâwt el;

Metnu pa i thaw fûk dêm,

Chungkawl pa i thaw fûk dêm;

Hieng ang thu hrim hi ka tawng ngai nawh,

Ka pien ka pat chenin.

Hakû ruol hla

Siema Songate phuok, a thlûk chu Salvation hla no. 434 (1998), "Krista sipai tho r'u, In thuamte vawng fel r'u", ti kha a nih.

In lengkhawm ve tât maw, Lungthieng,

Khawlnu, Sânga in lengkhawm ve tât maw;

Sâku lengkhawm in hawi, (v-2)

Lungthieng, Khawlnu, Sanga;

In lengkhawm ve tât. (v-2)

MIZO UNION THU LE HLAHAI

Kum 1946 April 9 laia Lusei rama Mizo Union an indin zo khan, kum 1948 favâng lai Manipur, Kâwnzâr khuoah Sâp-in-tlângah hnachang hna dânin hall lien tak bawlin Mizo Union hotuhaiin inkhawmpui an hung neipui a. Kailam hnuaia Hmar haiin hi Mizo Union hi an lo zâwm a, mipui an inhnik tan hle. India sawrkarin mipui zalenna a phalpeka inthawkin Rêng le lalhai thuneina a hung bo tan ding hin lal le mipui an inkhing tan a; lal tienga thang khâwnbâwl le mipui nasa takin an inkhing tah a.

Hieng hun lai hin lalhai tan pâwlin mipui chungah nasa takin nun an râwng a, mipui hlak chu nasa takin an inthuruol ta si, zanah Authority hai in dân lungin an deng a, a thu-le-hla hi a sosang nasa hle a nih. Manipur Rêngin khaw tin deuthawah khawsungah rasi le pulit (police) a sie tah a. Mizo Union leader-hai a then an man a, lal tienga khâwnbâwlhai in dân mipuiin lungin an deng a; a khawsungah intuithlama, inhêkna, inerna chen a suok tah a. Lal le mipui inkhingna hi a râpthlâk hle a nih. Kailam hnuaia hi party thu hin a so buoi luoi luoi a; Khûl Union, Kuki Union le Mizo Union leh, pawl buoiin a buoi luoi luoi lai hin hla tam tak a suok pha a nih. Mizo Union pawla khawtlâng leader pakhat chu Zaneikhum Neingaite a nih.

Mizo Union nuoi laia hotulien le hotu pawimaw pakhat chu Jamadar H.L. Khuma Inbuon a nih. Ram buoi laia hung um Sâp Anglo Brascanza leh ruolin an inpawl a, zan khat lem chu football field sak lam kawiah misuolin bomb-in an lo deng khum a, Jamadar Khuma hi sipai bâng/hlui a lo ni leiin kêp rim a hriet a, Brascanza hi a bawkpui a, an bomb kha a tlawl hlau leiin an him a nih.

Jamadar Khuma hi Manipur pumpuia Territorial Council (TC) inthlangna hmasa takah thlangtling a nih a, Manipur-a Hmar laia Territorial Council member hmasak tak a nih. Term khat (1952-57) sung TC member a nih. Hieng hun lai hin Manipur-ah MLA hi a la um nawh.

Mizo Union hla

Pu Siema Songate hin hla a phuok a. Thlanrawkpa khuongchâwi hla, Authority hai ta dinga a phuokpek a nih. Lusei tawnga Sûra hla, *Pi khup ngawi hle hle, Tawkdangi a tlan ang e ti thlûk kha a nih.*

1. Mizo Union hai buoi zie reng reng hi,
Hlain hang sak rawng ie;
Hotu siemin mipui an inthui vel;
Cheih ! hremna hremna ruok;
Mi thu awi lo man, Sâp hmaa ngirin,
Suol man chawin pûk ding zawnin an tlan vel;
Pathum hnawt dawkin, pathum an intang,
Cheih ! thaw fûk man an nei.

2. Mizo Union hnawt daw an nei pha leh,
Kha ! kei Vungte sêr huon;
Kei a baw hmasa tak ka'n tiem si a,
Kei Rawtvel pa sêr huon;
Chei ! chei ! chei ! chei ! chei ! khaw tiem tlan ka ta?
Zangkhuo bungbu, mbikna hrim a um naw,
Tienlai thlanrawkpa khuongchâwi ruo thea,
Laiking kha chang ta rawh.

Authority-in huon siem a ngai nawh,
Huon siem ngai lo, Mizo Union huon a tam;
Awi ! awi ! awi ! thingpui thum le salam sa,
Chei ! keima lal khâwnbâwl.

Mizo Union hlaa pathum an intang ti hi, police-in leader Lâmthang Sanate (Tumsang pa), Hleite Pulante (Tinfal pa) le Sangluoi Lungchuong (Hrangtintling pa) hai hi an man a, Phaipui (Imphal) lunginah an khum a, hi hnung hin Hrangchawi Sielhnam (Hmunsang pa) le Luma Khawlum (Sankhawhmang pa) an man nawk a, Phaipui lungina baw an intang nawk a nih.

Mizo Union hlapui (1948)

Phuoktu : Lalnginglo Inimate, Pherzawl

Thlûk : *Kan ngahk zing che kan lal tak*

1. Mizo Union, Khul Union,
Hung ta um, thanguol ei tiu;
Zalenna ding sin a nih,
Ram huol a ngai ta nawh.

Hung ta um khai, thanguol ei tiu,
Zalenna ding sin thaw peiin;
New Delhi-a Nehru dârin,
Hung suok ro, bawi tinreng;
Suok ta ro a tih.

2. Lal Nehru le Bardaloi,
In sakhming an thang luoi ie;
Zalenna thu in hrilin,
Zo tlâng a ngawr vel ie.

3. State ringkaw! a lienpa,
Ka zuom naw tin thum rêt (rate) chu;
Kan zanchâmna Ramhui tlâng,
Aw, tlânglei ram le sawn.

4. MLA bawikaw! (boycott) ta hnung,
Zawl khawpuiah an thang luoi;
Tleitir di thieng sai angin,
Lunglêm i nei nawh ie.

5. A mawi ngei kan Zo ram hi,
A chul ding ka phal lul nawh;
Pâr ang vul mawi mi u hai,
Dâr ang ka saina ding.

Mizo Union hla (1948)

Phuoktu : Lerthansung Jaite

Thlûk : *Tuifinriat ang khawngaihna hi*

1. Thana'n Union a dâl thei lo,
Tuivaiin kual khum mah se;
Dere sing leh sang khawn mah la,
Thingfâk ârtui thleng pawhin;
State lal ber Pibi Singh ma'n,
Union kawng a dal thei lo;
Authority bâwm khai a chuan,
Artui khawn i phu tâwk e.
2. Zotlâng fate'n Nehru a chuan,
A hmangaih a sangson dâwn;
Hmeithai tui chawitir lal hnungzui,
I duhthusam a ni fo;
State sual hlingna thirkawl kha,
Union lu hling turmtute kha;
Volunteer pawl huaiente chuan,
An hming tlâng aupui zel se.

N.B. Dere = 12 paise

Authority-hai deusawna hla

Phuoktu : Siema Songate (Neinu pa)

Thlûk : *Independent hla bua Zân ril laia Berampu*

1. Zân ril laia Authority, mi man tumin an invak vel;
Khawdung le khawvai fangin an malpui an khaisang.

Leader-hai hmêl an hei hmu chun,
An khikzuia kutchalin,
Thei tawp suoin thang hai sien khawm,
An inzakna hmakhua hi a la sei ding a nih.

2. Pulit thar va en ta u, Tlana, Thana, Lerkawi,
Nghaka, Kaipu, Sunga, Thangtinkhup, Thanga, Kaipu, Selte.

Zan khawzînga an tlân suok a,
An va'n rawn a ram hnuoiah;
An fak ding bu an chawi pêk a,
Tlana, Thana, Hmangkawthang;
Rina nu'n a zui pei.

Thunawn :

State lal a hung tlung zet chun,
Authority nguihai kha;
An tlân vel a, an tlân vela,
Ui sa fak ding zawng angin;
An malpui an khaisang.

Mizo Union hla

Phuoktu : Siema Songate (Neinu pa)

Thlûk : Hnuoi lal puon ropui chu tlâwm a ta

1. MLA thlang pawl hai tlâwm an ta,
A zaia fe pawl khawm tlâwm an tih;
State thu neina ha'n min huol khum hai sien khawm,
Sawrk ar lien lem Assam le India.

Pu Tawna ram le hnam hmangaitu,
Ei ta dingin thi chenin a huom;
Mizo sawrk ar ngirin rinum tuor la khawm,
Chung Pathienin huolin ngir a tih.

2. Mizo Sawrk ar a ngir chie pha leh,
Inpak seng ro ei pu H. Bawisuk;
State thu neina ha'n mi hlou tum hai sien khawm,
Jamadar Pu Khuma'n hma a thuoi.

Mizo Union hla

Lal tlâwmna hla ni awm tak, Siema Songate (Neinu pa)-in a
phuok baw a, a thlûk chu Kristien hla bu (9th Edition 2007)-a
Thlipui le ruo surna khêl tieng saw ti kha a nih a, Lusei hla
chun Hla taka khawdur leh ruahpui sùr a nih.

Senvawn Union inkhawmpui Lailak Veng,
Pathien nia;
Tamenglon-a lien pen Head Lampu,
Union khap an per vel.

King George rorelna a hung chawl a,
Pawt thak phur a bo;
Thoraimacha le ârtui khawmna,
Dere dawl an tìn zo.

SENAWNA THIL HMASAHAI

Boy Scout indin (1940-43)

Aizawla Boy Scout an hung indin lai khan Kâwnzâr tlangval
Laltinhang (Lala) Sinate khawm training-ah a va thang ve a,
training a va zovin Kâwnzârah a tan ve a, Boy Scout-a thanghai
chu :

1. Hleite Pulamte
2. Lura Sinate
3. Hrangchawi Sielhnem
4. Zâma Lusei
5. Rothleng Pulamte
6. Hrangchungthang Khawlum
7. Thanzam Khawlum
8. Luma Khawlum

An training dân tak chu rawpum ft. 4 vela sei an chawi a, an
lâm a, hliem enkawl dân(first aid) dân an inchûk. Laltinhang hi

a tlangval lai a thi thut a; a khawtlang an hning a, a ruong khawm Boy Scout hmawlin an zawn a, a thlan khawm an-thûk hle a, tlakawrah thlikhawmvar an sit hiel tiin an hril.

Bepil, bur le bêl hemtu

Tienlai, aluminium bêl le thlengbêl hmang a ni hma chun "bepil khur" an ti el hlak, pil dum inhnâk umna bik hi a um a, chu taka pil chu an lâk a bêl an hem a, thlêngbêl, hmebêl, bubêl le dumbelu ding pilin an hem hlak.

Senvawna bûr-le-bêl hemtu chu Pi Zachêng Lungtau a nih. A hem zo pha thâl laia in an thieknaa chungdâl râp tâwpin khawhnawmah a raw hlak. Chungdâl tâwp kha an intung a, a sungah bêl kha an sie a, a sipa inthawkin mei an pêk a, an raw zo khan "a hawi am?" an tih a, a him naw châng bêl kha a kawi hlak. Pil bêl hi lo vâta an phurin an hmang hlak leiin, bêl phurpa kha lampuiah a changsuola a tlu chun, "A nâ dêm?", an ti hmasa ngai nawh; "Bêl kha a kawi am?, a him am?", an ti hmasa lem hlak.

Sin thawna hmangruo siemtuhai

Senvawn khuoa hin hmangruo siem thiem, kut thiem tam tak um hai sienkhawm, a thiem bik le hmangruo siemtu bik an um a, chuonghai chu:

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| 1. Rîngkawl siem thiem | - | Liena Thiek |
| 2. Kawngphui ta thiem | - | Liena Thiek |
| 3. Hmui le herâwt siem thiem | - | Tuola Sinate |
| 4. Leidâr, leikhâw ta thiem | - | Henkhawlien Tlâwmte |
| 5. Meitâwk bâwm le tâkhup siem thiem | - | Liena Leiri |
| 6. Hmuithal siem thiem | - | Darzakhm Puruolte |
| 7. Puonlaisen le khiengkawi mansa khâwng thiem | - | Darzohnem Khawlum |

Serthlum huon nei hmasahai

Senvawn ram Tuivai vadung kama ram hi serthlum chingna dinga tha tâwp el a nih. Senvawna serthlum ching hmasa tak chu Kaite Lungtau (Nghawra pa) a nih a, kum 1931 khan a nih. Hi hnunga serthlum hung ching le huon tha neihai chu:

1. Thuoma Sanate (Ela pa)
2. Vungte Varte (Romawi pa)
3. Thuoma Zote (Râwtvel pa)
4. Thuoma Chawngmunte (Hmangkhawla pa)
5. Senvawn lal Lunkhopao Singsuon (Tingzakim pa)
6. Deka Sungte (Rinâ pa)

KHAWTLÂNGA VÂL-UPA HMASAHAI

Kâwnzâr khuoa vâl-upa, tlâwmngai thoituhai

Kâwnzâr khuoa vâl-upa tlâwmngai le thoitu hmasahai chu:

1. Tella Parate (Sûra pa)
2. Mura Zote (Ronu pa)
3. Thuoma Puruolte Kunga pa
4. Hrangliensel Parate (Darhnem pa)
5. Lûna Inbuon (Tlânga pa)
6. Thuoma Zote (Râwtvel pa)
7. Tha gînkhum (Ânga) Khawlum (Phutta pa)
8. Nghaka Varte (Thoru pa)
9. Bâtpu Inbuon (Ruoia pa)
10. Hrangchawi Sielnam (Hmunsang pa)
11. Suoka Lungchuong (Hniengnu pa)
12. Tlangliethang Puruolte (Rothangmawi pa)
13. Lalthanglien Khawbung (Lalhminglien pa)
14. Thangluoi Darngawn (Varlawmsang pa)
15. Tuokhum Thiek (Ringzo pa)
16. Tana Puruolte (Lalmalsawm pa)

Thingnawi naupang inrawituhai

1. Zâma Pachau (Mawivel pa)
2. Thuomluoi Darngawn (H'ikawl pa)
3. Hmangsiel Sinate (Sangluoi pa)
4. Zatinkhum Songate (Thanghnem pa)
5. Kawra Chawngmunte (Hlima pa)

6. Selzathang Varte (Rama pa) 7. Laltinkhum Khawlum (Rohluotling pa) 8. Darchunghnung Lungchuong 9. Lalrochung Zote (Elizabeth Lalringnghet pa) 10. Tlansang Sunate (Lalrochang pa) 11. Sanghlun Inbuon (Barjohn pa).

Khawtlâng siemthatu le khawtlâng mawina chu vâl-upahai chungah an ngat a; nunghak, tlangval tlawmngaina chu vâl-upahai izirin ân lang. Vâl-upahai hi khawtlâng ta dingin naupang A, A W, B inanna an nih. Thingnâwi fawmtu, thingnawi naupang chu an chungah hotuhai thuoi that dungzuiin an seilien ngei hlak.

Siet nia khawtlâng mawphurna

Tar mawphurna : Mi an thi chun umni inkhâmin a khawtlâng an buoi hlak. Putarhaiin mithi hlâng an phan a; a fung ding rawpum ft. 8 vela seiah thlêrsep a dung ft. 6, a khang ft. 2 velin an tah a, rawpum sirtuokin rawnâng an khitde a; mithi kha puonin an zêhlûm a, hlâng chungah an sie a, a sirtuoka hnâng khan an khitde a. A mithi ruong zêhlûmna ding pattui sei deuvn an hruol a an zem hlak. Rawpum hmawr dâwk palia khan mâkpa paliin an zâwn a, a thenin fahrel an put a, mâkpa'n an vui a, fahrelin an sukdên hlak. Hi hi thaw dan tlangpui a nih.

Tlângval mawphurna : Thlân an chova, tlawmngaia thlân khura um sawt deuhai chu zu hlao suok tumin an inchu a, inbâwna a um bawk hlak. Thalai a lo thi chun thlân pângngai nêka inthukin an cho uor hlak. Vâl-upa'n an thuk huntawk a ti pha "tlâkawr" an tan a, mithi rawl na tâwk an sunpûk a; mithi rawl na ding ft. 6 vela inthûk a ni pha tlâkawra khan a mithi rawl inhawina dingin khum râp an dâp bawk hlak. A mithi kha tlâkawra an rawl lut zo chun lung lien deuvn an sin hlak a, chu lung chu "Thlânkhâr" an tih.

Nunghak mawphurna : Nunghakhai chun tui an chawi a, mithi phûm zo charin thingher in tirah an dâwl a, mithi sung hai hi tui an chawipek a, bu dâm an sukpek bavk hlak.

Thingnâwi naupang mawphurna : Thingnâwi naupanghai chu thingnawi hotuin an inrawi a, tlâkawr sin tâwk thlânkhâr ding lung an zâwn a; an hmu pha thingtluon sei deu lailunga khan an khitde a, thingtluona khan sêkhang (thing an khât tâwka chelna umna tâwk) an khit a, pawl hruî amanih, lêngphêk hruî amanih, chierzâi hruî amanih, khuongkhau hruî amanih, vaibe hruî amanih a hmakeiin an thlung a; thingnawi naupang a chin zuol po povin an hnûk hlak. Chu chu "Thlânkhâr zâwn" a nih. Thlânkhâr chu thlânah an thak tlung hnungin mithi bufai, in tinah an dâwl hlak.

Ruokngha sa : Mithi sung hai khan ran ke pali nei – siel, bawng, vawk manih – ruokngha dingin an that zie hlak. Ran an nei remchang naw chun laibungin an tuokpek hlak. Ram hla tak taka khuol kova fehah kha an fakpui a, a then chun thlân chona hmunah thlaithlêng dawmin tlangval an hrai hlak bawk.

MI HRATHAI CHANCHIN

Lohawi mi hrathai

(a) Kum 1920-21 lai vel khan Zampimang Gangte [a naupa chu Nêkzam Gangte (Thangkhotinpau pa)] hin sanghal fun 8 a kâp a, a ram suokpuihai Fimlienkhum (Via) (Ropavung pa) le Hrângyung Pulamte (Thuompu pa) hai kuomah "Hung keiphât ro", a hei tih a. An zo naw phingin ama'n a sanghal kebâwra chun a lâk vik a, a nuom nuomin a thelêng tawp tawp el an tih. Zampimang hi Lusei rama Lungdâr khuo um, "tienlai mi hrât Zampimang" tia an hrii hlak kha Nêkzam Gangte ei ti hlak pa a lo nih.

(b) Khûmte kawm hi mi hrata an hrii ve a nih. Zubêl ruok iemani zât an intung a, Khûmte hin sum besen khâp 9 sipin tui a dawm a, zubêl ruok intunghaia chun a sung zar zar a, a besen a siethlâk hnungin be mawng kha an dâp met a, Chêkkângin vuok mar a phal nawh an ti hiel an tih.

- (c) Phira Leiri (Phuni tapa) hin phur rik pumin ban pahnih, mi naran put zo taw zakkepin a hawn malam thei an tih. Mi naran phawi zo lo ban awl taka phawi thei mi a ni bawk.

Lohawi mi hrat danghai

1. Saihmang Vangkal 2. Lienchawng Lungchuong 3. Khupa Lungtau. A kim a changin an hrat dân ziek naw inla khawm vantlang chung a mi bâka hrat chungchuong an nih. Phur rika dâm, dawn kânga dâm, put rika dâm, thil phawia dâm mak taka hrat an nih.

Kâwnzâr mi hrathai

- (a) Thanhherh Taite hi inbuon le inbawah, miruong zâwna hlâng inchuah mimal a tâwk ngam an um nawh.
- (b) Zamkhotinpau Gangte hin Lohawia inthawkin Kâwnzârah kâwn lai in a hung bawl a, Zâmsawi Bâwkah insawn a nuom nâwk a; H. V. Vungte chun, "A bawta bang thiek dar lovin pher zuolin a zuol a, Zâmsawi Bâwk chen a put tlung", tiin a mita a hmu chie a hril. Thêk (tîng pum), fûn tâwka lien, thuthlawha chena tawi a fûn rên rawn a, a herhâwp sat thei an ti bawk.

Kâwnzâr mi hrât danghai

1. Tanga Puruolte hi a chângna tieng tieng en khawpa hrat a nih. Fahrel rik a hmawrah a fûn a, semthei lâkin a lâk thei an tih.
2. Thuomlien Sinate hi inbuon a hrât a, ban intâng phawi a hrât êm êm an tih bawk.
3. Hmangzakham Sinate hin sazuk elpui ru a ektliek zawt zawt thei a; sifung kg. 80 a phur a, a phur chungah a nau an chuonsa a, silai a la kepsa zat thei bawk. Sazukla a kea khithâwra pai tuma a khith lai a ruolhai Hrangvung le Fimlienkhum haiin a rûkin rawzungah an lo khithdesa a, a hang thopui chu rawzung kha inri hmaka intanin a thopui zo ti an hril. Ama hi kum 1988, May 26 khan Rengkaiah a thi a nih.

4. Thansang Vaiphei (Zirtirtu Rina pa) hrât dan chu, Zohrângkhum (Tawa) Khawbung leh an inbuon a, Zohrângkhum hi a kâwnga puon zemin Thansang kalakah lût a, a dit tâwkin Thansang chu a khêr a, Thansang hin Zohrângkhum chu a kâwnga puona chun manin Zohrângkhum hi a keidawk zat zo ti an hril.
5. Zohrângkhum (Tawa) Khawbung hi inbuon le lung dênga hrâta an hril ve hlak a nih.

Thang thar mi hrâthai (1952-1958)

1. Zasang Ralte hi lung dêng le inbuon hrat a hril a nih a, hmawl khaw a khawm sipai lai chena hming inlang phâk a nih.
2. Tana Puruolte hi lung dêng le inbuon bakah hmawl khaw hrât a nih.
3. Chawilien Pulamte hi inbuon, lung dêng le hmawl khawah hrâta inthang a nih. Kum 1953-a All Manipur Olympic, Imphal-a an neinaah Tana leh an hang fe a, Tana hi hmawl khawah le lung dêngah inch chenvea hril buoiin a um a, hnam ințanna leiin a hrât ta naw a nih. Kum 1951-a Tlana Damgawn a cup lak an lawmnaa inelna an neinaah Chawilien hin lung dêng le hmawl khawah hrât tak lawmman a lâk ve ve. Kum 1952 hin Hmar po po huopin Senvawn Tournament a um a, lung dêng le hmawl khawah hrât tak lawmman a lâk nawk. Kum 1953-a All Manipur Olympic-a hin Manipur pumpuiah lung dêngah pakhatna a lâk nawk. Chu bâkah, kum 1957 hin Mizoram Vaitina sports neinaah Senvawn khaw hmingin a suok a, chu taka khawm chun hrât tak lawmman a lâk nawk a nih. Pu Chawilien hi Senvawn hming sukthatu laia mi pakhat a nih.
4. Zauva Taite hi lung dêng hrât a nih. Kum 1958-a Republic Day insertaah Lamka, Churachandpur khelmuolah lung denga hrât tak nina a lâk. Ft. 44-a hla a dêng a, ama hnai tak

le an inkârah ft. 3 a tla a, an lung deng hi kg. 8-a rik a nih. A upa Zêla khawm inbuon hrata hril a nih.

Tana le Zasang hai khawm hi khaw puo tieng chenah mi hriet phâka hrâta inthang an nih. Anni baka hin Rumlien Thiek khawm lung deng le inbuon hrât a nih. Kaipu Famhawite khawm inbuon, lung deng le football petah a khawsunga hril kai a ni bakah Kailam hnuoia inbuonah hrât tak nina wavi hnih a lâk. Bieklien Zote khawm lung deng, thil rik dawm, ban put, phur rik phura le inbuonah hrilfâka hrât a nih. Tlana Darngawn khawm lung deng le inbuonah lâwmman la theia hrât a nih. Hrangtawn Varte hi inbuon le lung deng a hrât bakah football pet thiema hril kai ve a nih. Thantevel Khawbung le Hrangchungthang Khawlum hai hi pate hrât, inbuon tienga khaw sunga inthang an ni baw.

Khieng a chungahai khi an hrât dan chi a tam a, kimchang le chipchier taka hril seng a ni nawh ti hi ei lungawina ni el sien a tha.

Ngal hrâthai

1. Zatinhrang Ngurte hi a laibunghaiin Tinsuong khuoah ran an that a, Kâwnzâra inthawkin zingin a suok a, Tinsuong a tlung chun fatuhaiin an zing vawk that an raw zo, a ril an khei lai a nanghman an tih. "Ka ngalin 'pivit pivit' a tih a, hna châwngin an mi zui zawk zawk a, lampuia pencil tla khawm ka lâk hman nawh", a tih an tih. ('R' ri a lam fie thei naw leiin "hna tawng" hi "hna châwng" a tih).
2. H.V. Vara hi, a nuhmei Pi Thiengzovin tarik 28.10.2008-a a hril dânin, Imphal-a lekha an chuk laiin Imphal-a inthawkin zing dar 8-in Churachandpur panin a hung suok a, nisa tlâk tâwm, nisa fahrel chen a niin Saidan a tlung. Churachandpur-a inthawkin Pâmzâwl a ban a, Thanlona inthawkin Senvawn a ban tiin a ruolpa Hranglienkhun Sinate khawmin a hril.

MI HUOI CHUNGCHUONG DEUHAI

Nuhmei huaisen : Hnathiel Bâwka um Pi Suokim (Tlungkim nu) chu, a in hnuoia um a vawkpui sakeiin zanah a hung lâk a, thingthuhring a lâk vak a, zana chun leipui fîng khat zeta hla chen hnawtzuiin a rau thlak a. Chu phing chun tlangval ruolin zânah rawser siemsa an insit vak a, an hnawtzui a, a vawkpui a la châng ti Pu H.V. Vungte-in a hril. (Tienlai chu meiser ding rawser hi zârah inringsain an sie zie hlak)

Khâwma Lungtau hi khuoibêl lâk huoia hril a nih. Zophei lama bantlâng thing insang deu lera khuoibêl um, tlâng lampuia mi tin sai huoisu chu, chem a châwi a, a kau hang ngâwrin a hung fenthlak a, a hre taphawtin mak an tih. Mihai chun pang thir neipa an ti hiel a nih.

Lailak zawlâh ruol u deu tleirawl Rothang Pulamte, Siera Puruolte, Chunga Inbuon le naupang tam takin tuolmei an awi a, thiltium an hril an hril a. A tâwpah Rothang hin, "Tu am a huoi tak insin ei tih. Tuhin ei tuolmei thingthuhring hi Châl tuikhura va sie ngam ding tu'm ei um?. A va sie chie hrietna dingin a lu hung sâwp a ta, mi pakhatin a va lâk nâwk ding a nih", a tih a. Rothang hin thingthuhring chu a va sie a, a lu a hung sawp tah a. Hieng hun lai hin Châl tui lam hi ngaw hnuoi inthim tak el, lampuia hnatihel a la um nuk a nih. Naupang tuolmei awihai chun, "Thingthuhring kha ramhuoiin lo mût âi a ta, i lâkpêk ding a nih", tiin a fe tumhai kha an inthi a.

Chu zôva chun, Chunga Inbuon hi a ngir a, "Keiin va lêng ka tih," a tih a. A fe a, a lu a hung sâwp bakh a ke khawm a hung sâwp a, thingthuhring ngei kha a hung hawn baw a nih. Mi huoi suongum tak an nih.

Pasaltha, mi huoi le sahlâng châwi zohai

Hienghai hi sahrâng kâp rawn, mi huoi le sahlâng chaw zo vawng an nih.

1. Thuoma Chawngmunte, Hmangkhawlal pa
2. Fimlienkhum (Via), Ropavung pa
3. Laia Varte, Tuochawng pa
4. Ralsun Sielhnem, Khuma pa
5. Lalthahmang, Taibêl pa

KAWNZÂR HMÊL THAHAI

Thang hlui, nunghak hmêl tha ei tihai hi nunghak, pumduong le hmêl enin sam a mawitawk nei bawka khim dâm hin a tâwiawm bâkah nungchangin a phur bawk hlak.

1. Zâwnte Pulamte (Thuompu ni) hi a hmêl a tha hle a ni âwm a, thil hlu ieng po nek khawmin an lo thlang ning a tih, *Puoma Hla* tiin hlain an lo phuok:

*Sailo ro-thil ngûnte thi leh,
Sial lâm-dâr aiin Zâwntuqii,
Kei ka thlang zâwk e.*

2. Lamsuok Pulamte (Lalteng nu) khawm hi pâr mawi tak anga mit kham lova an lo en chu ni ngêi a tih. Hieng ang hin hla a um :

*Lamsuaki sawr hmai a êng ruai e,
A sakhmêlah dingdi pâr tuiluan em ni?
Zozâm pâr ang sen suâr e.*

Hla êma an phuok lo, an hril pâwlhai :

1. Khawntinhang Pachau (Zâma unu)
2. Thangrohnem Khawlum (Ropavung nu)
3. Kili Sinate (Kâpkung nu)
4. Lieni Pachau (Lalau nu)
5. Chawngthahnieng Pulamte (Thova nu)
6. Lersunkhawl Infimate (Zathuom unu)

7. Thangpui Khawlum (Rohnem nu)
8. Thanglienzo Pulamte (Hrangtawn nu)
9. Chawngtinhnem Sinate (Darneisang Khawlum nu)
10. Darneikhawl Sinate (Lalbiekmawi nu)

Nunghak hmêl tha deu, khawlai dunga an inlawn chang hin sumphuka tlangval thung bûmhain an rawl an lo khâwng khum a, "Ehem, ehem", an lo ti lem chun an puonbi hmawr an se a, an inzak luotin khawmuol hmu lovin an insui thlu vâng vâng hlak.

Kâwnzâr hmêl tha insiek

English mi, Boot Sâp an ti khan Kâwnzârah nunghak hmêl tha insiek (beauty contest) a thawpui a, thlanga umhai chu Nunghak Lersunkhawl, Nunghak Chawngthahnieng le Nunghak Thanglienzo hai an nih.

Tlangval

Kâwnzâr a hin tlangval hmêl tha hril ding hi an lo um rak naw khawp el. Thang hlui, an hun laia hmêl tha an hril pawl tak chu Thangkhuo Lunhchuong a nih a; a pum duong a tha a, a hmêl khawm inzapui a um nawh. Pasal tienga an hril nuom tak lem chu taimâk dâm, tlâwmngai thei dâm, kut thiem dâm hi an thatnaa hrilsa a ni lem hlak.

MITHI CHUNGCHANG

Mi an thi pha tuongah chawr tieng nghain an inzâltir a, a nei haiin darkhuong, darbu hai mithi lu zâwnah an khai a, an khât tâwkin an vuok a, an phum hmakhat chawr tukver tieng tuol silai khu luii in an kâp bawk hlak. Tulaia kuong ei hmang ang hi an la hmang nawh a, mithi hi puonria tuomin an zuol a, chu chu pat hruolin an zem a nih.

Hlâng : Tarhaiin hlâng an siem a, rawpum sei inchen pahnih an sie a, chu rawpuma chun a khang zâlâna tâwkin thlêrsep, a dung le a khangin an tah a, chu sirtuoka chun hnâng mêt sa, a sirtuokin an thlung a, mithi chu hlâng chung a an inzâl pha a sir tuoka hnâng khan an khitde hlak. Mithi zemna dingin tarhai khan pattui lientâwkin an hruol a, an hruol zo pha hna hringin an zût hring zur a, chu hruol chun mithi kha a lû inbâwk rakin an zem hlak. Mâkpahaiin fahrel an chawi a, a thenin hlâng ngulfung dâwk pali hmawra khan an zâwn a (mithi hi mâkpa chauvin an zawn), an nel zovin tha deuin fahrel in an sukden hlak.

Sapâng : Tar sa a nih. Ruoknga sa, a lu kha hmin deuin an but a tarhaiin chanpuolah an nei.

Thlaisie : Khawvel mi an ni lai chun kum tin hin an sung mithihai thlanah "thlaisie" an sie hlak. Thlâna khan thamteah batieng an sie a, thing rieu an phûn a, chu taka thamte annawleh thing rieu kauva khan bei tiem dâm, fanghma dâm, vaimin dâm, thlai tinreng mithihai fâk dingin an sie hlak a, chu chu "Thlasie" an tih. Thlaisie kha naupang inhuot thenkhatin an lo fâk a, mithi sunghaiin a bo ti an zu hmu chun an lâwm hlak. An naupa, an nu, an pa hin an lo fak a nih tiin an ring hlak leiin.

Leiri hmaichang : Leiri hai chun an lungdaw bâkah insie thing tukin milem an siem a, inbâwk ngulin a lu an tuk a, an thlanah an phun hlak a. Chu chu "Leiri hmaichang" an tih. Faihriem hai chauvin thlân inhuon hi an thaw hlak a, a hring dingin inhuo thing an phun zie bawk.

Naute thi : Naute thla thum hnuoi lo thi sien la, tarhaiin huona dâm, in hnuoia dâm thlân an chova, naute kha zubêl annawleh bûr sungah an thun a an vui hlak.

Raiche : Nupui, a nau neinaa thi hi "Raiche" ti a nih. A nu thi siin a nau a dam chun laibungin a nau hi dam zo chuong naw nih an tih a, naute kha an inzâl a, a nu an indelhuntir zie tiin an hril hlak.

Sâr thi : Thinga tla amanih, tua tla amanih, hriemhrea thi amanih, tuok suol tuoka thi amanih, kut pala thi amanih hai hi "Sâr thi" an tih. Hieng anga thi hi insungah an zawn lut ngai nawh. A dan tak chun sâr thi hai chu zan riek lova a zan a zana vui an ni hlak.

Mithi râwp lâm : Mi hming tha deu le iemani deu an thi pha, phûm el lovin iemani chen an sie hlak. Mithi kha inlâm dingin hlâng an siem a; hlâng chungah thungna an rem a, mithi kha an inthungtir a, an phum hmain an zawn a, khûp vawi khat an suk a, darkhuong le darte an vuok a, tawnlairâng leh tuol zawlah an phûm hmain an inâwi hlak.

Nuhmeite thi : An thlâna khan hrui keizamin pâr an thil khâwm a, chu chu "Thithin" an tih. Thamte an daw a, a chung a khan feênte, puonkawlte, nuhmei thuom chi hran hran an sie hlak. Pasalte an thi pha a thlânah pasal thuom tieng an sie ve thung a, chângkâwl dâm, chem dâm an sie bawk hlak.

Hlamzui : Naute thla khat hnuoi a lo thi chun zubêl annawleh tînbûr sungah an thun a, in hnuoia manih, huon sunga manih an phum hlak. Thlân cho buoipui le mawphurtu chu tar an ni bik a; tlangval, thalaiin an buoipui ngai nawh.

Thalai thi : Thalai, nunghak amanih, tlangvâl amanihin thina a lo tuok chun mipui lungril a tâwk zuol a, an sûn hle hlak. Ama chung a ditsakna inentimain a thlân kha mi naran thlân nêkin an chei a, an thûk bawk hlak.

Lêngtûl thi : Nuhmei-pasal nei lo hrim hrim tar rakin lo thi ta sien la, nuhmei a ni chun nuhmei thuom hieng hnam hrui, tibûr, paikawng feêm tihai an phumsa hlak. Pasal a lo ni chun chângkâwl, chem, mansapui dâm an phumsa ve hlak.

PI-LE-PUHAI TISIM

Pi-le-puhai khan huoi, a sukse theitu ding le a sukna theitu ding tisim an hau em em a, chu huoi suklumgawina ding chun an biektlawn hlak.

1. **Ramhuoi** : Ram rieknaa nahai chu a sawisaktu umah an ngai a, rama huoi thawah an ngai leiin a natna hi ramhuoi suknat an tih.
2. **Khawhri** : Khawsunga na hlehai chu khawhri sawisakah an ngai a, a natna hi khawhri an intum.
3. **Zasam** : An thil ti pakhat a nih. Zasam hi khawlai khawm umah an ngai.
4. **Khawchawm** : Ina che hlak a nih Âr awp lai dâm a bua inthawkin an tla tawp a, an ring a kâwi chun khawchawmin a her kâwi an ti hlak.
5. **Khuovâng** : Khuovâng an ti hi pathien thaah an ngai a, mi a sukna ngai nawh a, mihriem vuna a dum chite dâm hi "Khuovâng sinsie" (khuovâng inchikna) an ti bawk hlak.
6. **Rampui-nat** : Tulaia typhoid ei ti hai anga na, dam thei el lohai hi rampui-nat an ti hlak.
7. **Tulûm** : Mihriem, ni dang anga um lova invet ang deuva hung um phut, a tawngbau khawm ngai pei um lova hung um, hieng anga invet a ni chun a sungah "tulûm" a lût an ti hlak.
8. **Tuolfasumsuk** : Zân vawikhat reah pansaka manih, khawlaidunga manih kebâi lăwn ri ni awm taka inri tlut tlut an hriet chun "Tuolfasumsuk" an ti hlak.
9. **Khairek** : Tuiûm, ûm ring rêk a nih. A ri hin naupang a râp a an ti hlak.
10. **Zârpui-raki** : Rap ki a nih. Zârluong/suor khawm a kâwk baw. Hi khawm hi naupang an inthina hlak a nih.

11. **Tau-meiser** : Rampui lai tlângdunga dâm, rawl lai dâm eng dang deuva varin a ruolin an vuong a, a chângin an indar sung a, chu chu "Tau-meiser" an tih a, hmulthi a sukding deu hlak.

Pathien anga an biekt hlak

1. **Thing zik bûl (Thing lu mui)** : Thing piengsuol, hna nei lova hring kur si, a zung inthlâr duoia nei dâm hi an ti a an biekt hlak.
2. **Tuivamit** : Tui luong suok lo, kang si lova inling kar an hmu chun an biekt hlak baw. Tuivamit umna hmun hi lo ding khawma an nei ngam ngai nawh.
3. **Muollukim** : Muolte pahni inang deuva inkâk, samphier ang deuva inzum chu "Muollukim" an tih a, chuong ang hmun chu lova an nei chun an nei kum le le hin in sunga pakhat bék an thi hlak an ti leiin lovin an nei ngam el ngai nawh.
4. **Leiruongtuom** : Ram hnuoiah khaw lai manih, thlân vûng thar ang deuva pil tharlâm tam fe a lo um chun, thil vung pangngaiah an ngai nawh.

PI-LE-PUHAIIN AN THÎM LE AN INSERHAI

1. **Khawhring nei mi** : Miin thil tha nei sien, khawhring neihai chun an inhnar a mi sungah lûtin an se a, mi chu a setu jawngin a jawng ta hlak. Mi khawm an se hlum thei an ti leiin mi inhnar ding an suklang ngam ngai nawh. Fanghma tlung thar, vaimim tlung thar tihai khawm khawlaidungah naupang an infâktir ngam ngai nawh.
2. **Lukhing nâ** : Lukhing na hai hi inkai theiah an ngai leiin mi hnam hrui khawm an haw mei mei ngai nawh.
3. **Samthi** : Lu na, lungkhing na ang deuva an ngai, inkai theiah an ngai leiin mi samthi khawma an lu an khui mei mei ngai naw bawk.
4. **Natna hri inlêng** : Khulhîp (hooping cough), zâwng hri (small pox), thakpher (measles), sungkhaw (diarrhoea), biengphaw (mumps), santen (dysentery).

Hieng hrihai hi khaw khatah an lêng chun an lêngna khuo hai kha khaw danga an lût phal a ni nawh a, naw thei lova an lût a tul a ni chun khawhnawmah an inbiekpui hlak.

HMAR HLA PHUOKTUHAI CHANCHIN

Hmar hla phuoktuhai tia hin Senvawn khawsuokhai chau sui a nih. Hmar hla lo phuok hmasatuhai chanchin hre chieng nuomin January 5, 1964 khan Pastor Thangler le Pastor V.T. Kâppu kan pawlpui a, a la dei leiin Hranglienkhum Sinate hai tuol lai nisa zângpuok thaw pumin sunnithlak kan titi. Pastor V.T. Kâppu chun, "Pastor Thangngur hin a phuok hmasa tak a, kum 1917 khan a nih", tiin a hril. "Kutziek a um vawng a la ni leiin mi danghai phuok lāk khâwma Hmar jawnga sut tan ni sien kan tih a. Hmar jawnga hawrawp a la suok hmaa Lusei jawng vawng a lo ziek a ni leiin Hmar jawnga inlet tan kan rawt a. Pastor Thangngur

chun Lusei jawnga 'zawng zawng' ti innêm taka ei sakhai hi 'po po' hung ni tâng a ta, ei hmûr hi an zum pût pût ding lo ni tâng a ta, a buoithlak hle tiin a mi dawn a", a ti bawk.

An ti angin hla phuoktuhai le mi pawimaw Hmar upahaiin ngunthluk taka an ngaituo hnung chun a bu hming dinga an thu tlûkna chu *Hmar Kristien Hla Bu* ti hi a nih. An hril ang hrimin a riva a hung danglam a, Hmar jawng kûlmût tak tak an hung hmang a, tulai thangtharhai lem hin chu a thumal umzie khawm hre lova ei sak liem mei mei hi a tam ta hlein ka hriet. Hmar hla hi Senvawn mi chau phuok ni lo khawm hla tha tak tak le nuhmei phuok khawm tam tak a um. Senvawn khaw sunga phuoktuhai chau ei thlang suok a nih.

Hi ni hin Pastor Thangler-in Hmar hla bu an sut hmasahai laia mi, kum 1945-a an sut, a zawng awlna puma la kim dap el a mi pêk a, a kâwm ka hei en luo chun "Hmar Kristien Hla Bu" ti an ziek. A huôp kim hlein ka hriet a, tuchen hin ka la kaw! a nih. Pastor Thangler chun, "Nang khâwla sinthaw i na, nakie a tangkaina um a ta, sut a ni pha khawma in entawn ding", tia a mi pêk a nih. Hieng hun lai hin L&R Printing Press-ah Manager ka nih.

Pastor Thangngur Zote

Thanghlun naupa Thangngur hi Lushai Hills-a Lailen khuoah kum 1891-in a pieng a, hi kum vek hin Lusei rama inthawkin Manipur ram, Senvawn khuoah an hung inpem lût a. Kum 1911 khan Senvawn Kâwnzârah school a kai tan a, kum 1917 chen school a kai. Lower Primary a pass a, Lower Primary pass hmasa pawl tak a nih. Kum 1918-1919 sungin Senvawn Kâwnzârah Headmaster sin a chel a, headmaster hming put hmasa tak khawm a ni bawk. Kum 1919 tawp tieng khan Vunga leh Khawpuibungah zirtirtu sin thawin an hang fe bawk.

Kâwnzâr kohran phuisui zinga an tan lai khan R. Dala chu kum 1914 khan Aizawla inthawkin missionary dingin Senvawn Kâwnzârah a hung lût a. Kâwnzâr Lailak vengah in an bawlpek

a, chuonga ring thar an bubit zing laiin Kamkholun-in Senvawn ram sunga khuo po po Hmunte khuoah sâwi khâwm vawng a tum a, mipui insawn nuom lovin an inhning luoi luoi a, Kâwnzâr khuo hi an indar buoi lai tak, kum 1920 January khan Tinsuonga lal G. Ngullien Thadou-in hi buoi hi remchanga hmangin Kâwnzâr R. Dala hi Tinsuonah Mission hmun pe dingin a hung zâwr a. Kâwnzâr Mission hmunpui mâksanin Tinsuonah hmunpui an siem tah a. Thangngur khawm zirtirtu dingin Khuongzângah sawnin a fe tah a. Khuongzângah a um lai hin Kristmas hla iemani zat zet a phuok. Kum 12 sung zet zirtirtu sin a thaw zovin hla tieng pangah Pathien Thlarau thilpêk nasa tak pêkin a um ta a nih. Pathien thu sermon tieng chu thiem dêr lo a nih an tih.

Kum 1897-1927 khan Sâp missionary Rev. Edwin Rowlands hin Lusei ram Aizawl a hung lût a, Rev. Edwin Rolands hi zirtirtu tieng thiem, mi hril thiem tak, tonic sol-fa thiem, hla tienga inhnik tak, hla mi a nih. Thangngur khawm tonic sol-fa hi Edwin Rolands kuoma inchuk ve a nih an tih. Hmar hla hi 1917-in a phuok tan ti Pastor V.T. Kappuin 1964 khan a hril. Hlapui thang lovin Hmar hla 64 a phuok a, a tir chun an hla bu hming ding ngun taka an ngaituo hnungin *Hmar Kristien Hla Bu* ti a tlu a, kum 1945 chen khan chu bu hming chu a put a, tuchen hin a copy hmu a la nih. Kum 1957-a Sielmat khuo Dr. Thanglung Field Superintendent a ni lai khan hi hla bu hi suttharin a um a. Kum 1945-a a thumal hi an hung thleng zeu zeu tam tak hmu a ni bâkah a bu hming hi *Independent Kohran Hla Bu* tia thlengin a hung um el tah a. Ienglei manih, hla tieng board/society a la um naw mani ding; mimalin an nuom nuoma a thu an thleng a hawi bawk.

Pastor Thangngur hin Mission buoi kum 1929 lai vel khan hla nasa takin a phuok belsa bawk. Hla hi a thu tha le phuok tam ringawt el hi hlawtlingna le Thlarau vurkhum a tlingna a ni chuong nawh. Pathienin a hmang naw chun a chul zung zung el hlak a nih. Pathien Thlarau thangpui ngeia intana a lo phuok a ni leiin a hla phuokhai hi a chul thei naw tawp el a nih.

Pastor Thangngur hi pastor dinga kum 1939-a thlang tling a ni angin Pastor R. Dala-in a ordain a nih. Kum 1943 lai hin Biel Superintendent sin pêkin a um bawk.

Mission buoi kum 1928 - 1929 laia sum thua Pu Tlangval (Watkin Robert Roberts) le H.H. Coleman hai inkâr a buoi khan Pu Tlangval hin thiemnaw a chang ta leiin a kuta sum hung tlung hlak kha a hmu ta nawh a. A thawktuhai an thla hlau pek ding a nej ta naw leiin a thawktu a then sum umna, H.H. Coleman tieng an pakai nawk zung zung el bawk. Pu Tlangval tienga kawp ta laklawhai khan harsatna namên lo an hung tuok tah a. Pawl le pawl an hung inkhing tan a, indeusawna chena kohran le kohran an um laiin Pu Tlangval thawktuhaiin tlâksamna râpthlak tak an hung tuok tah a. Chuong lai huna harsat leia an inûm el lai chun hla nasa tak a hung suok bawk.

*Tlâksam leia mitthli a hnai lai khawm,
I ram le i felna min hlat naw la ...*

Pawl inerna leia inphuok khumna hla ni awm tak tak dâm a nih :

*Pulpitah vân thu ei hril a,
Biekin sunga chauvah thu ei zâwm a;
Hmun danga thukhêl hrila ei um hin,
Lal sin thaw ning ei ti?
Lal Immanuel i ram hin,
Dotu tam tak suok sien la khawm;
Dotu huoiin hrâng hai sien khawm,
Aw, a tâwpah hnetu nang i lo nih.*

*I Thlarau dotuhai fena lampui inthim chu,
Mipui inhriettir dân ka thiem nawh ...* ti dâm hi Mission buoi laia a phuok vawng a nih. Pastor Thangngur hin hieng anga harsatna hi tuok sien khawm Pathien a ringna leiin kohran ban tling takin a nina an hning ve nawh.

Pastor Thangngur hi mi danglam tak a nih a, a chanchin hril kim sêng a ni nawh. Kum 26-in hla a phuok tan a, a hun nuhung tieng Kâwnzâra inthawkin Phulpuih an inpêm. Tawngtai mi, thlarau mi tak a nih a, tawngtaina bik pûk khawm a nei. An hril dân chun zun thlum (diabetes) a lo nei a, a hung châu deu deuva, a hung châu zuol pei a. Hienga a chau lai hin biekin hi damtein a hêl a hêl a, to tawkin a hmûr chu a châng sap sap hlak tiin Upa Lunkhopauin a hril. Chu hnung hun sâwt nawteah a hung chau sie tah a. Lalpa, a Pathien ring, a kuoma um inhâwka hlaa an awi hlak kuomah hri-le-hrai tuor ta lo dingin December 20, 1943 hin a lo hadam tah.

Pastor Thangngur thlâna inziek, April 24, 1990-a Zobiexsang Zote-in a diary-a a hung zieksâwng:

Pastor Thangngur

A pieng ni 1891

A Kristien ni kum 1910

Zirtirtu a ni kum 1919

Pastor a ni kum 1939

Superintendent a ni kum 1943

A thi ni 20-12-1943

"Bethlehem le Kalvari"

(A hla phuokhai besanin "Bethlehem le Kalvari" hi Vangai Presbytery kohranin an belsa a nih)

Pastor Kaplienthang (V.T. Kâppu)

(V.T. = Vaiphei Thangnieng)

Pastor V.T. Kâppu pa Sawia hi Lusei rama inthawkin kum 1880 khan Manipur Lailawng khuoah a hung inpêm a, hun sâwt nawte hnungah Saite khuoah an pêm nâwk. An khuo an indar nâwk pei leiin Khanpi khuoah an inpêm nâwk a, Khanpi khuoah inthawkin sim tieng an pan a, tuta Parbung rama Rallâwnah an lût tah a nih. Rallâwn khuoah hin kum 1895-in V.T. Kâppu hi a

pieng a, hun sâwt nawte hnungah Senawn ram Lohawi-Hmuntea hin an lût a nih. Tienlai chu inpêm hi an awlsam rieuva, kum khat sung hin wawi tam an inpêm hlak.

Kum 1910-a Senawn ram Satthiek khuoa chanchin tha a hung lut lai khan, ringtu hmasa takhai dawta ringtu lo niin Kristien a ni hman ve tah. Kum 1919 October 4, Inringni zanin Kâwnzârah harna ropui tak a tlung a, hi harna tlung zo hin hla a phuok tan chau a nih. Kum 1914-in Lower Primary a pass a, kohranin kantu sin an pêk a. Biel a fang tan lai hin a thla hlau dingin chêng 3 an siempêk. A biel huom sung dinga an pêk chu Kailam chung le Kailam hnuoi a nih. Chu hnunga chun biel an zaupêk nâwk a, Cachar le Rengpui ram (Tripura) chen a biel tah a, chu phing chun chêng 8 a hung hlau tah a nih.

Ama hi tawng inhnuoi dap el, tawng inno tak el, tawng bau hausa, Hmar tawng kulmût taka tawng mi a nih. Thlarau mi tak el, a thil hril ngainuomum tak, tawng hadam taka mi be mi a nih a, mi kûrinkuk, lunglêng mi le lungril inno mi tak a nih. An hril dân chun nau tieng iemani zat a chên a, pûr do hin a bei a dawng thei êm êm. A naupa, naupangte, a lâwm êm êmin thina a tuok a, a bei a dawng luotin um ngaina hre lovin an châwra bupang sungah ân châwm lût a, a tawngtai a, van tieng ngaituoa a tawngtai lai chun Pathienin hla a hung pêk tah a:

Ka ngai ngei de aw, ram ropui chu,

Mi thienglimhai lêngna ram chu;

Chu khawpui mawia lenghai chun,

Rinum an hriet ta nawh, tapna a bo zo tah;

Naupang ngaiumhai chu lâwm takin an tlung tah.

A vangduoina leiin hi hla hi a hung hmu pei tah a:

Aw Lalpa lungngaiin ka khat thin,

Vanduinaten min hual vel a;

Tah leh rûmna thlalêrah hian,

Mittui nêl karawn zawng ve a che.

Kum 1923 khan Kâwnzâr- Zâmsawi Bâwkah harna, hlimna a tlung a, hla an sak a Pathien Thlarauvin nasa takin a sâwi a; hlimin an inchâwm a, an lâwna tuong a chim baw, an mitthli le hnaptui leh an insawp zâk el tah a. A then an dierkei a tla a, a thenin an inbitir zing baw. Hi harna, hlimna hin kohran nasa takin a châwm an tih. An râwi-upahai laia V.T. Kâppu lem chun hla a phuok belsa nasa hle an tih. *Independent Kohran Hla Bu*-a a hla phuok ei hriet po chu 39 a nih a, a hla phuokhai hi tuchen hin sak lâw pâwl takin a thang a, a chul thei naw hle. Zâmsawi Bâwka hlimna hin tawngtai taimâk zuolna an tlun a, V.T. Kâppu khawma tawngtaina hmun bik, lung pûk a nei a, tuchen hin chu pûk chu "V.T. Kâppu tawngtaina pûk" an la tih. Ama hi 1917-1918-a Haokip kâpah khan a lo thang ve.

Kum 1964 khan United Pentecostal Church (UPC)-ah a lût a, kum 1967-in pastor-a hlângkaiin a um. Pastor-a a thang sung hin mi 110 baptisma an changtir a, nupa tuok nga an neitir baw. Kum 1969 vel khan a naupa upa tak, Lâwma kuomah fe tumin Tuithaphai (Churachandpur)-ah a hung a, a naupa umna Luwang Sagol, Sadar Hills-ah kum iemani chen a va um tah a nih.

Pastor V.T. Kâppu hi kum 87 mi a niin Luwang Sagol, Sadar Hills, Manipur-ah June 3, 1982 khan van tienga a ngai êm êmhai hmu dingin a Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl ve tah.

Thanher Taite

Zalien naupa Thanher hi kum 1887-in Lusei rama Lailen khuoah a pieng a, chu hnungah Hriengtuinêkah an inpêm a, a pa hai khawvel mi an ni leiin hieng ang hin hla hung phuok a tih ti tukhawmin an ring ngai nawh. Kum 1904 khan Letzakai khuo, Khawlienah an inpêm nâwk a, lekha tieng Lower Primary a pass a, kum 1917-in French râl kâpa khan a fe ve a, ama hi hotu ditsakna leiin kulihai lai soldier sin an pêk baw. Kum 1918

khan French râl kâphai po po a ruolin Aizawlah an hung suok khan, an inngah khâwmnaah lung deng le inbuonah a hrât tak nina a lâk vawng. Kum 1918-1919-in hripui an lêng a, Hriengtuinêka hin mi 380 an thi a, mithi ruong po po hi Thanher hin a tuom a an hlawm vawng an tih. A san chu France rama khan zâwnghri invengnain a lo inkâp leiin ama hi hri hin a kai thei nawh niin an hril.

Thanher hi mi hrât, pumduong tha, mi phawk tak el, thu hril kawngah khabe sep thiem tak a nih. Titi ding hre deu el, pa hlim thei tak le sermon thiem tak el a nih a, Hriengtuinêk kohrana khawm hin mi pawimaw tak a nih. Hriengtuinêkah kum 1920 chen an um a, kum 1920 hin Phuoiuongah an inpêm a, kum 1923-in Daidovah an inpêm nâwk. Kum 1928-in Senawn khuoah an hung inpêm lût nâwk. Senawn Kâwnzâra khawm khâwnbâwlin a thang. Lusei rama harna a tlung lai khan nasa takin Pathienin thu le hla a pêk a, Isu tuoma tieng a hlimpui a, hla a hung phuok fan tah a nih.

Chhandamtu lungngaihna Kalvari lam chu panin,

Thlarau thianghlim aw, min hruai ang che;

Hmu ka châk êm e, Chhamdantu chu,

A hling lukhum leh a tuarna chu.

En r'u Pathian Beram No sual phurtu,

A hming Kalvari tlângah chuan;

Thing anchhe dawngah chuan an khaiâng,

Ka tân a thisen hlu a luang chhuak

tihai hi a phuok. A hla phuokhai *Hla Thar Bu* (Hla bute)-a hin 32 ei hmu a, *Independent Kohran Hla Bu*-ah pahnih, a rengin 34 ei hmu.

Khawvel ropuina leh a mawina zawng aiin / Hmu ka châk e, Lal Krista hmêl chu ti hla a phuoka inthawk hin Isu Krista hmu a chak hle ti an hriet thei.

Kum 1929 khan Leisen khuoah inkhawmpui a um a, hi inkhawmpui tumtiak tük hin kawtsuoah inchibai malamin hla an sâk a, an hla sak an tawp thei ta nawh a, a fe thei hrim hrim an um ta naw phingin an kîr ta a. Program an siem thar tah a, hi tûka thuhritl dingin Thanher ruotin a um a. Nisienlakhawm, Upa Khaikam a pèk sâwng a, Thanher chun khawhnâwmah fienriel a pan a, hun sâwt tak a thâmhmag hnungin a hung kîr a, hieng ang hin hla thar a hung hâwn tah a:

*I hmangaihna zara lâwma inkhawm hnu kha,
Kan lo inthen darh hianin Chhandamtu;
Min hnêmtu an awm love, khawvelah,
Aw, Lal Isu kan hnenah lo leng la.*

Thanher hi a hun nuhnung tieng Senawna inthawkin Saidan khuo, Churachandpur-ah an pêm a, kum 90 mi a niin December 9, 1977 khan hlaa a châwimâwi, Lalpa kuomah a lo châwl hadam tah.

Pastor Thanglêr Zote

Terum naupa Thanglêr hi Lusei ram, Champhai biela Lungdal khuoah kum 1886-a pieng a nih. Kum ruk mi a niin Senawm, Manipur-ah an hung inpêm a, kum 1911 Mautam laiin Vervekah an inpêm nawk. A school kai tanna chu Senawm khuo a nih. Lower Primary chu Vervekah a zova, Vervekah kum 1915-in nuhmei a nei a, hi kum vèk hin Senawnah an hung inpêm nâwk. R. Dala hnuoiah tirko sin inchûkin kum 1920-in tirko sin an pèk a, Gangte biel Lailawngah tir a nih. Lailawng khuoah Presbytery-in pastor dingin an thlang a, ordain a ni hnungin thla khatah chêng 10 a hlawa, kum 1962 khan a retire. A sina a châwl hnungin Kâwnzârah hun sâwt tak a um a, a rawngbawl sung hin mi tam tak baptisma an changtir a, nupa tuok tam tak an neitir baw. Kum 64 sung rawng a bawl a, kohran buoina leiin sawrkâr rorelna hmaah vawî hnih a ngir a; biekrâwpna, mi dit naw le vauna tam tak a tuok baw. Hieng a tuornahai hi lâwmna ruokin a ngai thei.

Ama hi hla mi tak a nih a, pastor pakhat le upa 13 a ordain. A hla phuok tamna hmun tak chu Lailawng khuo hi a nih. A hla phuok 17 *Independent Kohran Hla Bu-ah* ei hmuh. A hla phuok hmasa tak chu:

*Rinna thla zâr ila,
Kalvari mual lam va fang ila;
Ka Lal thihna hmunah chuanin,
Ka chênna tûr Salem thar ka hmu ang*

ti hi a nih. A sangnu Rohnûn, Senawm khuo a um, nau chung a thîna thua a khawsawt laia a phuok a nih.

Kum 1919-a Tinsuonga a um lai Kristmas tawm tak, December thlain hi hla hi a phuok:

*Kei ka suol leiin Van Lal nau inthieng,
Hnuoiah a hung a;
Khawvela mihriem hming an ziek lai khan,
Bethlehem bâwngin sungah an inzâl;
Kei ka hringna din.*

Rawvakawta a um lai hin hla tam tak a phuok baw. Chu laia pakhat chu Kristmas hla:

*Bethlehem tlâng chung,
Van mi thienghlîm râwl thang khâwk vel ri chun;
Mi tin ta ding Chanchin Tha lâwmum,
A hung thung ti'n an hril ti hi a nih.*

Hmar hla phuokthai hi an hla phuokhai tlâwmte ni si, inlâr taka sak, kumkhuoah chul lo ding le chuoi ni nei lo dinga Pathien Thlarauvin a pèk ngeia an lo phuok a nih ti chieng takin an hriet thei.

Pastor Thanglêr hi a hun tawp tieng Senawna inthawkin a naupa Vanlalngen, Cachar biel, Hmarkhawliena um a zu bêl a; August 8, 1986-in kum 82 niin hla tam taka an âwi, a Lalpa kuom a lo tlung tah.

Pastor Khuonga Songate

Khuonga (Zawma pa) pa Thangkhum Songate hai hi Lusei ram Tlaikuong khuoa inthawkin Senvawn, Manipur-ah an hung inpêma, kum 1892 khan Kuonga hi a pieng a, Pherzawl khuoah an inpêma nâwk. A tir chun Khuonga Songate hi khawvel mia khawm a det pâwl tak a nih. Anni unau hi salruol tak an nih a, a sung hai Kristien an ni vawng hnung khawma zu hmun hlimhlawpnaah intâl zinga um chu Kristienah a hung intât lut ve phut el tah a. Ama hi mi mâwla khawm chemtulul mâwla mâwl ti pâwl a nih a, kum 1917 laia French râl kâpa lo fe ve a nih. A tiem thei hrâm hrâm a, amiruokchu, a taimâkna zârin Bible châng a hriet hle. Thuthlung Thar Tirko Paula lekthawhawn, a bikin Korinth I le II-na lem chu Tirko Paula inzinaa thang ve hla ang tawpin a hriet a nih.

Hienga Pathien thu an hnik lei hin kohranin kantu angin an sawr a, kohranah mi an indai naw leiin tirkovah an hlângkai nâwk a, pastor sin chen pêkin a um a nih. Kum 1943-a Pastor Thangngur a hung boral thut khan temporary-in Field Superintendent sin chen a lo chel a nih. Mi tumru tak a nih a, a hlim vâng lai taka a tawngbau an hril lem chu Isu leia martyr hi a duthusam tak a nih. An hril râwn tak chu, pulpit-a sermon a thlâk hin a thâwm a na hle a, pulpit-in a tuor ngai nawh a; a sermon laia lo inlusu khawm an hming sâlin a ko tho pei hla an tih. A pulpit chum thum le a ke tet nat leiin biel a fang pha, "Ei puplit a detindo am?" a ti hla. Pulpit tam fe a sirchim an ti bawk. Biel fang taimaah hril a kai a, nuhmei tieng a vângduoi êm êm a, lusûn puma biel fang zing zing thei mi a ni bawk. An hril dan chun tienlaia upahai khan mithi tho nawkna an lo ring nawh a, "Hung tho nâwk hai sien aw, keiin hang hril tak tak lang ka nuom de aw", a ti hla an tih.

Pastor Khuonga hi a biel a lien êm êm a, Kailam hnuoi po po hi biel in a nei. A Bible châng thlang râwn tak chu I Korinth 15: 35-44, tho nâwkna taksa thu hi a nih. Hlain a phuok hiel:

Thu theia tu'n ei um,

Hmawn thei lova thovin;

Chawimawi lova tuin ei um,

Ropui taka keitho dingin.

A nuhmei thi zo hlawl vel hin a naunu Hmuoki sangpa Zawma hi kum thum mi cho a nih a, Zawma sang chu naute a la nih. Biel fang dingin fe a tum tal el si a, a suok tâwm hin a naupa Zawma hin a ngên a, a pa ke a kher tlat a, a pa hi a bei a dawng hle. Chuong sa khawm chun a suok hrâm hrâm hla an tih. Pherzawla inthawkin Tuolbuol, tuta Thanlona hin biel fangin a hang fe tah a. A nau, a ngentu le naute, a maksanhai kha a lungriah an thi thei naw leiin zâna khawm imu an tuo ngai nawh an tih.

Thanlon tlâng sipah tawngtai dingin zing tieng a hang fe tah a. A hei thlir vâl a, tlâng le ruomhai chu sûmin a bâwm chuoi el a, a tawngtai zo, a khuo a sâwtin a lungri a sawl êm êm el si, to tawkin a ngîra hi hla hi Pathienin a hung pêk tah a:

Ka awmhar lunglên châng ni hian,

Aw ka thlir vel he lei ram hi;

Lungngai chhûmin tlâng tin a bâwm,

Ka thla riang lungngaiin a vai.

Pastor Khuonga hla phuok *Independent Kohran Hla Bu-ah* pakuo ei hmu a, *Hla Thar Bu-ah* pakhat, a rengin hla sâwm a phuok a, Lusei hla bua le Hmar hla buah inchuonin a um a, a tuoiin a la chul nawh. Kum 1977 khan Parbungah kum 76 a niin rinum tam tak tuora thla invai puma ringum taka a rawng a bawlpêk, Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl tah.

Pastor Lienrûm Zote

Sawilêr naupa Sailienrûm (Lienrûm) hi kum 1898-in Senvawn Lohawi, Hmuntea pieng a nih. A pa hi, a pu chena thiempu sin thaw hla a nih. Kum 1913 hin Sâp phuok phurin Aizawlah mi iemni zat zet leh an fe a, Kolosib khuo an tung laiin

nunghak pakhat hin tukvera dâk pumin *Thuro angin leng thiam ila / ka thlâwk ang vân ramah* ti hla hi a lo sak a, a lungril a tâwk hle ning a tih, Hmunte a hung tlung nâwk chun Kristienah an pe ve hlawl el. Kum 1914-in R. Dala school-ah an chûk tan a, kum 1915-in Lower Primary chen a zo.

A nu le pa Kristiena inpe dingin a thlêm a, Kristien sungkuo an hung ni tah a. Kum 1915-in R. Dala'n baptisma an changtir tah a. Kum 1916-1917-in R. Dala bawkin Bible an chûktir a. Bible a zo hin tirko sin a hni a, pêkin a um nâwk a nih. Tirko sin a hmuna chu March 1, 1922-a Bualtâng kuoa Presbytery khawmpui tum a nih. Kum 1918-in hlav bovin tirko sin a lo tan a, hlav a hung nei tan hin thla khatah chêng 3 a hlav. Kum 1918-in a biel dingin Gangte ram, Suongsâng an pêk. A in khawm khaw laili, ramhuoi/khawhri leia an bâwl ngam nawna takah a bâwl tah a. A khaw mihai chun huoi an ti hle a, Pathien tieng an hung thu lem hiel tah a nih. Kum 1918-1931 chen Gangte ramah rawng a bâwl. Kum 1937 Presbytery chun Kailâm chungah tirko an mamaw tiin tirko ding an zawng a chu an hlawsam. A san chu Tui thaphai hi sikser (malaria) tamna a ni leiin an nauhai "luphumna hmun" ti angin an thang a, mi tiisim ram a ni leiin a fe ngam an um nawh. Kum 1938 chen a fe ding an hlawsam.

Kum 1939-in Tirko Lienrum tirin a um tah a. Kum tam tak ram thima lo um a ni leiin ngam takin, sêl lovin an siem tah a nih. Presbytery khawma a nuomna tak khuoa um dingin an relpêk hiel a, Rengkai khuo a thlang. Kailâm mi, unau Vaiphei haiin, "Keini le keini kan inenkawl thei tho", tiin an lo hnâwl a. A tawpa chu, "Kan râwl kha kan insîr a nih. Pathien kan lo sêl hmêl kan hriet nawh a", tiin inphal takin an um tah a. Hi hnung hin Kailâm hnuoi tieng an sawna, kum 1942-in Rawvakawt suoksanin Tui thaphai tieng an pêm a. Kum 1944-in Senvawn Presbytery-ah pastor dingin an hlângkai a, January 22, 1945-in Pherzawl Presbytery-ah Pastor Rova-in a ordain tah a nih.

Japan râl a hung lien a, June 22, 1944-in Kailâm hnuoia Talân khuoah an hung inpêm nâwk a, a biel dingin Pherzawl, Tinsuong, Parbung, Senvawn, Rawvakawt, Hmawngzungkai le Vangai tlâng pumpui huop an pêk nâwk. Kum 1945-in Rengkaiah an pêm kir nâwk a nih. A lo rimsi hle.

Gangte ram hi dai dar lo ram a nih a, ngaw thima a biel fang hi ti a um thei hle. A re tlawk tlawk a, keipui leh an intuok châng lem chu inen ena an thaw a, a tawpah keipui chun an hemhmangsan ti hiel khawm a tuok bawk. Siempat ram a fang lai lem chu rengchal le uleu inhrâm ri ti bâk chu riva dang hrim hrim a um nawh. Chuong laia Pathienin hla a pêk chu hi hi a nih:

Ram daijah lunglen ka tuar ni hian Lalpa,

I hmêl pangpâr leh i aw mawi chuan;

Min hnêm ang che lungngaih tuarte zawng,

Sual vânga tah lai ka bâng nâng e.

Kum 1929-a Mission buoi leiin sawrkar hmaa ngir hiel pâwla thang ve a nih. Gangte rama a biel dinga an pêk chu khuo 32 a nih a, chuonghai chu: 1. Suongsang 2. Hmuntha 3. Phaikhawtûm 4. Pangên 5. Hmuntha khaw thar 6. Galkâpkawt 7. Gallawn 8. Chawngghmun 9. Luongpi 10. Siempat 11. Teikhang 12. Khanpi 13. Nunghatâng 14. Tîngmun 15. Lailong (L) 16. Lailong (S) 17. Saichâng 18. Muolkhang 19. Maumuol 20. Santing 21. Chawngghîn 22. Kâwnpi 23. Kâwlhen 24. Maite 25. Bualtâng 26. Chawngkhawzo 27. Kamkeilâwn 28. Nungthut 29. Thingkai 30. Mazulâwn 31. Henglep 32. Lungchuong.

Pastor Lienrûm hin mi baptisma tam tak an changtir a, nupa tuok tam tak an neitir bawk. Suongsanga a um lai vawikhat chu Chapchâr Kût an hmang a; a tar-a zûrin zu-le-sa an chên a, hi tum hin a khuol inzin inlâwi tlung ding chu an lalpa'n a khaw lut ding a phalpêk nawh a. Khawhnâwmah a lût a, thing bul inthlâr lien tak bêlin a riek tah a. A lung a zing êm êm lai hin van tieng a ngaituo a, puon sil ding um lova ram ngawah zan a hang riek

dinga thing bul a hei bêl el hin a bei a dawng a, chuonga a châtvai lai chun van tienga puon sil kê a nghakhla hle a nih. Nisa a hang tla duor duor ding lai chun nisa tlâk ding hi an rô êm êm bawk si, hi lai tak hin Lalpa'n hieng ang hin hla a hung pêk tah a nih:

*Ni tla ngai naw Zion khawpui,
Ngaiin kân rûm ka tap sun ni tinin;
Puon ropui silin an lêng tlansahai,
Ka ta'n hmun a um ve'm chu rama chun.*

*Independent Kohran Hla Bu-*ah hla tui lo, tui nâm zing el, a phuok pasarih a um a; a hla phuokhai hi a chul thei naw tawp el a nih. Pastor Lienrûm hi kum 82 mi a niin July 23, 1980-in rimsî taka a suk-a tunga a thu a tlâng insampui, a rawng a ibawl, a Lalpa kuomah a lo châwl hadam tah.

Pastor Taisen Thiek

Lalpuia naupa Taisen Thiek hi Lusei ram, Kâwlkul (Bevuak) khuoah kum 1888-in a pieng. A nu le pa ringtu an ni hmaa Pathien thu inhnik a ni leiin a nu le pa sawisakna nasa tak a tuor bawk. Kum 1900-in Khawlienah an inpêm a, a lien hnungin Aizawlah school kai dingin a fe a, Sâp hai châwmin a um. Pathien thu inhnik mi a ni leiin school a kai zo iemani chinah kros sipaiah a thang tah a nih.

Kum 1909-in Hnawka khuo, Vervekah zirtirtuin a thang a, 1910-a Senvawna missionary pathum hai an hung khan zirtirtuin a la thang zing. Kum 1911-a mau an tâm khan tam a tla a, Thangchhingpuia kha bu tamna Tuihaphai tieng zirtirtuin a hang thang tah a. A hmun ruoka hin Verveka Taisen hi Senvawna tirin kum 1912-in a hung inpêm a, chuong lai chun Senvawn khuoah hin ringtu an pung zing lai a nih.

Kum 1913-in Lusei rama inthawkin R. Dala chu Senvawnah hung tirin a um a. A in hmun ding Kâwnzâr Lailak lai a hung enfel

a, February 1914 in Kâwnzâr Lailakah in neiin a hung um a nih. Kâwnzâr khuoah kum ruk a um hnungin Mission Hmunpui siemin Tinsuongah January 20, 1920 in an sawn. R. Dala hi Tinsuanga an pêm hnung hun sawt nawte hnung, January 11, 1922 (Nilaini) sun dar 12-in Zakrador (Jakradhor) inkhawmpuia tuihri (cholera) in a boral a, inkhawmpui a sukchiai hle. Nisienlakhawm, inkhawmpui chu tûmtiek el lovin January 16, 1922 (Thawtanni)-in an sunzawm nâwk. Hi tuma hin Taisen hi pastor dinga thlang tlinga a um angin Sâp missionary, Edwin Rowlands-in a ordain a nih. Manipur Hmar laia pastor hmasa tak a nih. Hi inkhawmpuia mipuihai thina leia an chiaï le an ngui inchuk el lai chun Sakan khuoah mi, hla sak thiem nunghak Kami in hla a hang sak chun mipui a sukhah hle an tih.

Kum 1929-a kohran buoi lai khan Lakhipur tieng hnawt dawkin a um a, kum 1930-in Kâwnzârah a hung lut nawk. Kum 1941-in a sunghai leh Lakhipur, Cachar-ah an inpêm thla nâwk. Indo-Burma Pioneer Mission (IBPM)-ah Assistant Field Director sin a zu chel a, kum iemani chen hnungah Manipur IBPM enkawlina sin a chel. Kum 1955-in Lakhipur-a inthawkin Tuihaphaiah an pêm lut a, Rengkaiah in hmun neiin a um tah a nih. Ama hi hla mi tak el a ni ve a, a pa'n Pathien thu leia nasa taka a sawisak kha, a pa Lalpuia chu ringtu a hung ni vein a pa hin Kawlien tlânga inthawkin naupa Kâwnzâra um chu ngaina takin a zuk incha a, Senvawn le Khawlien inkarah 1918-in Pathienin hla a pêk tah a:

*Eden pâr mawi chul hnung sukvul nawk dingin,
Khawvel Sandamtu a hung pieng tah;
Pielral nun mawi mi hung insiltir nâwk di'n,
Lal chunghnung takin hmun tlâwm tak a hung thlang.*

Hi hla hi Lusei tawnga a phuok a nih a, hi bâka hin Revised Sankey-a mi Sâp hla inlâr tak tak 11 an let bawk. Kristmas hla Hlim le lawmin chawimawi ei tiu / Ei remna Lal hung pieng chu ti hi R. Sankey 117 thlûka Lusei tawnga a phuok a nih.

Pastor Taisen hi thil sui chet chet mi a nih. A tar hnungin, phalbi zo, nipui an tan lai hin a tuola hlobet zik hung inder hi a en veng veng a, "Pathien thil tih hi a va ropui mang e", a ti hiel a nih. Ei hriet ta angin Manipur sim tienga pastor hmasa tak a nih a, a thi ni hin a ruong hi Rengkai Independent Kohran biekin sungah an zawn lût a, a chanchin hriltu an tam hle. Biekin program zo hnung hin biekin inthawkin a ruong zawn pumin a rawngbawl laia a hla dit:

*Tlang ram le phai ramah Sandamtu zui ka tih,
Hmun tin tui luongna le parte vulna hmunah;
A mi thuoina tinah ka Sandamtu zui ka tih,
Lal lukhum ka hmu hmakhat zui pei ka tih.*

ti hi Lusei jawnga sakpumin thlanmuol chen mipuiin an sawm. A ruong khawm hi Hmar laia biekin mithi ruong zawn lût hmasa tak a ni baw. Pastor Taisen Thiek hi kum 71 a tlingin ringum taka rinum tinreng tuora a suk-a tunga Lalpa rawng a bawl zo hnungin April 24, 1959 khan Lalpa kuomah a chawl tah.

Upa Ngama Pangamte

Hrawnga Pangamte naupa Upa Ngama Pangamte (Singhlei pa) hi Parbung khuoah kum 1910 lai vel khan a pieng a; an hril dan chun Senvawn khawper Rawvakawtah a seilien a, khawvel mi indik taka hun hmang hlak, pa taptawm, zu-le-sa chen mi, inzakna hre mang lo, chuong tieng panga mi inlâr a nih, A hrat lai hun sùng po po khawvel thil a lo chen leiin a hung pieng thar hnungin a hun lo hmang liem ta po po kha pâmhmai a ti taluo a, a hla phuoka khawm, "Hun liem ta hnung chu a pâmhmai an ta maw Lalpa", a ti hlawl el a nih. Chu nawa khawm, a hla phuok dang:

*Hun fe peihai Lalpa lovin,
Khawlai am an tlung tah a?
Kir ruol lovin muol an liem tah,
Hun la umhai, iengtin am hmang ka ta?"*
ti dâm hin a hun lo hmang tahai an pâm zie a suklang hle a nih.

Upa Ngama hi thang hlui Hmar hla phuoktu inlârhai laia a nuhnung pâwl tak a nih. Kum 1940 khan Pastor Thanglêr kutah baptisma a chang a, chu hnung chun sermon tieng Pathien pâwlina le thilpêk a dawng a, a ropui hle. Hmar biel le Vangai tlâng dunga hai Pathien thu hrilin an vâk a, a hming khawm an thang hle. Hla phuoktuhai lai hin sermon tienga hming inthang tak a ni hiel a nih. Nupui, papui, nunghak, tlangvâlin a thuhrl an bâwr luoi luoi a; hienga Pathien thu hrila an zin karin a naupa upa tak, Singhlei a thi a, a nuhmei pûr a do baw leh; lusûn puma a um lai khawm Pathien thu hril a ma nawh an tih.

Kohran chawkpheur a thiem a, a jawngbau suok a hausa hle baw. A thu hril a hring êm êm zing laiin mi pakhat a ngamtlâk, a ruolpa hin, "Ngama, nunghak-tlângval le hienga zâltlâng bung bung thawa in um tâwl hi fimkhur rawh aw", a tih a. Ama chun, "Saru kaw l uin an rêr ta ngai nawh, Thlarauva til lâk ka nih", a ti pêk a an tih. Chu hnung hun sawt nawteah Setanin a chawkbui a, Lal David, nuhmeia a tlûk ang khan nuhmeiah buoiin a hung thu ve tah a. Khawvelah a hmai a hung mâwk tan tah a. Chuong laia a beidawng hmai mâwk laia a hla phuok chu:

*Kan tar ngei luo, Lal Isu;
Ka hma tieng rinumna le phuorna 'n an hmuok che,
Ti naw chu ieng dang khawm ka hriet nawh, ti hi a nih*

A hun liem tahai an pâm zie a hril nâwknaa chun hi hla hi a hung phuok nâwk tah a:

*Hun lien ta hnung chu a pâm an ta maw Lalpa,
I hmangaina leiin ko kir thei ka ti'm?
Ko kir thei love ka nau, hun lien hnung chu,
Lungsietna puong dar khan khawlai am i um a?*

Hienghai bâkah, a hla phuok Diabol a hmangruo hlu tak kha kei kan nawm ti dâm hi a ropui hle. Pathiena hin an hmu suok thar nâwk hle a nih. A hla phuok hrim hrim hi Diabol/Setan

sinthawa a tlûk hnunga rinum tourna hla a tam hle. Lalpa kuoma a tlûklutna hla thuhai hi a ropuiin ringtu lungrii a sukthar hle a nih.

A hun tawp tieng Kailam hnuoia inthawkin sak tieng Tuiṭhaphai a pan a, Rengkai khuoah a lût a, Rengkai khuoah inthawkin kum 1953 vel khan Saidan khuoah an pêm nâwk. Saidan khuoah hin kum 72 a niin November 22, 1982-in a thu a suk-a tunga a lo tlâng insampui, a ngai êm êm Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl hadam tah. *Independent Kohran Hla Bu*-a ei hmu angin hla 18 a phuok a, tuchen hin a hla phuokhai hi a chul ve nawh a, a hring ṭha hle zing a nih.

SENAWNA ROPUNA THURÛK

Rev. & Dr. Ronald Lalthanliana Dip. Th., Gt. C.S.M., B.B.R., D.D.
Rev. & Dr. Thanglung Sanate LMP, Rev. & Dr. Rochunga Pudaite le
Rev. Lerthansung Taite hai hi Senawna pieng vawng an nih.

Rev. & Dr. Ronald Lalthanliana

Rev. Râlzadala (R. Dala) naupa Rev. Lalthanliana hi Senawna Kâwnzâr khuo Lailak vengah March 30, 1916 (Zirtawpni)-a zân laia pieng a nih. Lailak veng NEIG Mission school bul, tlâk tiengah in an nei a, kum iemani chen khawm khan an in hmun hi "Bieki pa in hmun" an la ti hlak.

Senawna khuo Pathienin a suizui dân hi ngaituo chet chet chun a makin a ropui hle a nih. Mi thiem hmasa, lekha lo thiem hmasahai hi Pathienin a lo hmang dân hi sui khawp a nih. Hrietna tienga Lal ram lienna dingin Pathien Thlarau hin a bikin Bible tieng thilpêk nasa takin an dawngtir. Bible thu hrietna dingin Bible tieng inhnikna le thaw theina nasa takin Thlarauvin an thuom tâwl niin an lang. Lalthanliana hin tite insang tak tak a hung nei a, Bible thu hi lo hre chipchir hle awm hrim a nih. A degree-hai chu hieng a hnuoiahai hi a nih:

- (1) Graduation Certificate with a Theological Diploma; Bible Institute of Pennsylvania, USA; June 25, 1937.
- (2) Graduation Certificate for Christian Service Medical Course; National Bible Institute of New York, USA; May 24, 1938.
- (3) Graduation Certificate for Bachelor of Bible Research (BBR); Bible Research International of Canada; June 3, 1980.
- (4) Honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Degree; Convington Theological Seminary, Georgia, USA; February 18, 1990.

Vangduoithlak takin mi suolin a vawkinah silai mu an lo sie ni awm a nih a, Explosive Case-a manin a case rêl lovin kum khat zet Kalemio lockup, Burma-ah an têt theipatâwp hmunah an khum a. Hi sung hin Holy Bible vel hnih a tiem suok a, Kalemio Mawlaik Police lockup kâr tawnin kum li (December 19, 1966-a inthaw November 20, 1970) zet a case rêl fel lovin an tâng. Lekhabu tam tak – *Mathaia Chhuizauna, Rom Chhuizauna, Galatia Chhuizauna, Ephesia Chhuizauna, Philipi Chhuizauna, Kolossa Chhuizauna, I Timothea Chhuizauna, II Timothea Chhuizauna, Tita Chhuizauna, Philemona Chhuizauna, I Petera Chhuizauna, II Petera Chhuizauna, I Johana Chhuizauna, II Johana Chhuizauna, III Johana Chhuizauna, Juda Chhuizauna, Genesis Chhuizauna (bung 1-24), Joela Chhuizauna, Obadia Chhuizauna, Thurin Thlan Khâwm, Ruthi Chhuizauna, Ezekiel Chhuizauna, Daniela Chhuizauna, Isaia Chhuizauna* – a ziek a. Bu 4 ti lo chu a tam lem hi a lungin intâng sunga a ziek vawng a nih. Ama hi "Mizo Paula" ti a hlaw hiel a nih.

Chu hnunga chun Exodus, Leviticus, Deuteronomy, Hosea, Amosa, Jona, Mika, Nahuma, Habakuka, Zephania, Hagaia, Zakaria, Malakia, Josua *Chhuizauna* hai hi a siem nâwk.

Sakhuo tieng lekhabu bu 207 zet a ziek a nih. Nasa tak le

inrim taka a rawng a ibawlpêk, Lalpa kuomah July 28, 2005
khan a lo chawl hadam tah.

Rev. & Dr. Thanglung Sanate

Rev. & Dr. Thanglung Sanate hi Hmangbawng Sanate naupa
a nih a, Kum 1906 thal laia Senawn Kâwnzâr, Lal Venga pieng
a nih. Dr. Thanglung Sanate LMP (Licenciate of Medical Prac-
titioner) tia hriet a nih. Ama hun lai hin MBBS ti hi a la um nawh.

Ama hi a chin lai khawm mi jawng râwn lo a nih a, an fiem le
an dem khawma theida ngai lovin to jawkin a nuisan ta mei mei
hlak. A hmêl hi a hâng a, ngaino a bei bêk bêk nawh ni mei ding
a nih a, ram danga inchûk dinga an pâi dawkhawm hin,
a vêngbuk papuihaiin, "Thanglung, khawtieng am i fe rêk ding
an ta leh?" an ti pha leh, ama hin innuipumin, "Hmêl sutah", a ti
pêk hlak an tih.

Kâwnzâr nunghak ruol intlawn khâwmhai titinaa hin ama hi
hril a kai zie hlak an tih. Nunghak ruol intlawn khâwma inlawnhai
chun, "A nuhung hnung Thanglung", an tih a, a hma inchuin an
lâwn hrât hlak an ti hiel hlak. Anni sungkuo hi sum-le-pai nei
hmasa, dâwr kai hmasa, insung inhmul deu an nih.

Ama hin Sâp thuvar, "work more talkless" hi a lo hmang
nasa hle ti a chieng hle. Pathienin chawisângtlâk le hmangtlâkah
a lo ngai a, a chawisâng hle baw. Hmar hnam laia hnam siemtu
le thiemna tienga "Pa" a lo ni tlat el. "Father of Hmar Literature"
ti dâm chen a hlaw a, "Founder of HSA" ti dâm hlawin "Father
of the Hmar People" ti chen chawimawina pêkin a lo um
hiel a nih.

Pathien Thlarauvin a Hmar hnam chanpuihai sukchangkângtu
dingin a lo ruot a, Bible tieng thilpêk a dawng a, hnam
sukchangkângtuah Pathienin a lo thlang ti a sin thawa hin an lang.
Thil tha tam tak a thaw suok a, nina tam tak a nei baw. Bible
tieng nasa takin Pathien Thlarauvin an thuom a, "Ka sâwl, ka

kham" ti lovin kum 1951 khan Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Jonah
le Sâm bu mal a lo siem zova, chu nawah, Philipi, Kolossa le
Jacob hrilfiena bu a siem baw. Rev. H.L. Sela leh *Bu Hmasa*
an lo siem baw. Bu danghieng *Dr. Thanglung's English-Hmar*
Dictionary, *Hriselna Kawng*, *Sierkawp Bu*, *Geometry Bu*,
Leihnuoi Ram Thu le *Naupang Inzir Bu* dâm a lo siem a nih.
Sandamna Lampui, *Lalpa Isu Tekhi Thu*, *Pathien Biekna*
Bu, *Ni Tin Nun Dan* le *Biekbûka Krista* tihai dâm hi Hmar
jawngin a lo inlet. A lo inrimna hi eiri ta dinga changkângna lampui
a lo ni vawng a nih.

Ama sin thaw ra sawrin Hmar Holy Bible, Bible bu tling
khawm, October 22, 1968 khan ei lo nei ve tah. Ama inrimna ra
bawkin April 1064 khan Thuthlung Thar ei lo nei ve ta baw.
Ama hi mi bawrsâwm, hrisel naw tak ni sien khawm thi le thau
seng meuva a lo rimsikna ra ei dawng takzet a nih.

Hieng po po lei hin lo rimsiin Lalpa rawng a lo bawl a, inrim
taka thil tha tam tak thangtharhai a mi lo thawpêk zovin kum 56
a niin March 31, 1962 (Inringna) khan a rawng a ibawl Lalpa
kuomah a lo chawl hadam tah.

Rev. & Dr. Rochunga Pudaite

Rev. & Dr. Rochunga Pudaite hi Pastor Chawnga Pudaite
naupa a nih. Senawna khuoah December 4, 1927 (Pathienin)-
a pieng a nih. Senawna an in hmun tak, a piengna chu Lailak
Venga Bieki pa (R. Dala) in hmun kha a nih. A nu Daii hi nuhmeiah
ringtu hmasa, tirko anga an lo hmang hiel a ni baw. Phaipui biel
inkhawmpuia khawm a fe ve zie ang a nih a, 1920-a Bualtang
khuoa nuhmei inkhawmpui lai khawm khan, "Daii le Zovi an hunga
kan hlim hle", an lo tih.

Rochunga Pudaite chin lai thu hi ngai nuomum ve tak a nih.
Hrangtuol (Tuola) Sinate nuhmei Chawnglienkim Pulamte hril ei
hriet dân chun, "Kan pansak, Bieki pa in hmunah an um lai,

naupang, a lu inbâwk lel lawl, naupang har tak a nih a, zing bufâk khawp char hin zakuo bovin Lailak zâwlah a hung invâk dawka, chemtulul (chem vut-luo, a mâwl) hi a hung fên dawka, Lailak zâwla bâwng êk tawl hnuoiah kêtemêng (sephûm chin) zawngin êk a sunpher a, a hlimpui hle hlak”.

Pi Chawnglienkim bawkin, “Rochung hi a ngîr thei hlawl, ngîr le tlûk a tan lai, kan kai tèn bul a hung tlung a, sirtlit (step) bula hin a thung a, ‘Leiri uo mawng tawl, mawng tawl’ ka ti pha a mawng a rawt sat sat hlak”, tiin a hril bawk. Chawnglienkim hi Zopui khuoa Sikpui lâm an thaw lai khawm khan tleirâwl ruol rawia neiin a lo thang phâk ve tah.

Chîn laia naupang haimâwl, nuizat bûra an lo hmang, iem a hung chang ding tia beiseina um dêr lova inlanghai khawm Pathienin a hung hmanga a hung chawisang chun a mak thei khawp el. Nuizatthlâka an lo ngai, Rochung Pudaite hi a hnam, a ram, a chipuihai ta dingin “Pa” a hung ni el hi a ropui hle. Pathienin Israel hai kuomah, “Ka mit naulêng in nih”, a ti ang elin Senawn khuo hi Pathienin a suizuiin a ensan nawh a, a ngaisak a nih ti hrietna tam tak a um.

Rev. & Dr. Rochunga Pudaite khawm hi Bible thu tieng bawk Pathien Thlarauvin sin a pêk a. Bible inlet le Bible tieng thua hin nasa takin rawng a bawl a, Hmar Bible chau ni lovin tawng tinin Bible an nei theina dingin nasa takin rawng a bawl a nih. Khawvel pumpui huopin pâwl, Bibles for the World an din a, khawvela tawng dang dang tawnga Bible inletin ram bung hran hranah thawn dar a ni tah. Bible tieng chau ni lovin, India Dânpui hnuoia Scheduled Tribes-a thang ve dingin Hmar hnam hi a lo ziek lût a nih. Lekhabu hieng *Education of the Hmar People, The Greatest Book Ever Written, The Book that Set My People Free, The Dime that Lasted Forever* le a dang dang a ziek bawk.

Kum 1976 khan Cambridge University-in Cambridge Man of Achievement award an hlan a, kum 1977 khan Malone Uni-

versity chun Doctor of Laws (LLD) degree a pêk bawk. Kum 2000-in Dallas Baptist University chun Doctor of Divinity (DD) degree a pêk nâwk bawk.

Rev. & Dr. Rochunga Pudaite hi Hmar laia Sâp ram sir hmasa tak pawla thang ve a nih. India le USA inkâra inzîn chu dai hnai bu thak tlunga a tlung el a nih.

Rev. Lerthansung Taite (Sermon thiem)

Rev. Lerthansung Taite hi Senawn khuoah kum 1927 khan a pieng a, ama hi mi danglam ve tak el a nih a, titi thiem, a chintea tawng bau hausa, “khabe bau sep thiem” an ti pâwla mi hril a nih. Senawn hming suklârtu laia thang ve a nih.

Rev. Lerthansung hi Churachandpur NEIG Mission hnuoia Dinwiddie Memorial Bible School-ah Rev. Paul Rostad inchuktirna hnuoia Bible lo inchuka seilien a nih. Senawn khawsuokah Pathien thu hrila khabe sep thiem le ngai nuomum taka hril thiem ama ang an um nawh. Hmar lai sermon thiem, ama nêka hming thang an vang hle. Iemani ti kawng zawngin United Pentecostal Church (UPC)-ah a lût a, hotu nina insang takah a kohranin an hmang. Kohrana lu a ni leiin pawimaw tîrreng a phur a, Sâp rama inzîn Sâp ram chu a dung a-a khanga pallet el ve a nih. A thu hrilin mi a hîp a, ama thu hril chang hin mipui tlâwmte an um ngai nawh. Manipur-a Mizo Union a hung lut lai khawm khan Mizo Union hla phuoktu hai laia pakhat a nih.

Rev. Lerthansung hin a hun tawp tieng Shillong-ah hmun a khuor a, June 15, 2004 khan kum 77 mi a niin Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl tah.

Joseph Lalrothang Puruolte (zirtirtu hming tha)

Joseph Lalrothang Puruolte hi July 27, 1947-in Senawn khuoah a pieng a, Upa Lunpu le Kapkim hai nupa inkara an nau upa tak a nih. Ama hi Senawn khawsuok, inchukna tienga hming

tha, Manipur-a chau ni lovin Manipur puo tieng chen khawm hming inlang phakin a um leiin ei suong em em a nih.

Manipur-a sawrkar school, Primary-a inthawk High Hchool chena zirtirtuhai hi "Trained Teacher" thiem tak tak ni hai sien khawm, sawrkar school-a naupanghai hi an HSLC result a hlawtling a vang tawl hle. Sawrkar school nêkin private school-a naupanghai hi an ziksuok lem hlak. Chuong anga sawrkar school hmingse tak le deusawa a um laiin Rengkai, Churachandpur-a Rengkai Government High School-ah Headmaster sin a hung chela inthawkin private school thahai chu inhnar ding um lo khawpin sin a hung thaw tha tah a. Manipur sunga government high school po povah a hlawtling taka a hung um hi a piengna khuo ta ding khawma suongpui a um hle.

Ama hi kum 1969 khan Parbung High School-a inthawkin HSLC a pass a, kum 1971-in Scottish Church College, Calcutta-a inthawkin PUC a zova, 1975-in Churachandpur Government College-a inthawkin a graduate a, 1986 khan Post Graduate Training College, Imphal-a inthawkin BT a zo bawk. Sawrkar tieng chau ni lovin, hnam, khawtlang, kohran le pawl hnan hnanah nina pawimaw tak tak a lo chel ta bawk.

A nina le a sin chel tahai hi ziek vawng sêng ni naw sien khawm, a pawimaw zuol bikhai hang tarlang ei tih. 1967-68 khan Hmar Students' Association (HSA) Hmar Area Block-ah President sin a chel a, 1974-75 khan Churachandpur Government College-a Students' Union General Secretary dinga thlangin a um a, hi kum vek hin All Tribal Students' Union (ATSUM) General Secretary sin a chel bawk. Hmar Youth Association (HYA) General Hqrs President sin term thum sung (1990-1998) a chel. Hmar Inpui-ah Executive Member a nih a, Manmasi Welfare Society-ah Chairman-a thlang a nih. HYA General Hqrs le HSA General Hqrs haiah Adviser dinga ruot a nih. Churachandpur-a hnam le hnam kâra buoina a um lai khan

Manipur Sawrkar-in Peace Committee and Peace Observer-a dingin a hung ruot a, HYA General Hqrs le Bible Society of India haiah Life Member a nih. Kum 2003-05 sung khan Manipur Hill Districts High School Headmasters' Association-ah President a ni a, Churachandpur District Teachers' Association-ah Adviser a nih. Hi bakah, Board of Secondary Education Manipur-ah term hni sung (1999-2005) Member a nih.

Kum 1979-87 khan New Bazar High School-ah zirtirtu sin a thaw a, 1979-in Asstt. Inspector of School sin a thaw a, October 1993-in Headmaster-ah hlangkai niin Thanlon Hr. Secondary School-ah sawn a nih a, January 1995 khan Rengkai Government High School Headmaster dinga sawn nawk a nih. July 2005 khan Zonal Education Officer, Churachandpur le DPO/DMC, SSA, Churachandpur dinga hlangkai a nih. 1998-a inthawk khan High School Leaving Certificate Examination (HSLC), Churachandpur Centre-ah Secretary-cum-Officer in-charge sin pêkin a um a, Manipur-a HSLC exam centre lai po povah Churachandpur Centre hming tha tak le thienghlim taka puong a nih.

Chawimawina tam tak a dawng a, a ropui zuolhai chu: Certificate of Appreciation by District Administration, 1998-99 for keeping the flag of Government Institutional flying high and for the role in various development activities of District in different spheres; State Award to Teachers in 1999 for meritorious services; Certificate of Honour by Siamsin Pawlpi General Hqrs in 2000 for distinguished school administration; Dohrang and Lechawng Best Teacher Award 2001 by HSA General Hqrs; Outstanding Leadership Award 2003 by the Bibles for the World and Partnership Mission Society with a cash of Rs. 10000.00; National Award for Teachers 2004; Appreciation Certificate by District Administration, Churachandpur in 2007, 2008 & 2009.

Hmangkhum Joute (H.K. Joute)

Hmangkhum Joute (H.K. Joute) hi Lailienngur (Hmaichêng) le Satinlut hai nupa inkâra pieng, an nau mi thum tak a nih. Senvawn khuoa seilien ni sien khawm, a piengna tak chu Lusei ram Phuoibuong khuo a nih. Kum 1940-a piengin nau pasal, sal ruol tak an ni leilin ram sin khawm thaw lova school an inkaitir a nih. A mizie chu, mi le ruol-le-pai lai khawm tawng pâwng khawm thaw ngai lo, a thil thaw chu ngûk taka thaw mi, thil tha thawa ruol el mi, thil indik naw ngai thei lo mi, ngun taka thil ngaituo mi, pa innem a nih. Senvawn khuoa inchukna tienga phâk insang tak a nih.

Kum 1961-in Matriculation (HSLC) a pass a, 1965-in Economics Honours-ah a graduate a, 1967-in MA a zova, 1968 kumin LLB a zo nâwk a, 1972-in Diploma in Statistic a zo baw. Inchukna hmun tum tuma a thawkna tlangpuihai chu: Kum 1967-68 khan Assam-a High School-ah Headmaster sin a thaw a, kum 1967-79 chen khan Churachandpur Government College-ah Lecturer sin a thaw a, kum 1982-82 khan Churachandpur Law College-ah Principal sin a chel a, fiela a um angin kum 1981 khan Sugnu, Chandel District-ah ama hmalakna hnuoiah Tegnoupal District College indin a nih.

Inchukna tieng bakah khawtlâng, organization, politics le thil dang dangah a lo inhmang nasa hle a, nina insang tak tak khawm a chel baw. 1970 khan Mizo Integration Council Officer Bearer a nih a, 1973 khan Congress Party-ah lûtin 1974-in Assembly Election-ah a ngir a, hi kum vek hin First Pay Commission-ah Member-in a thaw a, kum 1979-in Assembly Election-ah a ngir nawk.

Kum 1982-a inthawk khan President, Hill Leaders' Committee sin a chel a, hi kum vek hin Mizo Re-Unification Committee-ah Secretary sin a chel baw. 1983-in Vice President, BJP Manipur a nih a, 1989-1997 sung Member of Manipur Legal Aid and Advice Board a nih a, 1996-in Outer

Manipur Parliamentary Election-ah a ngir baw. 1997 khan Hmar National Union (HNU)-ah Vice President a nih a, 1998-in Hmar Welfare Association-ah Chairman a ni bakah Hmar Inpui President term hni sung (2000-2006) a chel baw.

Chawngsangvung T. Pangote

Chawngsangvung T. Pangote hi March 21, 1938 khan Hrangkhûm le Khuongsing hai nupa inkâra Senvawn pieng a nih. A pa hi Kâwnzâr khawpua tlângsam un pawl taka thaw a nih a, a pa hi pa mâwl tak ni sien khawm inchukna tieng ngaisang mi a ni leilin a naupa inchuknaah thaw a lâk nasa hle a, "Ka naupa hi lekha a them ding a ni phawt chun ka vawkkuong inkhup thakin chawm ka tih", tin a tawng inkhamkei hiel a nih. A ti ang bawkin a naupa hin thaw a lâk a, a thaw tâng tâng a, mit sen rak khawpa lekha tiem hlak a nih.

Ama hi ruol el mi, lekha a tiem puma *Statesman* lekha dumzuol le dumdip leh insawp raka lekha tiem pei mi a nih. Ama hi mi tawng nuom, a umna tieng tienga inri hem hema titi them, mi ngai nuom zawnga titi sep them a nih. Kum 1962-a Imphal-ah HSLC exam ding a um laia Meitei Yaosang lām (thabalchong) an thaw vang lai taka Meitei tawng inhrâm hre si lova nunghak inchel mat a hang baw tan a, a hang lam ve a hang hril lem chu ngai nuomum takin a hril thei. Chuong anga thil baw tlang pei tum mi a nih a, a chanchin ngai nuomum tak tak hril ding tam tak a um.

Chawngsangvung T. Pangote hin 1962 khan Matriculation a pass a, 1996 khan Gauhati University hnuoiah BA (Hons) first position (topper)-a zovin Merit Certificate khawm inhlân a nih. Hi zo hin Utkal University-ah BEd a zo nawk. Kohranah nasa takin an hmang a, February 4, 1990 khan ICI kohran upa dinga ordain a nih a, mawphurna dang dang hieng Chairman, Christian Education Board (ICI); Secretary, Pay Commission (ICI) le Member, Executive Council (ICI) haia lo thaw a nih. 1997-a

inthawkin Government High School-ah Headmaster-a hlangkai a nih. Hmar Literature Society-ah khawm Member a nih.

Lekha thiem a ni ang hrimin lekhabu khawm iemani zat a ziek a, chuonghai chu *Essay on Senawn, Pi Pu Nun Thlirna* (unpublished), *Mimsiel I & II* (unpublished) le *Hringnun I & II* (unpublished) hai a nih. Nau pasal pahni le nau nuhmei pathum neiin September 21, 2000 khan chatuon ramah a lo inlawi tah.

L. Rokung, Ex-MLA

Upa Thangtinkung le Dartuozo hai nau, a upa tienga a pathumna L. Rokung hi 1924-in Senawnah a pieng a, a hnam chu Faihriem Khawlum a nih. 1941 khan Mission ME School, Mission Coumpound (Old Churachadpur)-ah Class VI a zova, Indopui II-na 1942 khan Porter Corps-ah a thang a, a kum nawk 1943-in Senawnah lo sin a thaw.

Kum 1944-in British Officer, Major Coughfrey hnuaiah ardali (orderly) sin thawin hmun hran hran hieng Silchar, Commilla le Chittagong haiah a um a, 1945-in Royal Indian Air Force a zawm a. Manipur-a Hmar hnam lai lem chu RIAF-a thang hmasa tak le nuhnung tak a nih. RIAF-a inthawk tâwpin 1946-48 sung khan Berry White Medical School, Dibrugarh, Assam-ah Manipur Sawrkar chawmin Compounder inchukin a zova, 1948-57 sung Manipur Sawrkar hnuaiah Compounder sin thawin Mao-ah a um.

Politics tieng a hung inhnik leiin 1957-in sawkar sina inthawk ân bân a, Hmar National Union (HNU) phuntu laia mi pawimaw a nih. 1960-in sumdawng tanin Zehang Bazar-ah pharmacy a hawng a, a sumdawngnaa hin a hlawtling hle a nih. Pâwl pakhat, Hmar Trading Company hung indin a nih a, hi pâwla hin kum 20 sung zet (1962-82) Secretary sin a chel a, 1964-2003 sung Hmar Cultural Society-ah Secretary le Chairman sin a chel baw.

Politics tieng inhnikna a la nei zing a, 1967-a MLA inthlangna a um khan Churachandpur Constituency-ah ngirin MLA-a thlangtling a nih a, Manipur-a Hmar laia MLA hmasa tak a nih. 1977 khan Lamka College indin tan a nih a, hi College phuntu laia pawimaw pâwl tak le Governing Body-a Vice-Chairman a nih.

Khawtlâng le party thila chau nina a nei nawh a, kohran tieng khawm nina pawimaw tak tak a nei baw. 1979-a Reformed Presbyterian Church, North East India indin a ni khan a phuntu pawimaw laia thang ve a nih. 1980-a Children's Home, Saikawt indin a ni khan a sulsutu le a thi chena Treasurer niin a kûl-a taia a thluna taphawta hmalatu a nih.

Kum 1993-a Hebron Children's Home, Diphu indin a ni khan, a phuntu laia thang ve a nih. Hi kum baw Churachandpur-a Kût hman a ni tumin Kût Pa a ni baw. 1996-in RPCNEI-ah Honorary President inhlân a nih a, 2002-in RPCNEI Synod-ah Treasurer sin a chel baw. *Hmar Chanchin*, Hranglien Songate ziek le *Hmar Hla Suina*, L. Keivom ziek hai a publish bâkah a autobiography, *Ka Nun* 2001-in a suksuok baw. Ram dang a sirhai chu 1989-in Bangkok le Singapore le 1995-in UK a nih. Nat lâwkna taluo um lovin August 22, 2003 khan a Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl tah.

L. Rosang Sinate

Vawma le Hlizo hai nupa kara nâu pasal upa tak L. Rosang Sinate hi kum 1940-in Senawn khuo, Hnathiel Bawkah a pieng. Senawn NEIG ME School-ah Headmaster Rina hnuaiah Class I a zova, Senawn LP School-ah Meitei lekha Manga Suba chen a zo nawk. Kum 1956-in inchûkna tha lem zawngin mitthli pumin Senawn suoksanin Tui thaphai a pan.

Kum 1956-in Kumbipukhri Government LP School-ah Class I a zova, First Position a lak leiin double promotion hmuin a kum

nawk 1957-in Churachandpur Government ME School-ah Headmaster H.L. Dâka hnuoia Class III a zo. A kum nawk 1958-in Senvawn Government UP School-ah Class IV an chûk a, kum chenve hnungin Tuihaphai tieng fe nawk in Molnuom NEIG ME School-ah Class VI an chûk a, NEIG Biel pumpuia Second Position a lak.

1959-in Sielmat Christian High School-ah Class VII-a inthawkin Class X chen an chûk a, 1963-1964 hin Assam Board hnuoia HSLC a pass. Insung harsatna leiin sin chel pumin Churachandpur Night College-ah a kai a, 1971-in BA a zo. Saidan ICI ME School-a Headmaster sin a chel lai, kum 1965-in Molnuom ME School hawng niin fiela a hmu angin a thang a, sawrkarin hi school hi a lâk nghal a, 1972 chen Headmaster-in a thang.

Kum 1973-in Cooperative Societies-ah Inspector sin a chel nawk a, Inspector-a inthawkin SRCS (Sub-Registrar)-ah promotion a hmu a, hi sin a chel lai hin Central Government-in ICDP-a deputation dingin a thlang a, 1992-93 sung ICDP Development Officer (DO) sin a chel. DO sin a chel sung hin New Delhi le Guwahati haiah training-a fein Diploma Certificate hlu tak tak a dawng. Kum 2005-in ARCS (Assistant Registrar)-ah hlangkai nawk a nih a, 2006-in sawrkar sina inthawkin a lo retire tah.

Khawtlanga khawm mawphurna insang tak tak a nei a, kum sari sung (1966-1972) Molnuom Village Authority-ah Secretary sin a chel a, Khawmawi-ah an sawn hnungin kum 12 (1994-2005) a zawnin Khawmawi Village Authority Secretary sin a chel baw.

Kohran tieng khawm nina tam tak nei. 1992-in Saikawta EFCI Presbytery inkhawmpuia kohran upa dinga ordain a nih a, Presbytery Standing Committee Member-in sawt tak a thang a, 1994-95 sung Presbytery Secretary sin a chel a, 1996-97

sung District palai in Central Ramthim Board Member-in a thang. Kum 2002-2003 le 2008-2009 sung Local Committee Chariman sin a chel a, Local Nuhmei Pawl Adviser-in kum kuo le Thalai Pawl Adviser-in kum ruk a thang baw. Tuhin a sung hai leh Khawmawia an um.

Hmangzalien (H. Liena Infimate)

Upa Dova le Khuphawng hai naupa Hmangzalien hi July 7, 1945-in Senvawnah a pieng a, 1956-in Senvawn ME School-ah Class I a pass. 1957 kumin Ngurte ME School-ah Class II a sunzawm a, 1962-in Class VI a zo a nih. 1967-in HSLC a pass a, 1972-in Churachandpur Government College-ah PUC a zova, 1976-in BA a zo.

Graduate Teacher-a lâk niin October 1, 1980 in Parvachawm Government Jr. High School-ah Headmaster in-charge sin a zawm. 1983-84 sung Post Graduate Training College, Imphal-ah BT a zo nawk a, 1986-in Saipum Jr. High School-ah sawn a nih a, July 19, 1999-in Junior High School Adhoc Headmaster sin a hmu a, July 4, 2003-in a sin hi sukdet (regularised) niin promotion leiin New Bazar Jr. High School-ah sawn a ni nawk.

July 15, 2008 hin DPC-in High School Headmaster/Dy. Inspector of School-ah a hlangkai nawk. Tuhin Zonal Education Officer, Churachandpur hnuoia DI, Tipaimukh sin a chel. Pu Hmangzalien hi sawrkar tieng chau ni lovin, kohran le khawtlanga khawm mawphurna tam tak a chel a, Hmar hnam sunga organization dang dang hai khawmin audit thawtu dingin an hmang rawp hlak a nih. Tuhin a sung hai leh Daka Veng, Zenhang Lamkaah an um.

Upa Dr. Rosangzuol Khawlum

Rosangzuol Khawlum hi November 26, 1954-in Senvawnah a pieng a, Lumneithang Khawlum le Lalthangzo hai nau pathumna a nih. Senvawn NEIG Mission ME School-ah Primary-a inthaw

inchûk tanin 1969-in Class VI a zova, 1970-in Senvawn Government High School-ah Class VII a zo. 1971-73 sung Siemat Christian High School-ah Class VIII-a inthawk Class X chen a thaw a, 1974-in Board of Secondary Education, Manipur (BSEM) hnuoia HSLC a pass.

Inchûkna tieng sunzawm peiin 1977-in PUC (Science) a zova, 1984-in College of Veterinary Science, Khanapara, Guwahati-ah BVSc & AH a zo. Kum 2002-in Indian Veterinary Research Institute (IVRI), Izatnagar, Bareilly (UP)-ah Post Graduate (National Diploma on Animal Husbandry) a zo bawk. BVSc & AH an chûk hmain private school dang danghaiah zirtirtu sin a thaw. 1984-1985 sung Kangchup Poultry Estate-ah Poultry Officer sin a chel a, 1986-in Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Vety. & AH Department-ah Vety. Asst. Surgeon sin a thaw a, 2000-a inthawk Vety. Officer sin a thaw.

Kohranah mawphuma tam tak a nei a, 1992-2001 chen Hmar Veng EFCI Local Committee-ah Secretary a nih a, January 1999-in kohran upa dingin ordain a nih. 2002-2003 le 2006-2008 haiah Local Committee Chariman a nih. EFCI Saikawt District-ah Auditor, Councillor, Standing Committee Member le Secretary a ni ta bawk. 2008-in Hmar Gospel Centenary Celebration Committee-ah Member a nih.

Khawtlâng le organization tieng khawm nina tam tak a nei. 1975-1976 sângin HSA Imphal Branch-ah Secretary a nih a, 1977-1978 sângin HSA Tuihaphai Block-ah President a nih. 1978-1980 sângin HSA General Hqrs-ah Secretary, Public Relation le Officiating Secretary a ni bawk. 1980-1982 sângin HSA General Hqrs Vice-President a nih a, 1981-in Commission on Hmar Kristien Hla Bu-ah Secretary a nih a. 1982-1983 sâng Guwahati Mizo Welfare Society-ah Executive Committee Member le 1984-1986 sâng HSA General Hqrs-ah General Secretary a nih. 1988-1993 le 1995-1999 sâng Hmarveng Development Committee-ah Secretary a nih a, 1992-

1994 sâng HYA General Hqrs-ah Executive Committee Member a nih. 1998-a inthawk vawisunni chenin HSA General Hqrs-ah Guardian Committee Member a nih a, Hmar Inpuiah 2001-2003 sâng Finance Committee Member le 2004-2006 sung Finance Committee-ah Deputy Secretary a ni bawk.

Upa Phirthangsei Varte

H.V. Vungte (Thanglienvung) le Fimlungnem hai naupa Phirthangsei Varte hi September 1, 1950-in Senvawnah a pieng a, A AW B-a inthawk Class VI chen Senvawn le Don Bosco High School, Chingmeirong, Imphal-ah a kai a, Class VII-a inthawk Class IX chen Senvawn High School-ah a thaw nâwk a, Vimala Raina Government High School, Churachandpur-ah Class X inchûkin 1970-in BSEA (Assam) hnuoi-ah HSLC Second Division-ah a pass.

Kum 1971-1972 sâng D.M. College, Imphal-ah PUC (Science) thawin Third Division-ah a pass nâwk a, 1972-1974 chen D.M. College-a bawk BSc I & II year thawin a kai nâwk a, 1974-in Manipur Sawrkar tirin University of Agricultural Science, Bangalore-ah BSc (Agri.) an chûk a, 1978-in a zo.

BSc (Agri.) an chûk zo 1979-in Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Depepartment of Agriculture-ah AAO/EO (Agri.) sin a thaw tan a, January 9, 1981-in AO (Agriculture Officer)-ah hlângkai a nih. December 2003-in AO- a inthawk Deputy Director (Hort. & Soil Cons.)-ah a kaisang nâwk a, hotuhai disakna leiin 2006-a inthawk Department of Horticulture & Soil Conservation hnuoia office pahniah Head of Office (HoO) le Drawing & Disbursing Officer (DDO) sin a chel a, chuonghai chu District Officer (Hort. & Soil Cons.) le Deputy Director (Veg. Specialist) a nih.

Khawtlâng, organization le kohran tieng khawm mawphuma dang dang a nei a, Rengkai Local Church- ah kohran upa niin tuhin a sânghai leh Rengkai an chêng.

Lienkhawthang Varte (L.K. Varte)

Lienkhawthang Varte (L.K. Varte tia hriet lâ) hi June 6, 1955-in Senvawnah a pieng a, ama khawm hi H.V. Vungte le Fimlungnem hai nau a nih. A B C-a inthawk Class VI chen Senvawnah an chûk a, Class VII-a inthawk Class IX chen Adimjati High School, Imphal-ah a thaw a, 1974-in Vimala Raina Govt. High School hmingin HSLC Second Division-ah a pass. 1976-in Maharaja Budhachandra College-a inthawkin PUC (Arts) a zova, 1978-in Churachandpur Government College-a inthawk BA (History Hons.) a zo nâwk.

Pu L.K. Varte hin sawrkar sin tam tak a hmuin a thaw a, 1978-1979 sùng Telecom Department, Imphal-ah Clerk sin a thaw a, 1980-in Asst. Field Publicity Officer sin thawin Kohima, Nagaland-ah a um a, 1981-in Auditor, Office of the Accountant General, Imphal-ah, 1982-in Office of the Commissioner of Income Tax, NE Region, Shillong-ah UDC sin a thaw bawk.

Assistant Grade inziekkaiin kum 1984-in UPSC, New Delhi-ah sin a thaw a, 1986-in Minsitry of Labour & Employment (DGE & T), Government of India hnuoiah Rehabilitation Officer (Group 'B' Gazetted) sin a chel a, 1989-1990 sùng deputation-a fein Staff Selection Commission (SSC), NER, Guwahati-ah Asst. Director a nih a, 1991-2002 sùng Rehabilitation Officer (Ministry of Lab. & Emp.) sin bawk chel nâwkin Guwahati-ah a um.

Kum 2003-in Asst. Director (Group 'A' Gazetted)-ah a kaisang leiin Agartala-ah sawn a nih a, 2008-in Guwahati-ah a hung insawn nâwk. Kum 2009-a inthawkin Head of Office le DDO Office parukah mawphuma pêkin a um nâwk a, chuonghai chu Coaching-cum-Guidance Centre for SC & ST - VRC Kolkata, Guwahati, Jowai, Kohima, Imphal le Naharlagum (Arunachal Pradesh) an nih a, tuchen hin hi sin hi a la chel zing.

Kum 2010 china hin Executive Committee (Local Committee), Guwahati Hmar Christian Fellowship-ah Vice-Chairman a nih a, Hmar Welfare Society, Guwahati-ah Chairman a ni bawk. Mi ingaitlâwm tak le biek inhawi, mi inphal a nih a, a bikin Guwahati-a Hmar nâu inchûklaihai ta ding lem chun "Pa" a tling takzet a nih. Mi beidawng le harsatna nei tam takhai tlân lûtna a nih a, tuhin a sùnghai leh Guwahati-ah an khawsa.

Lalhmingthang Varte

H.V. Vungte le Fimlungnem hai naupa Lalhmingthang Varte hi March 8, 1960-in Senvawnah a pieng a, A B C-a inthawk Class II chen Langza Mission School-ah a thaw a, Class II Final Exam-ah Hmar School biel pumpuiah a pakhatna a nih. Class III-a inthawk Class IX chen Adimjati High School, Imphal-ah an chûk a, 1979-in Vimala Raina High School-a inthawk HSLC a pass. 1980-1981 sùng Maharaja Budhachandra College, Imphal-ah PUC (Arts) a thaw laiin 1981-in Civil Engineering (kum 3½ Course), Imphal-ah lûtin 1984-in 72% hmuin a zo.

Manipur Public Service Commission (MPSC) conduct-na hnuoiah 1985-in Section Officer Grade I-ah direct-in a lût a. 1985-a inthawk December 7, 1997 chen PHED, Churachandpur-ah sin thawin December 8, 1997-in muol a lo liem tah. A nuhmei le nâuhai Rengkaiah an um.

Elizabeth Varte

H.V. Vungte le Fimlungnem hai nau mitlum tak Elizabeth Varte hi December 8, 1962-in Senvawn ah a pieng. Inchûkna tieng chu Nursery le Class B Adimjati High School, Imphal-ah thaw a, Class I-a inthawk Class V chen Langza Mission School-ah, Class VI-a inthawk Class IX chen Adimjati High School-ah a kai. 1981-in Vimala Raina High School- a inthawk HSLC a pass. PUC (Arts) I yr. Lady Keane College, Shillong-ah a zova, PUC Final chu N.G. College, Imphal-a inthawk 1983-in a zo.

1986-in N.G. College-a inthawk BA (Economics Hons.) a zo nâwk.

1986-1989 chen Siemat Christian Sunshine School-ah zirtirtu sin a thaw a, February 1990-a inthawk February 1991 chen Department of Human Resource Development, New Delhi, Governmaent of India-ah UDC sin a thaw. February 1991-a inthawk October 2005 sùng Ministry of Tourism, Government of India, New Delhi-ah Information Assistant sin a thaw a, October 2005-a inthawk Asst. Director-ah hlangkaiin a um a, tuhin Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-ah sawrkar quarter hluiin Directorate General hnuoia thawkin a khawsa.

Zairemthang (Remi)

Thuomte le Sunhnem hai naunu Zairemthang (Remi tia hriet lâr) hi September 1939-in Senvawnah a pieng a, kum 8 vel a niin IBP Mission School, Headmaster Zasek Thiek le zirtirtu Siema Sithlo hnuoia Bu Hmasa a zova, Class I le II chu Headmaster Rina le zirtirtu Buonga hnuoia NEIG Mission School- ah a zo nâwk.

1958-in Tuiṭhaphaiah lûtin Headmaster Hranglienkhun hnuoia Molnom School-ah Class III le IV chen an chûk a, Class V le VI chu Siemat Middle English School-ah a zo. Class VII le VIII chu Siemat School-ah a zo nâwk a, insung harsatna leiin Vimala Raina Government High School-a insawnin 1965-in HSLC a pass. 1966-in PUC a sunzawm.

1978-in LDC sin hmuin Imphal DC Central Office-ah a thawk. 1978-in Churachandpur DC Office-ah hung insawnin 1979-in UDC-a hlângkai a nih a, chu zovah Head Clerk-a kaisangin hi sin a thaw lai DC Office-ah Superintendent-ah a kaisang nâwk. 2000-in SDC-ah promotion hmuin Singatah posting a nih a, 2005-in a sina inthawk a lo retire tah. Tuhin a sùnghai leh Bethel, Churachandpur-ah an um.

Dr. Lalfelthang Khawlum @ Dr. Fela

Pu Thuomte le Pi Sunhnem hai naupa Lalfelthang hi 1941-in Senvawnah a pieng a, naupang mak tak le har tal el a nih. A lû chêng lel lawl, nakawr inûm tât el, a hnêr sen sar el, tiansie naw mi, lungril det tak nei mi a nih. Inbuon hi a thiem el chau ni lovin, a hrat hle a, kum 7 mi vêl a ni lai lem chu a ruol tlâk hai lai a filâwr ve a nih. Senvawn Kâwnzâr lai Lunkhopau-in Lallak zawlah a ruol hai leh a chawktuoa, mi leh an inbuon zing zing hlak. Inbuon thang a hang lâk tak tak chu a teppui hai hi a vir kâng nal hlak.

Senvawn NEIG Mission School, Headmaster Rina hnuoia A A W B a inthawk Class V chen an chûk a, 1956-in Mission chawmin Churachandpur (Mission Compound) ah Class VI a thaw a, hi taka hin Class VIII chen a zo a nih. Class IX le X chu Imphala kaiin a zo nâwk a. 1963-in Trivandram, Kerala-ah PU Sc. a zova, hi kum hin Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada, Andra Pradesh-ah MBBS an chûk a, 1974-in MBBS a zo. 1975-in RMC-a Dr. Bijoy hnuoia Surgical Department-ah a thawk a, 1976-in Matiram-ah, 1977-in Moreh-ah, 1979-in Senvawn-ah, 1981-in Parbung-ah a thawk a. 1982-in a sina inthawk suspend-in a um a. Kum 1991-in a sin sukhiring (revoke) a niin JN Hospital-ah a thawk a, kum 5 a thawk hnungin 1996-in Moreh ah sawn a nih.

Vangduoithlak takin BP Stroke leiin a taksa chang tieng a hung zeng a, doctor rawna ân enkawl zing laiin May 31, 2002 khan a lo boral tah.

H.V. Vara

Hmunthangkhu le Thangpuitling hai naupa H.V. Vara hi March 16, 1931-in Senvawnah a pieng a, a hming tak chu Chalkhuplien a nih a, naute ngo tak a ni leiin mihaiin a chin lai "Vara" an ti leiin a hmingah Vara ti hi a put sawng tah a nih. Class V an chûkin Senvawn exam centre-ah pakhatma a ni leiin 1948-in NEIG Mission chawmin Class VI Mission Compound-

ah a thaw a, 1955-in HSLC a zova, 1971-in Punjab-ah Extension Education a zo nâwk.

Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Agriculture Department-ah kum 34 sâng sin a thaw a, Horticulture Development Officer chen kaiin 1989-in a sina inthawk a retire. Sawrkar sin a châwlsan hnungin ICI-ah Mission sin kum riet a thaw nâwk a, chu hnungah High School-ah zirtirtuin kum thum a thang a, Central Sawrkar hnuoia Bal Kendra Instructor-in kum khat a thang baw.

Kum 1950-1953 sâng Inphal-ah HSA Vice-President sin a chel a, 1992-a inthawkin HYA General Hqrs-ah Life Member-in a thang a, *Hmar Hnam Dân Bu* buotsaitu laia a thang ve leiin certificate inhlân a ni baw. Lekhabu pathum hieng *Hmar Hla Hlui Bu*, *Hmar Hla Phuoktu hai le Hmar Nunphung (Hmar Culture)* a ziek a, Manipur-a Class IX-a inthawk BA chen inchûk ding Major Indian Language-a Hmar Subject ding lekhabu ziektu lai a thang baw. July 16, 1994-a inthawk Hmar Literature Society Executive Member-ah a thang.

Hmar upahai hla la khâwma *Hmar Hla Hlui Bu* a siem leiin Tribal Love and Culture humhaltua Sawrkarin a ngai leiin Manipur Chief Minister R.K. Rabir Singh-in kum 1991 khan Gold Medal an hlân a nih. A sâng hai leh Sielmat khuoa umin April 17, 2007-in muol a mi lo liemsan tah.

J. Lungawi, MCS (Retd.)

Rev. Hrangkhum le Hrangneikim hai naupa J. Lungawi hi January 6, 1926-in Senvawnah a pieng a, a pa hi rawngbawltu a ni leiin December 1937-in Leisenah an inpêm. Inchûkna tieng chu Lower Primary chen Senvawnah 1937-in a zova, NEIG Mission School, Old Churachandpur-ah 1944-in Middle English a zova, 1945-in B.B. Institute, Dharmanagar, Tripura-ah Class VIII a zo nâwk. 1948-in Churachand High School, Imphal-a inthawk HSLC a zova, 1950-in D.M. College, Imphal-a

inthawk Intermediate of Arts (IA) zovin 1954-in Gauhati University hnuoia D.M. College, Imphal-a inthawk BA a zo nâwk.

February 1955-a inthawk November 1957 chen Churachandpur Government High School-ah Graduate Teacher sin a thaw a, December 13, 1957-a inthawk May 1974 chen Cooperative Department-ah Extension Officer sin a thaw a, 1959-in Kalyani, West Bengal-ah Higher Diploma on Cooperative a zo baw. June 16, 1974-in Manipur Public Service Commission fethlengin Sub-Deputy Collector sin a hmu a, Tamenglong le Haochong haiah SDC sin a thaw.

April 2, 1979-in MCS-ah promotion hmuin SDO (Rev.), Singat; 1982-in Employment Officer, Imphal; 1982-in Treasury Officer, Churachandpur; 1984-1986 sâng Assistant Commissioner, Churachandpur le 1986-1988 sung SDO, Tipaimukh sinhai chelin June 30, 1988-in sawrkar sina inthawk a lo châwl tah.

Sawrkar sina inthawk a châwl hnungin Wesleyan Methodist Church of East India-ah Director, Finance & Education, Project Manager le Liaison of Hope for Children sinhai a chel a, January 1990-in kohran upa dinga ordain a nih. Tuhin a sâng hai leh Rengkai Road, Churachandpur-ah an um.

L Ruoivel Pangamte

July 27, 1952 khan Senvawn khuoah Ngamthangvung Pangamte le Hrangthankim hai nupa karah a pieng a. 1957 January thla bulah Tuihaphaia inpêm dingin Senvawn an suoksan a. 1958-a lekha inchûk tanin 1970 kumin Sielmat Christian High School-a inthawkin Matriculation Third Division-ah a pass. 1972-in Churachandpur Government College-a inthawkin PUC First Division-ah a pass a, 1975-in Gauhati University hnuoia BA Distinction-a pass-in Top Ten Position a hlou ve. Pathien zarin inchûk tâng peiin 1977-in MA (English) Second Class-ah a pass.

MA a zo char hin Lamka College-ah Lecturer sin hmuin a thaw tan nghal a. Kum 27 sùng Lamka College-a a thawk hnungin November 2005-in Churachandpur Government College-ah sawnin a um a. Tuhin Churachandpur Government College-ah a thawk zing a nih.

Nau panga a nei a, a upa tak le a naupang tak nuhmei an nih a, an inkarah nau pasal pathum an um. A nauhai paliin Master Degree an zo tah a. Pakhatin 2007-in PhD degree a lâk a. Pasala an naupang takin tuhin Chemistry-ah PhD degree la dingin hma a lâk m êk baw. An milai takin Bombay University-a inthawkin 2007 khan BE (Electronics) a lo zo ta baw. Rengkai khuoah mani in neiin a khawsa m êk a nih.

College-a hin kum 32 a thawk pumhlûm tah a, Pathien zâra a dam chun tuta inthawk kum nga hnunga chu pension fain khawsak a rêl ve ta ding ni âwm a nih.

Upa Dr. Lalnghawrlie

Hmingthangzawng le Thangthahnieng hai nau Lalnghawrlie hi February 1942-in Senvawnah a pieng a. A AW-a inthawk Class I chen NEIG Mission School, Senvawnah a thaw a, Class II-a inthawk Class VI chen ICI ME School, Senvawnah a zo nâwk. Class VII-a inthawk Class X chen Churachandpur Government High School-ah kaiin 1963-in HSLC Second Division-ah a pass.

Sielmat Christian College-ah PUC thawin 1964-in Second Division-ah a pass nâwk a, Sielmat Christian College-a bawk BA (History) sunzawmin 1967-in Gauhati University hnuaiah Distinction First Position a lâk. 1972-in Calcutta University-ah MA (English) Second Class-ah a pass nâwk a, 1989-in Manipur University-a inthawk PhD a zo nâwk a, MA a zo 1972-a inthawk June 28, 2003 chen Churachandpur Government College-ah Lecturer-in a thawk tan a, Reader chen tlungin sin a thaw.

Kum 1977-1988 sùng Hmar Literature Society-ah Secretary sin a chel a, 1989-2003 sung Chairman sin a chel baw. 1996-in ICI Kohranin upa dingin an ordain-a, 1997-2002 sùng Finance Board Member a ni baw. 2000-2002 sùng Sielmat Bible College Board Member a nih a, 2000-2002 sùng Sarepta Foundation Member a nih. Mt. Carmel School Board-ah Chairman a ni bâkah Muolvaipei RH & RC-a khawm Board Member a nih. Hieng anga nina pawimaw tak tak a chel lai zingin June 29, 2003 muol a lo liem tah.

Dr. Darkaizo

L. Rokung le Ngurkim hai naunu Darkaizo hi May 10, 1960-in Senvawn khuoah a pieng a, Nursery a inthawk Class X chen J.N. Model High School, Churachandpur-ah a kai a, HSLC a pass zovin Churachandpur Government College-ah PUC (Science) chen a zo.

PUC (Science) a zovin RMC (tuhin RIMS tia ko), Imphal-ah MBBS inchûkin 1985-ah a zo. Ama hi Hmar nuhmei laia MBBS zo hmasa tak a nih. MBBS a zovin Dino L. Tuothang leh an innei a, sawrkar sin khawm zawng lovin a pasal rawngbawlna thlawpin tuhin New Delhi-ah an um.

Mangtinlal

Dengrum Tlau le Kimkhonieng hai naupa Mangtinlal (Lala) hi lekha thiem thei tak a nih a, BSc (Agri.) an chûk zovin Manipur Sawrkar-ah District Agriculture Officer (DAO) sin a thaw. Hma tieng a sina hin promotion insâng beiseia a um zing laiin nuhmei khawm nei lovin muol a lo liem tah.

Teikhang Venga mihai

Senvawn Teikhang Veng (Paite Veng tia hriet lâr)-a unau Paite hai hi tam naw hai sienkhawm lekha thiem le sawrkar sin insang tak tak chel an tam hle. Entawntlâk tak a nih a, an nina le hming ei hriet theihai hang târlang ei tih.

Upa S. Vungsing Ngaihte

Khamthum le Sangkhum hai naupa S. Vungsing Ngaihte hi Senvawn Teikhang vengah December 21, 1942-in a pieng a, kum tam tak Senvawnah an um. 1963 kum bul tieng Senvawn suoksanin Tuihaphai tieng an inpem.

Inchukna tieng chu BA a zo hnungin BEd a zo nawk, Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia J.B. School-ah zirtirtu sin thaw tanin ZEO (Zonal Education Officer) chen a kai a, February 28, 2009-in a sina inthawk a lo chawl tah. Ama hi tuhin Beulah Lane, Churachandpur-ah khawsaa cheng a nih.

Khawtlang tieng khawm nina tam tak a nei a, Paite Literature Society (PLS)-ah vawisunni chen (kum 17 sung) a thang. An veng Development Committee-ah khawm vawisun ni chen (kum 37 sung) Chairman le Secretary sinhai a chel baw. Upper Lamka Thlanmuol Committee-a khawm kum 12 sung zet a thang a, Siamsin Pawlpi (SSPP)-a khawm General Headquarters le Block haiha nina a lo chel ta bakah College Students' Union-a khawm nina a lo nei ta baw.

Sakhuona tieng chu kohran upa a nih a, EBC Headquarters-ah Executive Committee-in kum thum a thang a, committee hran hranah kum 25 sung a thang baw. District level-ah Executive Committee ni lai zingin kum 13 a thang tah. Local Committee-ah Secretary sin kum 17 le Asst. Secretary sin kum kuo a thaw. Thalai Pawla khawm kum riet Member-in a thang bakah Naupang Department-ah Superintendent sin kum li sung le hotu kum thum sung a thaw.

S. Ngulsing Guite

Damthang le Nemkham hai naupa S. Ngulsing Guite hi kum 1925-in a pieng a, kum 1953-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuihaphai tieng an inpem. Ama hi lekha thiem thei tak a nih a, inchukna tieng khawm a MSc (Agri.)-ah Potato Specialist a nih. Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Agriculture Department-ah Director chen kaiin

1989 khan a lo retire tah. Tedim Road, Churachandpur-ah in nein July 1, 1994 khan chatuom ram a mi lo inlawisan tah.

Dr. K. Hilkhām

Khualvung le Awinem hai naupa K. Hilkhām hi kum 1926-in a pieng a, anni hi 1927-a Senvawn hung lut an nih. Senvawn khuoa pieng chie ni naw sienkhawm a seilienna chu Senvawn a nih. Inchukna tieng chu BVSc a zova, Manipur Sorkar hnuoia ran doctor sin thawin Joint Director, Vety., Government of Manipur chen kaiin 1989 khan a sina inthawk a lo chawl tah. Vengnuam, Churachandpur-ah in hmun nein a khawsa a, May 22, 2007 khan muol a lo liem tah.

H. Thangdam

Pahau le Paunem hai naupa H. Thangdam hi February 15, 1938-in Senvawnah a pieng a, 1947-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuihaphai an lut a, tuhin Bungmual, Churachandpur-ah a um. Ama hi lekha thiem thei tak a nih a, inchukna tieng khawm MA BT zo a nih. Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia zirtirtu sin thawin Zonal Education Officer (ZEO) chen a kai a, March 1, 2004 khan a sina inthawk a lo retire tah.

H. Ngulzathang

H. Ngulzathang khawm hi Pahau le Paunem hai naupa a nih (a, H. Thangdam a sangpa a nih. Ama hi 1940-in Senvawnah a pieng a, 1947-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuihaphai an lut. HSLC a pass zovin Engineering an chuk a, Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia PWD-ah thawkin promotion hmu pein Executive Engineer chen a kai a nih. March 1, 2002 khan a sina inthawk chawlin tuhin Phailien, Churachandpur-ah a um.

K. Luaia

Ngulthang le Chemi hai naupa K. Luaia hi September 1, 1936-in Senvawnah a pieng a, lekha tieng chu Graduate a nih. Ama hi Burma sipaia thangin Captain (BEME) chen promotion

hmuin 1990 khan a sina inthawk a lo châwl tah. Tuhin a sênghai leh Prom, Myanmar-ah an um.

S. Tualhnun

Khamthuam le Sangkhum hai naupa S. Tualhnun hi December 12, 1950-in Senvawnah a pieng a, ama hi S. Vungsing sangpa a nih. 1963 kum bul tieng Senvawn suoksanin Tuiṭhaphai an lût. HSLC a zovin Engineering an chûk a, tuhin Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Minor Irrigation Department-ah Executive Engineer sin a thaw a, Elim Veng, New Lamka le Lamphelpat, Imphal haiah in neiin a um.

Thangnem

Dr. Nengthangkham Samte nuhmei Thangnem hi Khamvung le Khawlning hai naunu a nih. Ama hi August 20, 1951-in Senvawnah a pieng a, 1960-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuiṭhaiphai an lût. Inchukna tieng chu BA a zova, tuhin Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Deputy Secretary sin chelin a la thawk zing a, New Lamka, Churachandpur-ah a sênghai leh an chêng.

Nemvung

Nemvung khawm hi Khamvung le Khawlning hai naunu a nih a, Thangnem unu a nih. Ama hi September 5, 1947-in Senvawn khuoah a pieng a, 1960-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuiṭhaphai an lût. Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Matron (Nurse) sin a thaw a, tuhin Nehru Marg, Churachandpur-ah a um.

Lalthanghlun Guite

Thangluan le Lalnem hai naupa Lalthanghlun Guite hi June 2, 1954-in Senvawn khuoah a pieng a, a nu le pa hi 1927-in Senvawn an lût a, 1958-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuiṭhaphai an lût. Inchukna tieng chu Graduate niin tuhin Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Under Secretary sin a thaw lai a nih. Vengnuam, Churachandpur le Lamphelpat, Imphal haiah in neia khawsa a nih.

Zolian Guite

Zolian Guite khawm hi Thangluan le Lalnem hai naupa a nih a, Lalthanghlun Guite sanpa a nih. May 21, 1967-in a pieng a, inchûkna tieng chu Civil Engineering-a graduate a nih. Tuhin Manipur Sawrkar hnuoia Public Works Department-ah Assistant Engineer sin thawin New Lamka, Churachandpur-ah a um.

T. Liansangvung

Sumthang le Demning hai naupa T. Liansangvung hi June 14, 1957-a Senvawnah a pieng a nih. A nu le pa hai hi 1942-in Senvawn an lût a, 1959-in an inpêm suok nâwk. Ama hi incûkna tieng BE (Electrical) a zova, tuhin Mizoram Sawrkar hnuoia Assistant Engineer sin thawin Ngopa, Mizoram-ah umin a khawsa.

M. Liangngul

Liankhai le Donngai hai naupa M. Liangngul hi 1945-in Senvawnah a pieng a, 1963-in Senvawn suoksanin Tuiṭhaphai an lût. Lekha inchûkna tieng chu BA a zova, tuhin sin insang tak, Deputy Field Officer, SSB chelin Lamphelpat, Imphal-ah a um.

T. Thuamlia

Pavawm le Kawmngai hai naupa T. Thuamlia hi 1938-in Senvawnah a pieng a, sipaia lûtin Assam Regiment-ah Subedar a nih. Tuhin Nghathal, Churachandpur-a um a nih.

INDIA HMAR SAKA CHANCHIN THA A HUNG TLUNG DÂN

Chanchin ei hril ding chun a bul inñanna ei hril naw
chun a hriet ân tak hlak leiin hieng hin hril a tul

Robert Arthington hi English mi, mi hausa tawntaw tak el a nih a, ama sum ngei sêngin khawvel hmun hran hrana missionary tam tak tir suoktu a nih; chu chu "Arthington Mission" ti a nih.

India hmar sakah 1891 kum bul khan Welsh Presbytery Mission tirin Rev. William Williams chu Khasi & Jantia Hills-ah a hung a, Khasi ram missionary a nih. Lusei ram sunga Tlawngdungah Changsil a tlung a, Aizawl chen a tlung. Ni 26 sung chamin March le April thla hmang kawpin a hung sir a, ama hin Wales rama hotuhai kuomah Lusei ramah missionary a tul zie a zuk hril a.

Vai lien vawi 2-na, kum 1889 buoina kha a lân kieng chie naw leiin Aizawl Bawrsâp A. W. Davis-in Rev. William Williams hi a um sawt a phal nawh a, a tir kir nâwk nghal a. Ama hi missionary, Lusei ram sir hmasa taktu a nih. Rev. William Williams hi kum 33 a niin khawsikpui (typhoid)-in a na a, a lo boral tah a.

A. Parteons ICS, Political Officer Aizawla a um lai hin Arthington Baptist Mission tirin January 11, 1894 (Thawtanni)-in missionary mi pahnih Aizawl an hung lût a, chuhai chu Rev. Frederick William Savidge (Rev. F.W. Savidge) BA, PhD le Rev. James Herbert Lorrain (Rev. J.H. Lorrain) an nih. Lusei rama missionary hmasa tak an nih.

Lusei haiin an hmêl put dân ang peiin an hming an lo phuokpêk a, Rev. F.W. Savidge hi upa hmêl a put lei le hmul khawm a hau deu leiin a hmingah "Sâp Upa" an phuokpêk a, Rev. J.H. Herbert hi a hmêl a thain a buong deu thul leiin a hming dingin "Pu Buanga" ti an phuokpêk bawk. 1894-in A A W B an siem tan nghal.

An A A W B siem hmasa tak chu hieng ang hi a nih: A A W B D E F G N G H I J K L M N O P R S T T U V Z C H. "G" hi "chei" tiin an lam a, "T" hi "thaw" tia lam a nih. Hi A A W hi Rev. David Evan Jones-in a rem tha nawk a, siem that a ni hnungin Manipur tribal po po deuthaw haiin an hung hmang tah a. Kum 1894-1895 a school an hawng khan mi pali an kai a, school kai hmasa takhai chu Suaka, Durtlâng lal; Thangphunga, Chaltlâng lal; Chawnga, Headmaster le Khamliana, Lunglei lal an nih. Khamliana hin ziek le tiem a thiem hmasa tak a, lekha thiem hmasa taka an nei a nih.

Hieng mi pali hai thanguina lei hin Pu Buanga hin Lusei tawngin Bible an let a; Luka, Johan le Tirkohai thil thawhai hi an let hmasa takhia chu a nih. Hi hnunga hin Pu Buanga hin Mizo-English Dictionary, *Dictionary of the Lushai Language* a siem a, "Pu Buanga Dictionary" ti a nih. Kum 1910 khan Lusei ramah Kristien 45 chau an la nih. Kum thum hnungin a tirtu Robert Arthington khan hmun danga dingin a ko suok tah a. Chanchin Tha mu an tu hmana chu a mawng ruok chu a la mawng tlawm hle. Bible an siem hin Chanchin Tha nasa takin an dar pei tah a.

August 31, 1897-in missionary thar Rev. David Evan Jones (D.E. Jones, 1897-1927), "Sâp Hlui" an ti kha Aizawlah a hung lut ve a, chu phing chun Sâp Upa le Pu Buanga hi Lusei rama inthawkin an tin thla a, Abhor ram, Arunachal tieng an pan a, Welsh Calvinistic Missionary Society-a dâm rawng an bawl tah a. Kum 1903 khan Sâp Upa le Pu Buanga hai hi Lusei ram vèkah an hung tir nâwk a nih. Lunglei bielah an hung lut a, phalna neiin Chhim Presbytery an indin tah a.

October 4, 1908 khan Welsh Baptist Mission tirin Arthington-a inthawk India ramah missionary pahnih an hung lût a, kum 1908 December ni 9-in Lusei ram Aizawl an hung lût. Missionary pahni hai chu Dr. Peter Fraser MD, BSc, MPh le a nuhmei Mary Catherine, le Watkin Robert Roberts (anni hung

zuitu) an nih. Anni hin Lusei ram kum li sùng zet (1908-1912) an chênchil a. Dr. P. Fraser le W.R. Roberts hi Sâp rama inthawka a ruola hung intlawn pei an nih. Dr. P. Fraser hi Scot hnam a nih a, W.R. Roberts hi Welsh hnam a nih. W.R. Roberts hi tleirawl hmêl tha deu el a ni leiin Lusei haiin a hming dingin "Sâp tlangvâl" an phuokpêk a nih.

Anni hin Aizawlah kacha in panga vel an bâwl a, chu in chun naupang 28 vel an châwm a, school an inkaitir bawk. Hieng hun lai (1909-1914) hin Major H.W.G. Cole hi Aizawlah Political Officer a nih. Dr. Fraser hin Sâp rama inthawkin kutkhâwl (hand press) a hung hâwn a, *Kristian Tlângau* a sut tan a, a lekha sut hin Chanchin Tha nasa takin a sukdar. Ama hin mi rethei tam tak a châwmsa a, mi harsahai enkawlin a thangpui a, hienghai lai hin Chanchin Tha nasa taka hril a ma nawh. Mi tiklai, mi inphal, mi nunnêm a nih.

Tienlaia Vai lien 1871 lai vela Lusei haiin khuo an rûnaa sal an manhai le an kawlhài kha an lân suo zo nawh ti Dr. Fraser hin a hrietin a lungril a na êm êm a. British dânin sakhuo zalenna a um ti a nih a, iengtizea tuchen chena lalhàiin sala an manhai bâwia an la kawl zing am a na tiin Dr. Fraser chun Bawrsâp Major Cole, IA kuomah a hril a. Major Cole chun, "Lalhàiin bâwi an kawl hi tienlaia ram danga bâwi an kawlhài ang an ni nawh a, lalin mi rethei a tungdinghai, sungkhat anga a kawl a nih", a tipêk a. Nisienlakhawm, Dr. Fraser chun, "Bâwi inchikna 'pakai-sa' (pakai-sa: sal/bâwia umhaiin bawi sa an puhai an ipêk ding, chu sa chu an pêk sùng chu an bâwi nina a la bo nawh tina a nih) an pêk sùng chu bâwi an la ni zing", tiin a dawn a. Chu thua chun Major Cole le Dr. Fraser chu nasa takin an inkhing tah a. Shillong-a missionary inkhawmnaa hai chen an hril tah a. Assam Governor hmaa chen an inkhing a.

A tawpah Dr. Fraser chu thiem changin a hung dingchang tah a. London-a inthawkin bâwi po po insuo dingin thu a hung

um tah a. Lalhai kuta bâwi po po insuo an hung ni nghal tah a. Lusei lai bâwi insuo hmasa taktu chu Khawvelthanga, Sailo lai, Maubuang khuo a nih. Dr. Fraser le Major Cole hai hi an inkhing leiin Lusei rama um thei lo ve ve dingin 1911 khan an suok ta nghe nghe a nih. Dr. Fraser hi Lusei ram sung po pova bâwi insuona dinga thang nasa taka la a ni leiin a ram sunga zalenna siemtu khawm a lo nih.

Bâwi hi 1913 khan insuo tan a nih a, bâwi insuona thua hin Thangthura (Thanga an ti) khan Pathien kuoma a lâwmthu hrilnain hla a phuok:

Aw Lalpa, Chungnung ber, kan fak hle a che!

Pathian Nung leh Engkimtithi i ni e;

Hnam tin thim chhuahsan leh bawih chhuak lo lâwm se, Chungnung berah Pathien ropui ber rawh se;

Hi hla hi Dr. P. Fraser sin thawna ra hla a nih a, Lusei rama missionary pawimaw takhai laia mi a nih. Lalpa le a ram ta dinga thil tha tam tak a thawhai mi maksanpêkin, ringum tak le kâwlhrâwng taka rawng a bawl hnungin kum 1919 khan a Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl hadam tah.

PUON DUM SIL MI PAKHAT AN HMUH

Sâp missionary hmasahaiin Chanchin Tha sukdama dinga thahrui pawimaw taka an hmang pakhat chu damdawi sem hi a nih. Dr. P. Fraser khawma Aizawla hin damdawi sem malamin Pathien thu a hril hlak. Tawng inlett khawm chu hmuna chun an um zing tia hriet a nih. Ni khat chu a damdawi semna hmuna hin hnam dang, hmêl dang tak, puon dum sil hi a hung a. R. Dala le Tlangval hin khaw laia mi am a nih a ti an indawn chun, "Hmar tienga Manipur-a um ka nih", a ti tah a. (Mi tam takin Thangkai a ni an ring). Anni chun, "Manipur-ah Pathien thu hriltu an um ta am? Sâp, mi ngo in hmu ta hlak am?", tiin an indawn tah a. Ama chun, "Kan hmu ka la hriet nawh, chuong thil chu kan la hriet nawh", a ti tah a. Chu phing chun R. Dala le Sâp Tlangval hin Manipur va enfie dân dng an ngaituo tan tah a.

Manipur ram hi Hindu sakhuo ram, ram daidar lo a la ni lei le Rêng thu neina a ni leiin ram khir tak a nih. A rûk taka Manipur ram va fang a tul ta leiin Dr. P. Fraser le inrâwnin Pu Tlangval, Lungpau le Thangkai hai chun Manipur ram hi a rûk takin an va fang tah a. Manipur-ah Chanchin Tha a la lût nawh ti an va hriet chieng hnung hin ngaingamsal taka inzin theina dingin Manipur awptu, Manipur Political Officer, Major H.W.G. Cole IA kuomah Manipur lût phalna an hang hni tah a. Ama chun phalna a hung pêk tah a.

Chuong thu chu an hriet chieng vawng hnung chun Chanchin Tha hrilna dingin thawlâwm an dâwl chûk chûk tah a. A hmasa takin pawisa 4 (ana khat) an dâwl suok a, Aizawl Veng Hlui nuhmei inkhawmnaah pawisa 2 an hmu belsa a. A tawpah chêngli 4 an inlin ta hrâm a. Chu phing chun chawm naupanghai laia inthawkin tlâwmngai mi pathum Manipur-a fe dingin an hung inpêk tah a. Chuonghai chu Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia an nih. Hieng mi pathum hai kuoma hin chêng 4 kha an pawimaw inchâwkna dingin an pêk a, bâwmrâng phur

pumin thla an lăk a, thla an lăk zovin an hung inthla liem tah a nih.

An "Gospel bâwmrâng" chu phurin Senvawm ram chu an pan tah a. Lam dukdak khawm um lovin ramngaw pik tak chu an hung hraw thleng a, Senvawm rama Satthiek khuo chu an lût tah a nih.

"Nangni sin inrim le phur rik phur po po hai, ka kuomah hung unla, keiin inchawltir ka ti cheu.....ka ringkaw an hawi a, ka phur khawm a zâng a nih". Mathai 11: 28-30. ("Satthiek Khuo' en rawh).

KRISTIENA INPE HMASA TAK MI PAHNIH

Thangkai Vaiphei (Ngaitinnieng pa/Lalliensoi pa) Bualtang khuo le Lungpau Vaiphei (Thualkhopau pa) Maite khuo

Thu bul hi Pi Khawlkhoting, kum 107 bau ngeia inthawkin March 13, 2005 le March 27, 2006-a ka lăk a nih. March 28, 2007 hin thla ka lăkpui a, hi tum hin a kum hi ama sui dânin 109 ni tah. Ama hi a taksa, a vun le a ru-le-chânghai hang en hin chu a hring tâwk tâwk ti ding chauvin inlang sien khawm a hrietna hi a pai naw hrim hrim a, a lungril ngaituona hi an hâi bawk nawh. Mi ropui, thil hre tak el a nih. Khawlkhoting hi thangthar haiin ei hriet thei dân dng chun Pu Rohlira Parte, MPS a nuhmei Pi Ngaihnem a nu a nih.

Nenggin Khuptong nuhmei Khawlkhoting hi Bualtanga pieng, Bualtang nunghak a lo nih. Bualtang khawper chu Maite a nih. In le mihriem chu Bualtang nêkin Maite khuo an tam lem a, Bualtang le Maite khuo inkâr hi hnaite chau a nih. Tinsuong hi Mission hmunpui a lo ni lai Khawlkhoting hin January 20, 1920-a Sâp hung inzin khawm a lo hmuh. "Ka tleirâwl ta leiin Sâp haiin an mi sai hlak leiin ka tlansan hlak", a tih. Hnung tieng thu a hang hril lai hin a lungril a phur thar hle hlak. A tleirâwltira Pathien thu lo inhnik a nih a, nuhmei missionary ropui tak a nih. August 8,

2009-in kum 111 mi niin huoisen taka a lo tan Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl hadam tah.

Bualtang khuo le Thangkai chanchin

Pi Khawlkhoting hril dânin Thangkai hi a nu le pain an ithisan, nau fahra (chaga) a nih. A hril pei danin Thangkai hi mi ina um a nih a, a umna hi inhawi ti lo hril hrim, inhawi muola dāk lo a nih. Ka sâwl, ka kham ti khawm hril ngam lova sin thawa bu fa a nih. A sūnghai mitmei vêng ringawta khawsaa hun hmang, innuina le hlimna hmu lo a nih. A hung tlangval tah a, thâl lai lo vât lai a nih a, ni khat chu lo vâta fe ding angin hreipui a liengkovah a bât a, chem a chawi suok tah a. Hi ni hin in inlâwi ta lovin a fe pei a, Hmar ram paltlangin Lusei ram a kai a, Lusei rama khaw thenkhatah thu a hriet pei a, Aizawlah naupang châwmna a um ti a hriet leiin châwmna beiseiin chu hmun chu a zawng a. Aizawlah Dr. P. Fraser le Watkin R. Roberts haiin naupang an châwmnaah a lût a, Sâp haiin a chanchin ngun taka a an indawna an hriet hnungin an châwm ve tah a.

Hun iemani hnungah Dr. P. Fraser le Watkin R. Roberts hai hin Manipur-ah Chanchin Tha a lût ta'm ti dân an indawn a, a hriet chieng chie naw leiin Sâp hai hin, "Keini (Mi ngo) hlak phalna bovin in ram (Native State) kan lut thei si nawh a, tuhin Manipur, in ramah va fe la, Chanchin Tha an hril tah le an la hril naw va hre chieng la hung kir nâwk nghal rawh", an ti tah a.

Thangkai Vaiphei le Lungpau Vaiphei a ruola Aizawl fe an ni nawh

Dr. P. Fraser le Watkin R. Roberts hai hril angin Thangkai chun Manipur a hung pan a, Bualtang khuo, a khaw hluih a hung lût tah a. Ni tam châm lovin Chanchin Tha a la lût nawh ti a hriet chieng hnungin Bualtang a suoksan a, Maite khuo a hei sir malam a, Maite khuo Lungpau hin a lo zui ve chau a nih ti Pi Khawlkhoting hin a hriet chieng chie a bau ngeiin a hril.

Missionary chanchin ziekto tam takin Thangkai le Lungpau hi a ruola Aizawla fein an ziek a, hi thua hin ziekto thenkhat leh an inkal ta hle.

Ziekto tam takin ringvâng thua an ziek tam tak a lo um ding a nih ti hi thua inthawk hin an lang. Mita hmutu, a khaw mi ngeiin a hmu le a hriet chieng a hril hi a sêl thei ding ei um nawh. Umhmunkungah dâwkâna ring thu le hisâp thua ziek an lo tam ding a nih ti an hriet thei. Chuleiin, Thangkai le Lungpau hi a ruola fe an ni nawh ti mit ngeia lo hmutu Khawlkhoting-in a hril hi ziekto danghai khawma an dik a nih tia an pawm a tha.

Thangkaiin biekin a bâwl a buoina a suok

Thangkai hin Aizawl a hung suoksan hnung hin Bualtangah a hung lût nâwk a. Bualtangah Pathien thu a hril a, Bualtang hausa (lal) Kaikhopau le a khaw mihaiin sakhuo dang lût an dit nawh a, an buoi hle. Manghen Suantak (Lutzathang pa) hi lal hai sung hnai a nih a, a tlangvâl lai a nih. Pathien thu a hung awi tan tah a, hieng lai vel hin Thangkai hin biekin hi sâwl bukin lien tak a bâwl a. Ring nawtuhaiin biekin hi raw an tum hlak a, Manghen hin a raw tumtuhai kha thinghera hlap tumin thingher a vilik a, an raw ngam ta naw a nih. A san chu lal hai sungkuo le "beh" a ni leiin an inza a ni tak a tih.

Bualtanga zirtirtu hmasa tak chu Thangkai a nih. School naupang hmasa tak chu Kaitingen (Ginzapau pa) a nih. Vaiphei laia ringtu hmasa tak chu Thangkai le Lungpau an nih a, chu dawttuhai chu Khuplal (Hoizakim pa) le Pautinkam an nih. Nuhmei ringtu hmasahai chu Khawlkhoting (Dimneikim nu/Ngaihnem nu), Ekkhoting (Genkhohau nu) le Chinkhokim an nih.

Maite khuo ringtu hmasahai

Maite khuo hi Kailam râwla inthawka nisa suokna tieng, râwl hnaita a nih. Hi khuo hi khaw hlui tak el a nih a, Vai lien wawi 1-na 1871 khan an lo um dai tah an tih. Hi khuo ringtu hmasa tak chu Lungpau (Thualkhopau pa) a nih. Maite khuo hin Pathien

thu a hung lut ve laia Lungpau hnunga ringtu hmasahai chu Vungzagen (Lungpau nuhmei sangpa), Thanggo le Nekkam (Vungzagen naupa) an nih a, chu hnunga chun Lungpau naupa Mangtinkhai (ama Kangvai khaw sattu khawm a nih) hi a hung ni ve.

Thawktu hmasahai le an thawkna hmun

1. Chawngkhovoh – Evan. Luathang le Nekkum
2. Maiteah – Lungpau
3. Bualtangah – Thangkai

Kum 1920 lai khan Bualtangah Kailam chung le Kailam hnuoi biel pumpui huopa nuhmei inkhawmpui nei a nih a. R. Dala le a naunu Lalbiakiani (Biaki) an hung ve a, an tlungna in Thangkai hai hi an sangsie leiin zing bu suk an buoi thei hle a, Biaki pa hin dierkeipumin zing bu a sukui ti Khawlkhoting-in a hrilsa baw. “Nuhmei Kristien an la tlawm lei le ringtu an la tlawm leiin inthuruol takin kan inkhawm a, Hmar nunghak Daii le Zovi an hung thang ve a, kan hlim hle”, a ti baw.

Bualtang nunghak Khawlkhoting hin, “Ka nu le ka pa hai hi khawvêl mi êm êm an nih a, kan sût ban chu âr niela tuom sip a nih a, ka pa dawibûr an khai mer mur el a nih. Ni khat chu ka nu le ka pa lo fe kâr kan sût bana âr hmul le dawibûr inkhaihai ka lo hlipthlâk vawng a, ka nu le ka pa lovai fe an hung tlung chun an kuomah, ‘Nu, Pathien thu awihai chu an lo a tûl khawma an insan diel diel hlak a nih’, tiin ka lo hril leh, ka nu le ka pa chun, ‘Chuong a ni leh’, an tih a, an sungin an hming an khum (zieklut) tah a. An ringa âr niel an awr po po chu an sût a, an kea thîr an bunhai khawm an hlipthlak a”, a tih.

Khawlkhoting hi nuhmeia ringtu hmasa, missionary indik tak le mi thangkai tak a nih. Ama hin, “Gangte biela Pathien thu paw luttu masa pen chu Manghen (Lutzathang pa) a hi”, a ti baw. Khawlkhoting sùng hai hi Geljang khuoah an inpem lût a, Geljanga Kristien indintu hmasa tak khawm an lo nih.

CHANCHIN THA A LÛT TAN, RÂ HMASAHAI

Missionary pathhum haiin Satthiek khuoah Chanchin Tha mu an hung tu tan lai hin sakhuo dang hang bêlsan ding hi harsa an ti hle. Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai hin umchil meuvn lu inhai nengin, ngunthlûk takin, an theitawp suoin Pathien thu chu an hril tan tah a. An ruolpa Vângzika hlak kha Satthiek khuoah hin kar khat vel chau a châm a, Aizawl a pan nâwk el ta si a.

Gospel thu hi an la hriet ngai nawh a, an hriet tanna a ni leiin iemani ti takin an ngai nuom hle. Khawvel Siemtu Pathienah an tan a, meidil thu dâm, van ram thu dâm, Isu thu dâm, ring nawtu thlarau le ringtu thlarau inang naw thu dâm an hril zo chun, Pathien hi hnuoi le van Siemtu, Isu hi Pathien Naupa a ni zie thu dâm, Pathien Naupa Isu ring nawhai chu meidilah an tlâk ding thu dâm an hril zo hnung chun sandamna thu le ringna thua an lût tan tah a.

Meidila tlâk chu an pang an za a, an ti ve hlein an hmela an hriet thei a. Meidila tlâk nawna chu Isu ringa sandama um chu a nih ti an hrilfie zêk hnungin an lungril chu a hung intuiin a kawidar tan tah a. A thenin an dawibûr le an inthawina thilhai dâm, an zubêlhai dâm, an taksa le an hringna’n a rienngai êm êm zu hai chu bânsanin Isu sandamna chu an hung ring tan tah a. Thangchhingpuia a tlungna pa, Dara Inbuon a sangpa Thangneirum chun, “Sandamna chieng takin a hung hmu tan tah a, Lalpa thu an inhrietir chun mi mâwl tak takhai kha a hung sukvar tah a”, a tih. LALPA dân chu a tha famkim a, hringna a siemtha hlak; LALPA thu inhrietir chu ring a um a, mi mâwl a sukvar hlak (Sam 19:7) ti hi a vân dik de!

Thangneirum thlân lungdawah hi a hnuoia thuhai hi an ziek :

In loving memory of
Thangneirum

Manipur State-ah Kristien hmasa tak a nih.
Kohran upa sin kum 16 a thawha,
Kum 18-5-39 ah Lalpa kuomah a chawl tah.
Philipi 4: 4-5 a dit tak a nih

IA Lianthangpuii hril danin Thangneirum Inbuon zova Senvawna ringtu hmasa takhai chu Thangngur Zote le Kailien Lungtau (Lalhlu pa) an nih. Lailak School-ah an inkhawm a, school hi biekin le hmang kawp a la nih. An hang inkhawm tan lai chun ringtu an hung pung tan ta zung zung a, Kristiena hung inpe thar nawkhai chu Chima le Anga Khawlum an nih a, chu zo hun tawite hnungah Hmaipawng Zote, Khuonga Songate, Khama Thiek, Khuma Damgawn le Selluoi Songate hai an ni nawk. Lusei rama inthawkin mi tam tak an hung inpem belsa a, chu laia mi pakhat chu Chawnga Pudaite hi a nih. Ama hi kum 1917 khan Leisenah tirko dingin an sie tah a.

GOSPEL SURVEY THAWA HUNG

MI 3 HAI CHANCHIN

1. **Watkin Robert Roberts** : Sâp Tlangval hi Welsh hnam a nih a, kum 1886-a Caernarfon khuoa pieng a nih. Ama hi Calvinistic Methodist kohran hnuoia seilien, kum 1907-a R.A. Torrey le a pawl hai inkhawmpui lien, Keswick Convention-a piengthar a nih. Pathien thu a hmu lai hin tleirawl tir a nih. Kum 1908 October ni 4 khan Welsh Baptist Mission tirin Arthington-a inthawk India ramah Dr. Peter Fraser MD, BSc, MPH le a nuhmei Mary Catherine an hung tir suok a, hi tum hin Watkin Robert Roberts hi a tirtu (Mission) khawm um loyin mawl takin Dr. P. Fraser hai nupa hi a hung zui ve chawt el a nih. Kohran tieng chu nina ieng khawm a nei nawk. Kum 1908 December ni 9-in Lusei ram Aizawl an hung lut.

Aizawl an hung lut hin Dr. P. Fraser hin damdawi semna (clinic/dispensary) a hawng a, hi damdawi semnaa hin Watkin R. Roberts hin a thangpui ye a, Dr. P. Fraser hin naupang sawra a sawr a nih. Dr. P. Fraser hin naupang 28 vel a chawm a, chawm naupang laia inthawkin Manipur sim tieng Chanchin Tha a la lut naw thu a hriet leiin a naupang pa (Tlangval) le inrâwnin Watkin

R. Roberts hi thil umzie hrechient dingin a hung tir a. Watkin R. Roberts hin lampui a hriet naw leiin chawm naupang Thangkai Vaiphei le Lungpau Vaiphei, a ram chinchang le lampui hrie a hung thuoi a. Manipur ram an hung lut a, an lutna hmasa tak chu Parvachawm khuo a nih.

Manipur sim tieng Chanchin Tha hung lutna hi Dr. P. Fraser, Sâp Tlangval le R. Dala hai hma lakna a nih. Ama hin Manipur-a thawktuhai hi ralkangah a enkawl a, sum tieng mawphurin thawktuhai a enkawl a nih. Kum 1912-a Sâp ram tieng a zu fe kha kum 1914-in a hung kir nawk. Kum 1922-1924 inkâr hin Sâp ram tieng a fe nawk a, Mission ta ding sum zawngin 'deputation work' a zu thaw a, sum khawm thahnem tawk tak a hung hawn a. Nisienlakhawm, Calcutta-ah umhmun khuorin a um deu zing el tah a.

India ram Manipur a hung sir nuhnung takna chu Kangvai Bible School buoi leia a hung kha a nih. Kangvai lut lovin February 1957 khan Rengkai a lut lem tah a. Rengkai a suoksan hnung kum 12 hnungah kum 82 mi a niin April 20, 1969-in a Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl tah.

2. **Thangkai Vaiphei** : Ama hi Manipur sim tieng Bualtang khuo mi a nih. Kum 1891-in a pieng a, a nu le pa chanchin chieng taka hriet a ni nawk. A nu le pa thisan, mi dang ina um, fahra, lungsietum taka nun hmang a nih a, a nun hi harsatnaa a hmang zo a nih. Mi ina hin ka sawl, ka kham ti kawm hril ngam lova bu fa a nih. Hlimna hrim hmu lo a ni leiin a hung tlangval a, patling lungril a hung nei tah a. Ni khat chu an ngaituo ni ngei a ta; thal lai, lo vat lai hin lo vat dinga fe tum ni awm takin hreipui a liengkovah a bat a, chem a chawi suok a, hi ni hin in inlawi ta lovin Hmar ram paltlangin Lusei ram a lut a. Lusei ram a lut hin chanchin a hriet ta pei a, Aizawlah Sâp haiin naupang an chawm ti a hriet a. Chu phing chun Aizawl a pan a, Sâp haiin naupang an chawmna hmun chu a zawng ta ngar ngar a, Dr. P. Fraser le Watkin Robert Roberts umnaah a lut fuk tah a. Sâp haiin ngon

takin thu an indawn tah a, a chanchin ah hriet chieng hnungin an châwm ve tah a nih.

Ama hi mi tumru, ram ngawpui paltlanga a rinum khawm tuor ngama pasal tha a nih a, rinum tuor hi a seilienna ina khan a lo training dai tah a hawi. Amaa inthawkin Manipur sim tieng Chanchin Tha a la lût nawh ti an hriet leiin Dr. P. Fraser-in Watkin R. Roberts Gospel survey (enthla/enthlithlai) thaw dinga a hung tir khan Sâp Tlangval hung zuitu laia mi pakhat a nih. Ama hi Manipur sim tienga Kristiena inpe hmasa tak laia mi a nih. Bualtang khuoa ringtu hmasa tak, zirtirtu hmasa tak le biekin bawl hmasa tak a nih. A thil thaw hrim hrim tumru taka thaw mi a nih.

A hun nuhnung tieng Phaituol, Churachandpur-ah a hung inpem a, Thingchawm khuoah a lût a, Lalpa hminga rinum tam tak a tuor zovin kum 78 mi a niin August 21, 1969 khan Thingchawm khuoah a lo boral tah.

3. Lungpau Vaiphei : Mangthual naupa Lungpau hi Chin Hills, Pinpi khuoah kum 1881-in a pieng a, Manipur sim tienga Maite khuoa cheng a nih. Pi Khawlkhoting-in a hril dân chun Thangkai, Bualtang mi hi Aizawla châwm naupanga a va um hnungin Sâp haiin Manipur sim tieng Mi ngo, Sâp an lût ta le an la lût nawh ti va hre chieng dingin an khuo, Bualtangah an tir a. Aizawl tieng a kir nâwk nghal a, Thangkai hin Maite khuo a hei hraw malam a, Lungpau hin Thangkai hi a lo zui ve a, an lo châwm ve a nih.

Lungpau hin lekha inchûk ve a nuom leiin a sênghai remti le remti naw hril lovin Thangkai hi a zui ve chawt el an tih. Aizawla an châwm hnung hin Manipur rama Pu Tlangval hung zuitu laia thang ve a nih. Maite khuoa ringtu le thawktu hmasa tak a nih. Ram thim nêrtu, harsatna tinreng lo tuor hmasatu, pasal tha, Chanchin Tha lam sattu a nih. Hun sâwt tak Pathien rawng a bawl a, Gospel puongdartu mi ringum tak a nih.

A hun tâwp chenin Lalpa rawng thahnem ngai takin a bawl a, a umna khuo Maiteah kum 103 chen a dam a, September 7, 1984-in Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl tah.

MISSIONARY HMASA TAK MI 3 HAI CHANCHIN

1. Vanzika (Lalthankima pa) : Ama hi Lusei ram Saitual khuoa um a nih a, Saituala a um hma hin Aizawl Durtlânga um a nih. 1910-a Senvawna Chanchin Tha phur lûtthai laia thang ve a nih. Senvawn rama Satthiek khuoa an lût khan, Thanseia-in Bawlhmun-a lo ziek angin Vanzika hi Satthiek khuoa hin kâr khat bâk a châm nawh. Aizawl tieng a kir nâwk nghal a, a chanchin hril ding hin hnuhma a nei rak nawh.

Pu Lalsiemhnun, Principal, Saitual College ringsanin thil kan dawn a, Vanzika chanchin hieng hin chipchier deuvin a hung ziek: Vanzika naupa Lalthankima hril dân chun a pa hin thlalak dukdak a nei nawh a, kohrana namdet (ordination chang) khawm a ni nawh a, a rawngbawlna hming tak chu "Kantu" ti a nih. Tirko (Evangelist) ang deuva Pathien thu buoipui mi a nih. Kohran committee inkhawmnaah, "Saitualpa'n uluk taka ka ngaituo hi chu British Parliament-a khawm sukdanglam ngaiin a um ka ring nawh", a ti hiel hlak an tih. Mi inngaituo mi, mi tlawmngai tak, mi taima, pa fimkhur tak a nih a, Pathien thu a taka sukdik tum mi, mi ta dinga inhmang pei mi a nih. An zinnaah mi mankhâwngin mazu dam a del hmu sien la, a neitu hmu hmaa a lo thu hman dinga a hriet chun a rawpêk a a lo inhropêk hieu hlak an tih.

Vanzika hi kum 1884-in a pieng a, April 10, 1952 khan kum 68 mi a niin harsatna le rinum tam tak kara a rawng a bawl, a Lalpa kuomah a lo chawl ve tah.

A thlân lunga inziek :

Thih thlengin rinawmin lo awm rawh,
Tichuan nuna Lallukhum ka pe ang che.
Thupuan 2:10

2. Pastor Savawma (Rini pa) : Pastor Savawma (Vawmthanga) hi Lusei ram Khawdungsei khawper, Chiepuia um a nih. Ama hi Senvawn khuoa Chanchin Tha phur lûtthai laia pakhat a ni ve.

Ramthim nêr hma hin kum 1908 lai vela Dr. P. Fraser chawma a um lai hin a pieng thar hman tah. Kum 1910 khan Evangelist Teacher a tan a, zirtirtu hmasa tak a nih. Kum 1940-in Parbunga General Assembly-ah pastor dinga thlangin a uma a, 1943-in Rev. H.H. Coleman-in a namdet (ordain) a nih.

Kum 1911-a Mautam khan Senawna inthawkin Tui thaphai a pan a, Saikawt tlâng sangah Mission sin a thaw zawm a, kum 1920 khan Tinsuongah an sawn nâwk a. Dibrugarh-a Compounder zo a ni lein damdawi le inhnawk zing a nih. Hi hnunga hin Lungthulienah an sawn nâwk a, damdawi tieng a hriet lein bielâh an zin meu nawh. Kum 1944-in sina inthawk a châwl (retire), kum 1975 chenin Pastor hming chawiin Burma ramah Chanchin Tha a la hril.

May 12, 1974 khan kum 96 a niin Saikawt khuoah tar takin a thi a, ropui taka vui liem a nih.

3. Pastor Thangchhingpuia (Lalâwia pa) : Ama hi hming dang dangin an kova, Taitea an ti naw leh Lalâwia pa tiin an ko a nih. A hming tak chu Thangchhingpuia a nih. Phullen khuo mi a nih a, kum 1910-a Manipur sim tienga Chanchin Tha phur luttu laia mi a nih. Kum 1908-in Kristien a nih a, 1910-a Senawna Satthiek khuo an lut khan evangelist teacher sin a thaw tan a, Kailam hnuoi le Kailam chung Phaipui Biel ti a ni lai khan nina tam tak a chel. Presbytery minute bua hmu angin kum 1930 khan Phaipui Biela tirko sin a thaw lai a nih.

Kum 1932 January 21-24 sũa Ngâwnbung khuoa Phaipui Bial Presbytery thurel no. 8-naah, "Pastor Thangchhingpuia an tha 135 a sên hi kan lâwmpui e", tiin biela sin thaw tha laia mi a ni ve. Kum 1933-a Tinsuong khuoa Phaipui Biel inkhawm resolution no. 24-naah kum 1933 chen hin tirko sin a la chel ti hmu a nih.

Ama hin tirko sin sawt tak a chel a, kum 1934 khan Pastor a namdet a nih. Kum 15 sung pastor sin ringum taka thawin rawngbawina a nei.

Kum 39 sung Mission-ah Lalpa rawng a bawl a, kum 1949 khan tar takin Pastor-in a retire. Kum 75 mi a niin a suk-a tunga rinumna tam tak paltlanga ringum taka a rawng a bawl, Lalpa kuoma châwl dingin May 9, 1954 khan Khawpuibung khuoah muol a lolliem tah.

MISSION HMUNPUI NUHNUNG LAKHIPUR, CACHAR-AH

Senawna Mission hmunpui kha Tinsuongah an sawn a, January 11, 1922-a Rev. R. Dala a thi hnung khan Mission hmunpui chu kum 1924 lai khan Lakhipur, Cachar-ah sawn in a um nâwk a, school khawm an sie nghal a, Middle English chen a nih.

Ziritu pahni a um a, chuonghai chu Nghalruala Ralte le Thangzawna Lusei an nih. Hi school-a naupang hmasahai chu Khuplal Khawlum, Thanglung Sanate, Khuma Darngawn, Fimthangvung Inbuon, Thavung Sunate, Kaite Vaiphei (V.T. Kappu sangpa), Hmuna Varte le Tuolien Sungte an nih.

Hieng naupanghai hi Class VI thawa inchuk an nih a, Senawna mi deu vawng an nih. An hril dânin an hotu Nghalruala hi a nun a sie taluo a, naupang a hung kaihai khawm an tin zo pei a, naupang a kai nuomhai khawm an kai naw pha a nih tiin H.V. Vungte-in a hril.

NAUPANG SUNDAY SCHOOL INTAN DÂN

Senvawn Kâwnzâra naupang Sunday School intan dân May 2, 2002 khan Upa Khûma (Chiera) Inbuon kan dawn a, a hril dânin kum 1941-a tan a nih. Kum hni hnung 1943-in H.V. Sunga training dingin Aizawlah a feh a, kum 1946 khan Diploma Course a hung zo. Hi thua hin Pastor H.V. Sunga lekha (20.5.2006) le Khûma hril dân an mil chie. A tir chun department thethâwpna um lovin naupang taphawt an inkhawm el a nih.

Naupang Sunday School in chu Sâp-in-tlâng tlung tâwma lam, Phaiphengzawl chung hi a nih. Kum 1942-1946 laia hotu hmasahai chu:

Department	Leader
1. Superintendent	H.V. Sunga
2. Intermediate Leader	Ruolkhum Puruolte
3. Junior Leader	Menga Tuolor
4. Primary Leader	Buta Varte
5. Beginners Leader	Khûma (Chiera) Inbuon

Department hotu hmasahai

1. Tv. Khamsing Paite
2. Tv. Sumneikhum Khawlum
3. Tv. Liensung Inbuon
4. Tv. Darsang Puruolte
5. Nk. Siemtling Sungte
6. Nk. Thangte Sinate
7. Nk. Hrânglungnhem Inbuon

A tir chun Sunday School hi school inah renga inkhawma an lo hmang mei mei, department-a the khawm ni lo a nih. Kum 1946-in department the theiin a in ngeia inkhawma hmang a lo ni tah.

HA Naupang Department an siem thar nâwk

Kum 1946-1948 chenin hieng ang hin Leader-hai siem thar nâwk an nih.

Nunghak Leader-hai :

1. Nk. Zokungi — Intermediate Leader
2. Nk. Vânkungi — Junior Leader
3. Nk. Thansangi — Primary Leader
4. Nk. Thanzing — Primary le Beginner Leader

Tlangval Leader-hai :-

1. Tv. Thanzam Khawlum — Intermediate Leader
 2. Tv. Darsang Puruolte — Junior Leader
 3. Tv. H.V. Vâra — Primary Leader
- Naupangte pawl Beginners ti hi a um vak nawh a. Pasalte-nuhmeite ti dingin lien tak an ni tah a, Beginners Department hi iemani chen siem a ni nawh.

Hienghai hi a tul ang peia kum khat sunga sawn kuola thanghai chu an nih :

1. Tv. Liensung Inbuon — Junior Zirtirtu
2. Tv. Khûma (Chiera) — Junior Zirtirtu
3. Nk. Thangte Sinate — Primary Zirtirtu
4. Nk. Mawii Lungtau — Primary Zirtirtu
5. Nk. Thangkung Paite — Junior Zirtirtu
6. Nk. Tluongi Pularnte — Primary Zirtirtu
7. Nk. Rolut Sungte — Junior Zirtirtu

H.V. Sunga hi Superintendent hmasa tak a nih a, a dawttu chu Ruolkhum Puruolte a nih. Beginners ti ding an um nawh a, a chin zuol tlawmte an um a, chuhai chu Khûma (Chiera) Inbuon hin an rawi hlak. Naupang Sunday School hi Pathien thu hrietna bul le kohran dan-le-dûn hrietna intana a ni leiin school pawinaw tak a nih.

THALAI HMASAHAI : HLAWPAWLAH

Tonic sol-fa hi hla phuokna tâwkin an thiema chu, hlapui remna tâwk chu an thaw thei vat nawh. Kum 1945-1948 khan a pâwl kimin an rem thei tah. Sol-fa pu chu Bâte Ngurte le Chala Songate hai an ni deu tak.

Hranglâmthang (Lâma) Darngawn hlapui *David* T ap Hla hi an hlapui a nih a, Lâma hlapui danghai Lusei tawnga an sak chu *Kan Lal ber Immanuela, Lal berte Lal ber, Angel Aw ka Hria* hai hi a ni deu tak.

Lâma Darngawn hi Lusei rama Hmar Chaltlânga inthawkin Rengkaijah a lût a, January 1, 1976 khan kum 79 mi a niin muol a lo liem tah. A chîn lai thing hnâiin a mit a khieng a, a mit khieng hnia indel a nih. A hla phuokhai hi a mit indel hnunga a phuok a nih. Khawhnawma an hnawmna hmunah kâwlhâwk vuong ri insâwng nuoi nuoi a hriet a, chuong ang ri insâwng anga rem khâwma an hnawmna hmuna a phuok a nih an tih.

Thalai hmasahai : Independent Kohran

A Air : Nuhmei :

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Nk. Darneikhawl Sinate | 2. Nk. Darneizing Taite |
| 3. Nk. Thazo Lungtau | 4. Nk. Tlingte Sungte |
| 5. Nk. Lalzui Pulamte | 6. Nk. Zatinhnem Kholum |

Pasal :

Sawipau (Khamlien) Puruolte

A Alto :

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Nk. Lenu Leiri | 2. Nk. Kili Sinate |
| 3. Nk. Nghaktling Infimate | 4. Nk. Thliri Infimate |

A Tenor : Nuhmei :

1. Nk. Thanzo Puruolte

Pasal :

1. Thangchunghnung Sunate 2. Zâma Lusei

A Bass :

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Hmingdungsang Pachau | 2. Ngûpui Khawbung |
| 3. Lunkhopau Singsuon (lal) | 4. Lâwma Keivawm |
| 5. Bâtpu Inbuon | 6. Ronghâk (Nghâka) Vaiphei |
| 7. Ruota Pudaite | 8. Sêlte Inbuon |
| 9. Chala Songate | 10. Thuompu Pulamte |
| 11. Neikhûm Sinate | |

A air, a alto, a tenor le a bass hai hi a key a dang seng leiin sol-fa pu Bâte hin an key an theinghil an lau hlak leiin, Do So..... Mi..... Do tiin a hei insam a, an sak tâwm tak hin, "In chan ding seng ngaituo ro", a ti hlak an tih.

NEIG MISSION HLA PAWL INRUOLSEIKNA

Pherzawl khuoah NEIG Mission Assembly hlapawl inruolsiekna a um a, an hla chu *Berâmte an that ta hnung kha* ti le *Amen* a nih. Hi tuma hin Independent Kohran khawm an thang a, Biel inelna a nih. Senvawn Kawnzâr NEIG Mission hin lâwmman pakhatna an lâk a, an lâwmman chu *R Sankey* bu a nih.

A Air : Nuhmei :

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Sungi Songate | 2. Khawlte Changsan |
| 3. Lienkhawl Ngurte | 4. Hniengpui Pulamte |
| 5. Tawni Puruolte | 6. Sumi Lungtau |

Pasal :

1. Rina Vaiphei (Headmaster) 2. Sangluoi Khawlum

A Alto :

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Thantluong Thiek | 2. Dartekim Puruolte |
| 3. Tlingnu Ngurte | 4. Rohienpui Sungte |
| 5. Saimu Khawlum | 6. Kâpi Infimate |
| 7. Tuozo Ngurte | 8. Lienkhawl Puruolte |
| 9. Buongthangpui Darngawn | 10. Singpui Sinate |

A Tenor :

1. Thangbiekvel Varte

2. Nghâka Changsan

A Bass :

1. Chawngmang Chawngmunte

2. Lalnei Pulamte

3. Tana Puruolte

4. Kaia Vârte

5. Thangchungnung Sunate

6. Châwla Vârte

7. Thanzâm Khawlum

KRISMAS LE KUM THAR

Krismas hi kum 1914 velin an hmang tan a, Independent le NEIG Mission in the hmain a khawtlâng pumpuia hmang a nih. A tîr chun âr le vawka hmang tan a nih. Hla khawm an la hriet tlâwm hle leiin lengkhawm khawm an la nei dukdak nawh.

Hieng hun 1916 lai hin NEIG Mission biekin chu ngaidi inin tuta Mission Biekin tlânga hin an bawl zova; kha hma, 1914-a Lailak School tlânga school le biekin hmang kawpa Krismas an lo hmang kha school-a chau hmang a hung ni tah a. A tlâng hi lien tâwk tak a ni leiin Krismas ruoi thena hmuna hmang hlak a nih a, "thleng seipa" tiin hnachang hnain ruoi an the hlak a nih.

Kum 1919 hnung tieng lem hin chu hla sak khawp an hung hriet tah a, Lusei tawnga sak vawng a la nih. Kum 1929 hnung tieng hin Independent le NEIG Mission-in a hran ve vein an hung hmang tan a, Independent-in lal tuol zawl ruoi thena le lengkhawmnain an hmang a, NEIG Mission-in Lailak zâwlah an hmang ve a, zâna awi ding, meipui dingin khawhnâwma thingparuo naupangin an zawn a, an hlimin an phûrtlâng hle hlak.

Sielin ram a sukpâwn leiin kum 1927 khan lalin siel a râwt tan a, siel hung in chawtuhaia in thawk siel pakhatâh lalpa hin chêng 2 pei, ram sukpâwn man a lâl a, chu chu "Dâp" an tih. Chuleiin, kum 1940-1950 lai khan Krismas ruoia ding Thlansip siel an

hang kei hlak. Siel kha khuongkhau hrui, vaibe hrui le chierzai hrui dâmin a kia khirin an sâwi chau zêk a, a zerhuom kai neng nungin an sâwi zovin an that hlak. Chuong lai chun bawng ke, siel ke le a mei hi an âtbawng a naupang an pêk mei mei hlak a nih.

Tuta Lailak School tlâng le Mission biekin inkâra hin Independent haiin biekin an nei a. Biekin tuolah an lengkhawm a, nupui chawibâng ruol, puon lu inkhumin khawmuol dâk der lovin, ngui le titak zet le ursûn takin hla an hang tan a:

Lal pian hun pangpâr a vul leh ta,

Thinlai mu hnu lungleng a kaitho e;

Van hnuai mi hrilh Bethlehem tlâng chungah.

Rinin thlain mi an thlâwk kai . . .

Ram thianghlina Lal lo piang chu,

Chung lam arsi chuan a pan zêl a;

Mi fîng amah zawngtute pawh khan arsi chu an en a,

Kei pawh chu arsi êng chu pan zêlin;

Lal pianna hmun tlâwm, Bethlehem min thlen ang . . .

Khawvelah hian lal tam tak an lo piang ta a,

Mahse Lal Krista ang hi an la piang ngai lo;

Van Lal Fa a lo piang lal kraun min khumtir tûr,

Vân mi zawng zawng pawhin min lăwmpui ve rawh u . . .

Khawmuol dâk dêr lova Tinsawi Pulamte (Thuomluoi pa) le Chalkailien Khawbung haiin khuong an baw a an hang vuok a, Lêrzasing Keivawm (Thannu pa)-in seki inri tlat tlatin hang vuok baw a, Hrânggrim Infimate (Nghihnieng pa)-in Toronto parandi, zakuo infuol duoi puma a bân a hang phar duoi duoi lai kha mithlaah a la châm zing chu tie! Ursûn taka hla an sak kha Krismas a hawi bik rieuva, lung a suklêng bik rieu a nih.

A nipui ni a tlung a, tleirâwl ruolin zing tieng dardhlalangin Leisen khuo an hang el a, zân tieng pha Vervek an el nâwk a,

inelintuo tuo a ei thaw hun lai kha, hlimna le lăwmna a lo kim ngei!
Zânah meipui intêk uoi uoi bulah puon ei sil a, zakawlum khawm
la um lo, puon sila ei khawvar ve zak zak kha a tlukpui ding a
vâng ta hle.

Kum Thar lăwm khawm Krismas ang thovin ran thata inser
a ni ve. Tlângsambuor pâr a hung vuoi tan a, khuong ri hai kha a
hung reh a, ei hlim ri le khuong ri kha lungleng um takin nakawrah
a châm sâwt hle hlak. Kristma le Kum Thar lăwm zova bu thak
dinga pâwl rabawka riek lut kha chu a chi naw hle. Pheikei kam
le bu pâwl tuom khan nunkhuo a suhlim met ti chau a nih.

Isu thi ni : Good Friday

Thang hlui kohran hun lai khan chu Isu thi ni a hung tlung hin
mithi dâr an vuok a, nupui ruolin a ruong la zâl ang elin ursûn
takin an sîn a, a then lem chu tuomna puon an chawi hiel hlak a
nih. Dâr inkhat an hang vuok pha lem chu thenkhatin tu'm a thi
a tia dâr vawtu indawn khawm an um nawk hlak. An lo ursunna
hi entawntlak tak a nih.

Good Friday hmang tan dân

Kum 1952 February, thâl raw sur lai khan Mission hotulienhai
Lalthanliana le Nengzachin hin biel an hung fang a, Good Fri-
day lai a ni leiin Lalthanliana hin thu a hril a, "Vawin hi Sâp ten
Good Friday an ti a, keini chuan Zirtawpni tha kan ti a", ti thu a
hril a, Lusei tawng hre lo an la um nawk a nih. Hmar biela hin
Lusei tawng chuong lăwm chun an la hriet nawh a, a tawng kha
a then chun mak an la ti hle.

Thlai thar lăwm

Lo thlai a hung tlung a, tinhmunah zan tieng ei nu-ei pa hai ei
lo tuok a, fanghma le vaimim-feikawl ei lo nghak a. Lo thlai a
hung tam deu deuva, Thlai Thar lăwm a hung hun a, ei thlai neihai
tuok tlăwm inlauvin paikawng vûm vûmin biekinah pulpit hmaah
ei bun pâwng hnêr hnêr hlak. Fâk seng lovin a um a, fanghma

lem chu a zăwma ding um lo chu, a lu le a mawng thlăw dingin ei
lăk a, Mission Biekin tlângah ei inhlum hmang mei mei hlak. Khâng
laia ei lohma suokhai kha a tlung năwk thei khawm ring a um ta
nawh. Ei khawvel hi a chul sâwt hle ti hi thang thar peia ei hriet
khawm a tûl hlein ka hriet. Khâng lai hun le tulai hun a ei thlai
them suokhai ei suia ei hriet hi a tûl hle a nih.

Kohran dân kut insui hmasa takhai

Chanchin Tha a hung lut lai hin ringtuhai hin kohran dân-le-
dun an hung ngaina pei a, dân anga kut insuia innei hi an hung
ngaina tan tah a. A ruola kohran dân inneinaa kut insui hmasa
takhai chu Thangneirum (Anga) le Kimte, le Dêngrum le
Kimkhonieng hai an nih. Chu hnunga dân anga inneihai chu
Savawma (Vawmthanga) le Chhingtei an nih. Inneitirtu chu R.
Dala a nih a, a hun hi 1915-1918 lai vel niin an hril.

RINGNA RÂ LEIA THIL THAR HUNG INTANHAI 1912-1929

Kum 1919 khan harna ropui tak a tlung a, chu zova thil thar
rawt dawka um chu "Pathien Ram Liena" hi a nih. Pastor Taisen
rawia an rawt suok a nih a, mi tin, nupui-papuihaiin Pathien ta
dingin an lohma suok hieng thlai, buhûm tihai hi Pathien Ram
Liena thawlawmah an pêk. Sum a la vâng a a tlawm leiin buhûm
le thlaihai chu sum aiin Pastor Taisen hi an pêk hlak niin an hril.

Ring thar mi pakhat hin Pathien ta ding tia Pastor Taisen an
pêk chu a lo buoipui hle an tih. A sana an hril chu, Pathien hi pêk
chawr el dinga a lo ngai a nih a, a tawngtai chawt tah a, "Aw
Lalpa, kan Pathian, i ta tura thawhlawm kan pêk zawng zawngte
hi Taisena'n a ei zo vek hi ka hrethiam lo", tiin an sam an tih.

Kum 1923-a Zâmsawi Băwka hlimna a tlung khan V.T.
Kappu hin, "Ei lohma suokhai hi Pathien kuomah ei inhlân ding a
nih", tiin Thlai Thar lăwm an rawt dawka. Hi thu hi kohranah an

intlun a, hmang ding an suktluk tah a nih. Tuchen hin Thlai Thar lawm hi ei lo hmang sawng a ni tah.

Kum 1919-a hripui inleng khan Kâwnzâr nupui ruolin kohran, thilah pâwl an insiem a, an thil rawt dawk hmasa tak chu kawtsuoa thingher sie a nih. Dam nawna leia thing tlasamhai, hmeithaihai le tar thing phur thei ta lohai pêk dinga an ti a nih.. Hi pâwl indintu nupuihai chu hieng a hnuoiahai hi an nih:

1. Pi Neite (Selkim nu), Kai thieng Khawbung a nuhmei.
2. Pi Sunghnêm (Neitinkhawl nu), Thuomte Khawlum a nuhmei.
3. Pi Khawli (Tlangzo nu), Upa Sûnga Khawlum a nuhmei.
4. Pi Vânziki (V.L. Buoli nu), Pastor Taisen Thiek a nuhmei.
5. Pi Chawnglienkim (Chawngtinhnem nu), Tuola Sinate a nuhmei.
6. Pi Thluaii (Rina nu), Deka Sungte (Compounder) a nuhmei.
7. Pi Thanglienzo (Hrangtawn nu), Hmuna Varte a nuhmei.

Mithi sung hai ta dinga Pastor Taisen-in a rawt dawkpui chu mithi bufai dâwl hi a nih. An renga an rawt dawk nâwk chu mithi sung hai bu sukpêk le tui chawipêk hi a nih. Vawisunni chen hin Manipur sim tienga Kristienhaiin tha an ti ve ni ding a nih a, Manipur sim Kristien kohran chu a zawpsuo vawng ang a nih.

Thluaii Sungte hin bufai thâm hi a hang hril a, tha an ti leiin an hung rawt dawk nâwk a, tuchen hin Pathien rama kut-le-kea tangkai a la ni zing baw. Bu suong zata Pathien ta dinga sie ve hi "thâm khat" pei a nih. Senawn Kâwnzâr Jubilee lai May 5, 1999 (Pathienni) khan kum 94-a upa, Pi Thanglienzo ka pan a, ama chun, "Nuhmei Conference hi ka rawt dawk ve lieu lieu a nih. A tîr chun upahaiin nuhmei khâta thaw an mi phalpêk nawh a, inkhawmpuihai thu kan thelut a an mi phalpêk tah a, tuchen hin Pathienin a hmang ta a nih", tiin a hril.

Sunhnem Khawlum (Neitinkhawl nu) chun, "Pu Tlangval hin Kâwnzâr nupui ruol hai kuomah, 'Ka nau kân dam thei rak nawh a, ka nau hming ding mi phuokpêk ro' a tih a. Keini rawi

chun 'Vanlalpawl' kan puokpêk a, 'Vanlal' ti hi a ngaina an hriet naw manih, 'Pawl' tiin an ko el tah a", tiin May 3, 2003 khan a hril.

GUITE BIELAH CHANCHIN THA A LÛT

Senawn Chanchin Tha a lût zo, 1912 lai vel khan Senawn sak, nisa suokna tieng, Senawn hnaia Tuibum vadung sak tieng chu Chanchin Thain a hang kângzap pei tah a. Phaitong khuoah Chanchin Tha a lût tan a, chutaka ringtu hmasa tak chu Thangvang, Phaitong khuo mi a nih.

Ringtu hmasahai chu :

1. Thangvang, Phaitong
2. Pauthang Thomte, Phaitong
3. Nenghat, Phaitong (D. Khaizalian pa, kohran upa hmasa tak khawm a nih)

Anni hnunga ringtu hmasa nâwkhai chu :

1. Damkhai, Sumtuk
2. Pautong, Singzawl
3. Khaikam, Kângkâp

Lusei rama inthawka hung inpêm, tirkô le zirtiru inkawpa rawngbawl :

1. Damsuak, Vanbawng
2. Pausum, Vanbawng (Upa Ginminthang pa)

Tirko Damsuak hin biel a fang a, Vangai tlanga Sartuinek khuoah November 30, 1919 (Pathienni) chawhnung inkhawm, biekinah Pathien thu a hril a. Tirko Damsuak hin, "Thlarau i dil ang u", a tih a, tawngtai ruolna hun an hmang a. Thlarauvin sin a hung thaw tak tak a, hnuoi a hung inhning dur dur a, biekin tuola umhai chun, "Biekin tuola thing khawm an sawi nasa hle", tiin an hril. Pathien Thlarau le inpawl mi tak a lo nih.

R. DALA SENAWN KÂWNZÂRAH A HUNG LÛT

Ringtharhai, ringnaa la mâwl tak takhai keithuoi dingin Lusei rama inthawkin R. Dala hi Senawn Kâwnzârah Superintendent dingin January 1914 khan umchil dingin a hung a; a hung lai hin ringthar, Kristiena inpe mi 80 an tling tah tiin a nuhmei Lianthangpui chun a hril.

R. Dala hin, "Pathienin Manipur rama thawk dingin a mi kovin kân hriet", tiin Pu Tlangval kuomah a hril a. "Khaw he! Lalpa'n rawngbâwl dinga a mi kona Manipur ramthim chu va sir ka tih", tiin an thawk suok tah a. Kum 1913, January-in Aizawl suoksanin Hnawka khuo, Vervek a va tlung chun thlêmna a tuok a. "Kei telul hin ramthim ka suk êng ding maw!", tiin a lung a hnuol tah a. Kir nâwk el hlak chu a ti rak si nawh a, a lungril helkam zingin a fe pei tah a. Tuiruong kânin Vangai tlâng a kai a, Thingkal khaw bulah Thadou nupui ruol thing phur ding an tuokpui a, an ti luot chun an paikâwng an tlansan pheng phung el tah a. "E hei! hieng ang mi mawlhaw kuoma hin Chanchin Tha hril dingin Lalpa'n a mi lo ko a ni hih", a ti tah a.

Senawn Kâwnzâr tlungin a in hmun ding Lailak Vengah a sukdet zovin Aizawl tieng a kir nâwk tah a. February 1914-in Aizawl suoksanin an sângin Kâwnzârah an hung lût ta a nih. R. Dala nuhmei Lianthangpui chun, "Kâwnzâr kan tlung hin Lusei tawng an la hriet si nawh a, keini hlakin Hmar tawng kan hriet si nawh. A buoithlâk hle", tiin a hril. Missionary-haiin damdawi an kawh hlak ti hrein nu pakhat, Tumi an ti hin R. Dala kuomah Hmar tawngin, "Ka pasal a na a na a, damdawi in nei am?", a va tih a. A hril umzie hrim hrim an hriet ta dêr dâl la. An hang indawn nâwk khawm chun, "A na a na a", a ti nawk pei el si a. Hmar tawnga "na" hi Lusei tawng chun "beng" an ti lei a nih a. R. Dala tarpinu chun, "A na lai tak chu a na a ni mai a lawm", a tih a. "Hmar tawngin 'beng' hi 'na' an tih a, na an ti hi 'na' an ti ve tho leiin, 'kan pa beng a na', ti hi an buoipui hle", a tih.

Senawn Kâwnzâr an lut hlim hin zakuo hâk an la vang hle an tih. Pasalin dierbengchep an thaw a, nuhmeiin an khup chung chena insîngin puonbil an bil a, an kâwngah ngaingâwn an zem bur a, naupang lien tak takhai kekawr bun lo le puobil bil lo an la tam ti an hril. Nuhmeihaiin thi ruok chu an ringah an hli rawn hle an ti bawh.

R. Dala nuhmeiin, "Khâwl thui zakuo hâk hmsa tak chu Henkhawlien Tlâwmte farnuhai Pautinhnieng le a sangnu Kaichawng an nih a, thima kut thui lo, khâwl thui zakuo an hei hâk chu mi dem an hlaw hle", tiin a hril. Nuhmei ringtu hmsa pawl, tirkova an hmang Zingi hi suo tieng Vengtlabirah a um bawh. Damthangi le Tlingi (Thlova nu) hai hi hlawbi a remchang ang peiin an siempek hlak a nih.

PHAIPUI BIELA PRESBYTERY HMASA TAK KÂWNZÂRAH

December 26-28, 1914

Phaipui biela Chanchin Tha a lut kum 1910-1914 chen hin Kâwnzârah Kristien 100-ah 80 vel an hung um tah a. Kailam hnuoi le Kailam chungah ringtu mi 300 chuong an hung ni tah ti an inhriet ta leiin inkhawmpui hi an rawt a nih.

Hi inkhawmpui nei ding hin hotuhai an inrâwn khâwm a, a hmun ding ngun taka an ngaituo zo hnungin a tawpah khawmpui innghatna dingin Kâwnzâr a tlu tah a. Hi kum, January 1914 hin Lusei rama R. Dala hi Dr. Peter Fraser haiin Senawna missionary, Superintendent dingin an hung tir ta bawh. R. Dala hi Kâwnzâr Lailak Veng, tlâk tieng in an bawlpêk a, Taisen le in inhnaitea um an nih. Phaipui biel inkhawmpui ding hi an tûng nasa hle a, suo tieng Vengtlabirah hall lien tâwk tak an bawh tah a. Hi inkhawmpuia Chairman chu R. Dala a nih a, Secretary chu Taisen Thiek a nih. Hi hall-a tantu le tawngtaia hun hawngtu

dingin Thanglienkhum (Ânga) Khawlum (Vanlalput pa) an ruot bawk.

Inkhawmpui chun December 26 (Inringni)-a inthawk 28 (Thawleni) chen a awa a, ni 28-in an tumtiak. Hi huna hin Pu Tlangval khawm Calcutta-a inthawkin a hung kai ve a, Lailak zawlah 'hlalâkna (camera)-in thla a lak a, an hlimtlâng hle an tih. Pu Tlangval hi nina iengkhawm nei lo a nih a, seinkhawm, hi Presbytery Conference tum hin ama le mi iemani zâtin R. Dala lu chungah kut an inngat bûm a, pastor dingin an ordain el tah a. "Pu Tlangvâl" ti tawp el hin hienga mi a hang ordain el hi a mak hle. A khaw hnungah R. Dala hin ser-le-sang thuah kut hmangin mi a ordain ta pei el si a. Nisienlakhawm, pastor iemani zat zet chu an lung a himaw a, Rev. Paul Rostad kutah ordain nawna an thaw tha tâwl ti an hril. Hienga Watkin Robert Roberts hin dân lova ser-le-sang a thaw hi a mak a, hril a hung kai tan tah a.

Rev. Zâtanga lekhabu, *Japan râlin Saikawt khua ni 95 an awp leh NEIGM rawngbawl na thlirletna*, 1st Edition, phêk 13-na - Lushai Hills atângin Thawktu tur an luh bel zel, 2nd para-ah, "Kristian an pung chak a, 26.12.1914 khan Senvawn khuah inkhawmpui an nei tan thei ta a, he inkhawmpui ah hian Upa R. Dala chu palai kal khawmtan tawngtai rualin Pastor atan an hlan/nemnghet ta mai a! Lushai Hills-ah Pastor Chhuahkhama leh Missionary-te an awm a, mashe nemnghet rawngbawl tur hian sawm tul an ti lo a ni awm e.", ti an ziek ve.

An resolution (an thurel):

Inkhawmpui hi a vawi khatna a ni leiin an thu khawm thei khatin a luong a, lunginruol takin hieng ang hin thu 20 an relthlûk:

1. Sin thawtu haiin biel hran nei lo ding, a tul le pawimaw ang peia thawtlâng phawt ding.
2. Kum khatah thla ruk sung Pathien thu hrila inzin ding; thla ruk sung mani khaw sungah Pathien sin thaw ding.

3. Diary (dairi bu) nei seng ding, ni tin sin thaw ziek seng ding.
 4. Sin thawtuin a umna khua tawng a thiem ding.
 5. Sin thawtu ni theina dingin Meitei tawng amani, Thadou tawng amanih, Vaiphei tawng amanih, Paite tawng amanih pakhat bék thiem ding.
 6. Bible Society-a lekthawna a mawphurtu dingin Watkin R. Roberts, R. Dala le Taisen Thiek ning an tih.
 7. Biel the phaa a the dân ding ngaituotu dinghai: Thuamfun, Thangbiaka le Dêngrum hai ning an tih.
 8. Tirko le Zirtirtuhaiin anni sin pawimaw thaw thei an tih.
 9. Tirko sin le Zirtirtu sin the ding.
 10. Sawma pakhat tia a tuma the um chuong lo ding.
 11. Kum 1915 pha Tirko sin thaw dingin mi pathum lăk ding.
 12. Sin thaw ding dit haiin Pastor R. Dala kuoma ngen ding.
 13. Tirkohai hlaw thla khatah Rs. 6 (cheng ruk) ning a tih.
 14. Ring nawtu hai sakhua bieknaah thang lo ding.
 15. Mithi râl na, an zu inchawk lo ding.
 16. Fahrâ chawmna nei ding, sum kawltu dingin Taisen ning a tih.
 17. Tirkohai laia mi inneitirtu ding thlang ding.
 18. Innei dinghaiin Pastor ko ding.
 19. Inneitirtu dinghai umna hmun ding Hmar ram le Vaiphei ram ning a tih.
 20. Inneitirtu dingin Khuma, Thangkai le Vunga thlang an nih.
- Hi inkhawmpui (Presbytery)-a hin kohran/pawl hming dingin "Thadou-Kuki Pioneer Mission" phuok a nih a, Watkin Robert Roberts le R. Dala hai phuok a nih. Mission biel a hung lien deu

deuva, kohran an hung pung pei leiin kum 1924, Kâwnzâr kai kuma hin a hming thleng tulin an lang ta leiin, "The North East India General Mission (NEIGM)" tiin an siem thar nâwk. Thil inñanna a hung ni pei leiin kohran resolution khawm hi kum 1914-a an òan a nih.

NEIG Mission General Assembly hmasa tak

North East India General Mission General Assembly hmasa tak chu March 11-14, 1940 khan Saikawt khuoah nei a nih. Hi inkhawmpuia a hin Chairman chu Luoia a nih a, Secretary chu Dr. Thanglung a nih. Mission Biel pumpui thethawpna hmasa tak chu Lungthulien Presbytery khawmpui, 1948 khan a nih a, hi tum hin Rev. Paul Rostad, Missionary khawm a thang ve. Hi inkhawmpui resolution no. 19-na dungzuiin hieng a hnuaia ang hin Biel siem a nih.

1. Hmar sak Presbytery
2. Sim thlang Presbytery
3. Sim sak Presbytery
4. Hmar thlang Presbytery
5. Vangai biel Presbytery

Kum 1953 khan NEIG Mission chu Presbytery paruka a the a nih a, hieng a hnuaia ang hin :

1. Evangelical Covention Church (ECC) - Paite
2. Kuki Christian Association (KCA) - Kuki
3. Manipur Christian Organisation (MCO) - Vaiphei
4. Evangelical Assembly Church (EAC) - Hmar
5. Evangelical Synod Church (ESC) - Gangte
6. South East Manipur Anal Christian Association (SEMACA) - Anal

UPC KOHRAN INTAN DÂN

February 14, 1953 khan Senvawnah UPC Kohran khawm phun òan a nih a, a phun tantuhai chu Sangkhum Sungte (Rawvakawt), Thangneihmang Sanate, Sangvung Songate le Chawnglul an nih. A Kohrana lut hmasahai chu Lerthansung Taite, Ngurlienthang Sanate, Dukim, Thangsawn Pangamte, Sanga Puruolte, Thankung Lungchuong, Khâwma Sunate, Pi Ruolnu Thiek, Hrangtawn Pulamte, Chawnglienhmang Pulamte le Vawma Khawbung hai an nih.

KOHRAN LE INZAWMA HRIET TULHAI

Kohran ram le inzawma thil pawimaw hriet tûl a um rawp hlak a, chuonghai chu:

1. Lusei rama Presbytery hmasa tak chu kum 1910 khan an nei a, Zosaphlui (Rev. David Evan Jones) le Dr. Peter Fraser hai khawm an thang ve.
2. Lusei rama upa ordination chang hmasa takhai chu R. Dala, Rosiama le Darchhinga an nih.
3. Lusei rama pastor hmasa tak chu Pastor Chhuakhama a nih a, October 1913-a ordain a nih.
4. Haokip laia Mission thawktu hmasa tak chu Hemtong Haokip a nih a, kum 1925 khan Mission-ah sin a thaw òan.
5. Guite rama Chanchin Tha lûtna hmasa tak chu Phaitong khuo a nih a, ringtu hmasa tak chu Thangvang, Phaitong mi a nih.
6. Phaipui Biel Presbytery hmasa tak chu December 26, 1914-in Senvawn Kâwnzâr khuoah hmang a nih. Hi inkhawmpuia Chairman chu R. Dala a nih a, Secretary chu Taisen Thiek a nih.

7. Rengpui ram (Tripura)-a Chanchin Tha phur lûttu hmasa tak chu Hrangvunga a nih a, kum 1912 khan a nih.
8. Manipur sim tienga upa namdet hmasa tak chu Thangneirum Inbuon a nih. Kum 1921-in upaa ordain a nih a, kum 16 sung upa sin thawin May 18, 1939-in a thi.
9. Harna a tlungna hmasa tak chu Kâwnzâr a nih a, October 4, 1919 (Inringni)-in a nih.
10. Gangte rama Kristienna phurlûttu hmasa taktu chu Manghen Vaiphei (Lutzathang pa) a nih. Chanchin Tha hi kum 1921-a a phurlût a nih.
11. Manipur sima pastor hmasa tak chu Taisen Thiek a nih a, January 16, 1922-in Jakradhor inkhawmpuia Rev. D.E. Jones in a ordain a nih.
12. Kum 1896 khan British Sawrkarin Chin Hills a lâk tah a, kum 1898-in Rev. Arthur Garson le a nuhmei Haka hai chu Chin Hills-ah an hung lût. Anni hi Chin Hills-a Missionary tlung hmasa tak an nih.
13. R. Dala hi ringtharhai missionary dingin 1914 khan Kâwnzâr a lût a, 1920-a Kâwnzâr indar buoi leiin Khuongjang (Tinsuong) lal G. Ngullien Thadou hin hi buoi hi remchanga hmangin R. Dala hi a zâwr a, Senvawna Mission hmupui chu 1920 khan Tinsuongah sawn a nih.

Mizorama Sâp missionary hung indawt dân

1. Pu Buanga (Rev. J.H. Lorrain): 1894-1897
2. Sâp Upa (Rev. F.W. Savidge): 1984-1897
3. Zosâphluia (Rev. David Evan Jones): 1897-1926
4. Zosâphthara (Rev. Edwin Rowlands): 1898-1907
5. Daktawr Sâp (Dr. Peter Fraser): 1908-1912

HARNA CHI DANG DANG A TLUNG DÂN

Wales ramah, Khasi ramah, Lusei ramah, Manipur-ah

1. Wales ramah : Kum 1904 khan Wales-ah Pathien Thlarauvin harna ropui tak ân tlungtir a, hi tuma hin Welsh tângval Evan Roberts chu Pathienin nasa takin a hmang a, a thuhriah mi 8,00,000-in simna an chang a, sang tam takin piengtharna an chang bawk. Mihriem thlarau bohman ding a pamhmai zie hi thupui a hmangin a hril uor tak an tih. Suol simna mak takin a thawk a. Hi harna hi a ropuiin an thang rapthlak hle leiin "Welsh harna" ti a nih.

Hi harna hmang hin Pathien Thlarauvin khawvel rambung tam taka khawm sin a thaw a, Pathien ram a hung indar lien hrât hle a nih.

2. Khasi ramah: Kum 1905-in India hmar sak, Khasi rama khawm hi harna hi ropui takin a tlung ve a, hi harna mak tak hi a ropui hle leiin a zu en dingin Aizawla inthawkin Rev. Edwin Rowlands rawiin mi iemani zat zetin Khasi ram, Mairang khuo panin Sairâng tieng lawngin an feh a, chuonghai chu Pu Thanga, Pu Chawnga, Pu Khuma, Pi Pâwngi, Pi Thangkungi, Pi Vânychungi le Pi Raboni (Khasi) an nih. Khasi khuo, Mairang an zu tlung chun, hall lien tak an lo bawl a, zâmpheer lien tâwk tak an zar a, chu hnuaia chun Khasi hai, Vai ruol leh an lâm nuoi nuoi el tah a. A zu fehain hin mak an ti hle a, anni hlak chu an hlim ve thei si nawh a. Hi harnaa an hlapui chu a mak hle:

Khasi hai, Khasi hai, Khasi hai,

Vai ruol hai, Lusei hai;

Pumkhat ei nih . . .

Mi hmang rawh, mi hmang rawh, mi hmang rawh.

Aw Lalpa, i rawng bawl di'n, i rawng bawl di'n . . .

Simna'n a thawk a, an thupui tak chu suol simna le suol inpuongna a nih. Suol simna le sim inpuongnain an hmang tak. Hi

Khasi ram harna kum 100 a tlingna (centenary) chu 22.4.2006 khan ropui takin Mairang khuoah an hmang a, Rev. C. Rosiama, Moderator-in a zu hmang ve an tih.

3. Lusei ramah : Kum 1906, April 4 khan Chaltlâng khuoah harna a tlung ve thut el a. Rev. Edwin Rolands rawia Mairang khuoah harna beiseia an zu fe khan an inkhawmpui tumtiek, hlimna chang changve lova hlawsam inti taka Aizawl pana an kir kha, Chaltlâng an tlung tâwmin mitthli le insawpin Lalpa bein an tawngtai a, mak takin Chaltlâng khuoah hin harna ropui tak a tlung ve tah a nih.

Hi harnaa hin suol simna bawk an tlun a, Lusei rama harna tlung hmasa tak a nih. Hi harna a tlung hin Vanphung khuoah Kristienhai chu an lalpa hin nasa takin a dova; a sawisak a, a vuok dar a, an inhai dâm a thiekpêk a, an rimsi hle an tih.

4. Lusei rama bawk : Kum 1913 khan Lusei ramah harna a vawi hnina a tlung nâwk a, Aizawl Mission Veng biekinah a nih. Hi tum hin Champhai vela hai, Chaltlâng khuoah hai ropui takin a tlung a, hi harnaa an thupui tak chu Isu hung nâwkna a hnai tâk zie a nih. Isu hi hung el ding hin an ring flat el a nih.

5. Lusei rama bawk : Kum 1919, July 23-in harna a vawi thumna Lusei ram po po fang suokin a tlung nâwk a, Nisapuia hai, Thingsaia hai, Zotlânga hai le khaw kimvela hai a ruolin a tlung a, a ropui hle an tih. Hi harnaa an thupui chu thienghlimna a nih. Isu tuorna thu hi an invawi nasa hle niin an hril. Influenza hripui inlêng kum leh an tuok a; hi tum 1919-a inthawk hin Kristienhaiin khuong an hmang tan a, an hmang zawm ta pei ti an hril. Hi harna lei hin Kristien an pung hlea hril a nih. Isu hemde lema dâm an inchang a, en nuom a umin an nasa hle an tih.

6. Lusei rama bawk : Kum 1930-in harna a vawi lina a tlung nâwk a, hi harna hi khaw sak tienga hung intan ni deu takin an hril. An thupui tak chu Pathien pâwlina le Thlarau thilpêk a nih.

Hi harna hi a hmingah "Harna Rûnpui" tiin an inbûk an tih. Hi harna hi Lusei rama harna hming nei khawpa harna tâwpna a nih an ti bawk. Hi hnung hin harna um sien khawm, kohran zawpsuoa harna a tlung ta nawh.

7. Kêlkâng harna : Kum 1937, August thla khan Lusei rama Vândâwt khuo mi, mi hlim Thanghnuaia hi Kêlkâng khuoah a vân zin a, Kêlkâng khuo hi a va sukhlim a, a tâwp tieng lem chu an hlim taluo leiin sin thaw nachang hrim hrim hre ta lovin an fâkin an dâwn a, tawng hriet lo hai an thaw a, hla an sak tlut tlut a, Pathien chawimawina tiin ran an that rân bawk. Tum khata an ran that lem chu siel 4, vaw 18, kêl 5 le bawng 2 a nih an ti hiel.

Chuong mi hlimhai chun thil an hrillâwk hlak a, an thil hrillâwk pakhat chu, "Kum 1938, January hin British (Kumpinu)-in râl do nei a ta, tlâwm a tih", ti a nih. Chu hrillâwkna chu lalhai le zirtirtuhaiin an ngaimaw a, Bawrsâp M.C. Cole kuomah an inthun tah a. Kum 1937, January thlain M.C. Cole chun sipai le police iemani zat thuoin zingkar inhma taka suokin Kêlkâng khuo an pan a, Champhaia inthawkin an suok a, zing nisa suok velin an tlung tah a. Kêlkâng khuo chu an inhuol a, Sâp hin a rawihai chu hi khuoah bu fâk khawm a phal naw hiel an tih. Ni iemani chen an châm ta nghe nghe a nih.

Kêlkâng khuo hremna : Bawrsâp hin mi hlim po po chu a man khâwm vawng a, an hotulien Thanghnuaia, Pasena le Thangzinga hai hi kum thum sung lungin intâng dingin a rêl a, a mipui narânhai po po chu ni ruk sazai (sin thawa hrem) dingin thu a pêk. An khuong a lâkpêk bawk. An silai po po a manpêk vawng bawk. Chuonga an hlim le nunkhuo an phâm chu hi huna hin an indar rip a, an buoi phihli hle an tih.

8. Manipur-ah harna a tlung : Kum 1919, October ni 4 (Inringni) zân hin Kâwnzâr khuoah harna ropui tak a tlung a, Manipur sim, Senvawn Kâwnzâr khuoah Kristienhai laia harna tlung hmasa tak a nih. Hi harnaa hin Pathien Thlarauvin thu le hla

nasa takin a pèk a, ringtuhai lai thil thar a suok nasa hle an ti bawk. Hi kum hin Kailam hnuoi le Kailam chung kohran inthethawpna a la um nawh a, Kailam chung le Kailam hnuoiah ringtu 279 an tling tah an tih. An hlapui tak, hla dang sak mang lova an hlimpui, Lusei tawnga an sak chu:

Thisen hlu, thisen hlu,

Thing kraws chung luang khan . . . ti hi a nih.

Harna rûnpui : March 3, 1935 (Pathienni)-in harna a tlung nâwk a, kum 1919-a a tlung nêkin a ropuiin a danglam bawk. Taisen a naunu nunghak Vanlalbuali (Buali) hai vânglai a nih a, ama hi an rui pâwla mi a nih. Leisena Thuma lem chu a tlu a, a bân a vai a, a zâl pumin chibai an bûk hut hut a, ama hi vâna um angin a tawng a, a nasa hlein an hril. A hawn hawnin khaw dang dang an va chil a, Kâwnzâr khuo khawmin Tinsuong chen an hang chil an tih. Hi harna hi a hmingah "Harna rûnpui" an inbûk. Biekinin an keng nawh a, tuol zawla dâm an inkhawm hiel hlak. Hi huna an hla sakrawn tak chu Lusei tawnga Laidenga a phuok:

He khawvel dam lai thlaler chhumpui zing hnuaih hian,

Sual tinreng leh lungngaihna ten min hual vel a;

Nimahsela, ka Chhandamtu,

I chanchin mawi ka lo hriatin;

Ka lungngaihna zawng zawng lawmin a chantir thin.

Chanchin mawi ka tan lawmna,

Chanchin tha ka tan damna;

Ka Lal thu thlung ropui ber a ni,

Aw, ka tan damna . . . ti hi a nih.

9. Harna chi dang : Hi harna hi kum 1935-a Lusei rama hung inñan niin an hril. An thupui chu Thlarau Thienghlim a nih. Tawng hriet lo an thaw a, an mi hlim chanpuihai suklam theiin an inngai bawk. Thlarau sem thei intiin mi lu chungah kut an thin dar dar a, mi lungril le ram danga thil hung tlung ding chen hre peiah an

inngai. Nuhmei-pasal inditnahai a hung inñana niin an hril. Inlârma hmu an hung tam a, hi hamaa hlim thenkhat chu, "Pa-in a tih", tia Pathien kuoma inthawka thu la ni âwm takin an tawng bawk. Mi hlimhai laiah hlîmsâng an la um ta rawp. Sakei lem chang dâm, uñawk lem chang dâm, rûlpui inding thawa lua ngir pâwl dâm an um bawk. Berâmte (Isu) that entirnain hemde lem dâm an thaw a, nuhmei le pasal inhmângaiin an inkawp a, an ðhung bûm khawmin inhneng lovin an um thei nawh. Chuonghai chu naute indawnin an indawn a, mi nu le mi pahai an ni deu tak. "Khurbîng" an ðan a; pasal hi nauteah an inchang a, nuhmeiin naute dawnin mi pahai an dawn a, a ðhen invetin an um sawng. Kâwnzâra khawm UPC Kohran lai a hung tlung a, Rawvakawtah Thatsung Varte le a naupa Sângkhum hai hin an inrui bîk a, siel khawm an sun. An thaw pakhat hrieta um chu, "Hnathiel bângkhâr, bângkhâr e, a sepuî lût pui lût e" an thaw - pakhat an kâr a, an kârpa kalak hnuoiah pakhat a lût a, en khawp an nih an tih. Anni laia harfima hung suokhai chun, "Ramhuoi sin thaw vawng a nih", tiin an inpuong.

KUM 20 SUNGIN MISSION-IN BUOINAWAI

3 A TUOK

1910-1930

Buoina hmasa

Sâp missionary Rev. William Pettigrew chu January 6, 1894 khan American Baptist Mission (A.B. Mission) tirin Manipur hmar tieng a hung lût a, Manipur hmar tieng a missionary lût hmasa tak a nih. Manipur phaituola a rawngbawl ding Manipur Maharaja Surchandra Singh (Rêng)-in a phal naw leiin Manipur puoah a suok tah a. Kum khat lai Silchar-ah a zu thâm hmang hnungin kum 1895-in Manipur tâlgram Ukhrul tieng a pan a. Ukhrul-ah um hmun khuorin mission headquarters an din tah a. Rêng Surchandra Singh le Rev. Pettigrew hin Manipur State

sungah American Baptist Mission chau naw chu mission dang um thei lo ding tiin thuthlung (agreement) an siem a. Rev. William Pettigrew hi Manipur hmar tienga American Baptist Mission phuntu a nih.

Kim Vaiphei lekhabu, *The Coming of Christianity in Northern Manipur*, First Edition 1995-a chun Dr. Crozier khawm hi Manipur hmar tieng missionary-a hung lut ve a nih. Dr. Crozier le Rev. William Pettigrew hai pahni hi an thuring a dang ve ve leiin an lungri an inhmawh. Manipur hmar tienga missionary hmasa tak ve ve ni si, an inkawpna hmu ding a vang hle.

Dr. Crozier hi November 7, 1919-a hung a nih a, a rawng bawlna hmu theia um chu dispensary hmunpui, Middle English school le fahra enkawlna an din a, kum 1919 khan Kangpokpi-ah mission hmunpui an din bawh. Manipur Rengin missionary pahni um a remti naw leiin Rev. William Pettigrew le Dr. Crozier hai hi hun sawt an um nawh. Rev. W. Pettigrew khawm hi Evan Roberts beiruolna bawka inhmusuok, India rama hung tum ngar ngara Manipur-a hung lut ve chawt a nih. Kum 1957-in a thi a, a nuhmei khawm kum 1960 khan a boral ve tah.

Manipur hmar tienga ringtu hmasahai

Kum 1910 laia Manipur hmar tienga Kristiena inpe hmasahai chu Ngulhau Thomsong (teacher-cum-carpenter), Teba Karong, Tongkhobel Karong, Paukho Siflhou, Tongkam Singsit (ama hi missionary-in Burma ramah a lut), Helkhup Kuki (1912) le Jamkithang Kuki an nih. Manipur hmar tienga Kristien chanchin hi Manipur sung a ni leiin ei hang sui met a nih a, sui sei ei tum nawh.

Buoina pahina

Hi buoina hi Surchandra Singh le Rev. William Pettigrew thuthlung leia buoina a nih. Lushai Hills-a Sâp missionary haia inthawkin kum 1910 khan Manipur sim tieng Chanchin Tha a

hung lut ve a. Dr. Peter Fraser MD, BSc, MPH le Watkin Robert Roberts hai hma lâkna zâr a nih. Kum 1914-in Thadou-Kuki Pioneer Mission an indin tan nghal.

Kum 1914-a Senvawn Presbytery hmasa tak hmang zo a ni khan Lambu Hausoi, President, Manipur State Durbar (PMSD) chun W.R. Roberts kuomah Manipur State-a inthawka suok dawkingin lekha (order) a pêk tah a. Hi hi Manipur Maharaja Surchandra Singh le Rev. William Pettigrew haiin agreement an lo siem lei khan a nih. Nisienlakhawm an suok dawking chuong nawh.

Kum 1915-in Lambu Lalkhozâm-in R. Dala kuomah kona lekha (summon) a pêk nâwk a. Chu chu Political Agent (PA) Major H.W.G. Cole IA-in R. Dala hi Phaipua inhmupui a nuomna thu a nih. Major Cole hi Lushai Hills-a Superintendent (1899-1900)-a lo um tah, Lusei tawng thiem a ni leiin R. Dala le an inhmawh chun hlim takin an hohlim tah a. An hohlimnaa khawm an khât tâwkin Lusei tawngin, an khât tâwkin Sâp tawngin an inbiek tah a. Major Cole hin R. Dala kuomah, "Government thupêk angin Manipur ramah rawngbawl lovin fe suok el ta inla", a tih a. R. Dala chun, "Enkawling khuo paruk hieng Khawpuihung, Hlanbung, Gelmuol, Maite, Bualtang le Thingkangphai hai hi ka nei tah", tiin a dawn a. Major Cole chun, "Chuong a ni chun hienghai bâk hi chu hma lo sawn ta naw ro aw" a ti tah a. Chu zo chun an titina suktawpin an inthe tah a nih.

Hi hnung hun sawt nâwteah Kailâm chungka khuo pali hieng Kangkap, Sialbu, Singat le Behiang haiah Kristien an hung um thar nâwk pei tah a. Chuong lai chun phal lona khuoa Kristien umhai hnawt suok vawng ding le an inhai phûrthlûkpêk vawng ding tiin thu kau lem a hung um nâwk tah a. Kum 1923-1924 velin buoina namên lo a suok. Singat khuoa um, Ginthong le Ngamkhotuan hai in an phûr ti a nih. Hi thu lei hin Khaikam le Vungtual hai khawm tithâwngin Mission hmunpui Tinsuong an pan ti a ni bawh.

Hi buoina hin Assam Governor chen a tlung a, "British Government hnuaiah sakhuo zalenna a um si a", tiin Kristienhai in an phûrhlûk hi ursûn taka lain enfiena (enquiry) an hung thaw hiel tah a. Order um lova an lo thaw a ni leiin officer-hai chun tuorna pumpelin hi buoina hi a hung inkieng ta hrâm a nih.

Buoina pathumna

Hi buoina hi H.H. Coleman le Watkin Robert Roberts hai inkâra buoina a nih. Hi buoina hi "sum hmang indik naw leia buoina a nih" ti Rev. H.L.Sela, Upa Lalchawnzova le D. Khaizalian haiin chieng takin an ziek. Mission thawktu tlâwnte chau, an thla hlaw khawm chêng 6 chau hai khan thlaruk ruk hlaw dâm hmu lova an hung um khan thawktu haia inthawkin "Bu fa lovin sin kan thaw thei nawh" ti riva a hung um tah a. Phunchierna a hung inri veng vung ta leiin kum 1927 Kuokluong khuo, Cachar-a Biel inkhawmpuiah thawktuhaiin thlaruk hlaw an hmu ta naw thu Home Board-ah an intlun tah a.

Sâp rama Home Board nakâw a tlung chun Board Council chun an ngaimâw ta hle leiin hieng hin thu a hung um tah a: "That, the Home Council have planned for Dr. J.E. Turnley, Mr. J.C. Williams and H.H. Coleman to visit the field this winter. The brethren are expected to reach Calcutta about Dec. 20th." (Field notes: North East India Tidings, December 1928). An hung ding khawm hi thirhruiin September 28, 1928-in W.R. Roberts hieng ang hin an hang hril a: "Council appointed Williams, Coleman and Doctor Turnley to visit field and to give report of their findings". Hi sum thu hi a san hre chieng dingin Board-in mi pathum an hung tir ta ngei el a, chuonghai chu:

- (1) H.H. Coleman, General Secretary, Philadelphia Council (USA)
- (2) Dr. J.E. Turnley, Member, London Council (UK)
- (3) J.C. Williams, Member, Philadelphia Council (USA)

Hieng Board Member hai hi December 1928-in Calcutta an hung tlung hman a nih. Hi hun lai hin Tinsuonga hmunpui kha Lakhipur-a sawn a ni tah. Lakhipur an hang tlung lai hin Watkin Robert Roberts hi Calcutta-ah a um zing a. Roberts hin Calcutta-a inthawkin a hriet a, nisienlakhawm, a hung suok chuong nawh.

Hi huna hin H.K. Dohnun hi Field Secretary a nih a, Watkin Robert Roberts hi Field Director a nih. Hieng thila hin insel inhalin an tan el tah a. H.H. Coleman hai hin, "Mission thawktuhai thla ruk dâm hlaw hmu lovin an um ti kan hriet a, a hun takah sum kan hung thaw nân si a, thawktuhaiin, 'Bu fa lovin sin kan thaw thei nawh', an ti hi a san iem a na? Hi phunchierna hi thawktuhaia inthawka kan hriet a nih", an ti tah a.

Hieng insel inhal an tan lai hin Watkin Robert Roberts hin, "Ka thu lo le ka hriet lovin iengleia ka Field-a hung lut am in na? Mission hmu suoktu ka nih, Charter Act nei ka nih", tiin a hung dawn tah a. H.H. Coleman chun, "Sin thaw dinga ka mi ruoi i nih, a in neitu ka nih, miin sum hlaw dinga a ruoi, mi dang sin a thawpêka, a sin ding tak a thaw tha naw leh bâna mi dang lâk thei a nih. Nang ka mi ruoi (employee) i nih a, keini a ruoitu (employer) kan nih", a ti ve tah a. Hi buoina thua hin America Home Board sung khawm nasa takin a buoi phâk tah a.

Hi buoina hi sum hmang indik naw leia hung intan a nih tia ziek chau ni lovin April 7, 1985 (Easter Sunday) khawm khan Pastor S. Thangvung ngeiin Dameilal Kholum inah a titinaah a hril ve. Sâp Tlangval hin sai iemani zat Tuiruong dungah a sawr a, thingâl a lâk a, tingpui hrui le rawmau le thil dang dang a tawl thlâk a, Calcutta-ah a pêk hlak tiin a hril.

Dêngrun naunu Pi Tlingte, 85-in tarik 29.10.2009 niin a bau ngeiin hieng hin a hril: "Hi sai hin Tuibûm vadunga dâm, Tuivai vadunga dâm chen thingâl an lâk a, nisienlakhawm, kum 1929-a tui lien sâng khan an thingâl po po kha a lenghmang vawng a, an saipu Sutzalal le an sai hin sin an nei ta nawh a; an sai hin ram

tinah mi thil a suksiet nasa leiin ka pa'n lei a chawi nasa pha". Hi sumdawngna hi H.K. Dohnuna le Sâp Tlangval rawia an thaw a nih ti khawm a hrilsa baw. Hi sumdawngnaa a sum hmang hi Mission sum ni dingin an ring.

Hi sum thu buoi lei hin H.H. Coleman le Watkin R. Roberts hi nasa takin an inkhing a, Sawrkarah inkhing a tawpah H.H. Coleman hin thiem a chang a. Watkin R. Roberts le H.K. Dohnun hin hun iemani chen NEIG Mission hmang hi an inchu a, kum 1928-29 laia inthawkin pawl hnih a hung suok tah a. Watkin R. Roberts hin mission dang, pawl (denomination) a siem tah a. Chu chu "Independent Church" ti a nih.

H.H. Coleman, William le Turnley haiin Presbytery inkhawmpui hmang dingin January 17, 1929-in Pherzâwl an pan a, Pherzawla Presbytery inkhawmpui an neinaah Watkin Robert Roberts indik nawna point pali lai lien deu deu umin an hril a, chuonghai chu:

1. Mr. Roberts-in Mission sum a chalai dan hi an dik nawh.
2. Kohrana Kristien mipui zât a pêk hi an dik nawh.
3. Aizawla inthawka Manipur mel 300 inzin anga a ti kha an dik nawh.
4. A mission field-a inthawka Calcutta-a um hi a hla taluo.

Hi thu hi Rev. Dr. Lalhmuoklien lekhabu, *Gospel Through Darkness*, phêk 162-a khawm ân ziek. Presbytery inkhawmpui thuoituhai khan Council Member-hai kuomah hnina siemin anni thuoitu ding Sâp missionary an ngen a. Hi huna hin thawktuhaiin sum thua an harsatna Council Member-hai kuomah an intlun baw.

Buoina leia H.H. Coleman tienga thanghai chu Thuama, Aikila, Daia, Rohmingliana, Khawzathanga, Thangkai, Lungpau, Thangchhingpuia, Khuonga le Khuma an nih. Watkin R.

Roberts tienga thang thawktu mi pasarihai chu Taisen, Thangngur, Thanglêr, Lienrûm, Chawnga, Vaka le Rova an nih.

Hienga buoi lai hin Watkin Robert Roberts hi thil dang thaw ta lovin Bible inlet chau thaw dingin an tih a, Bible inlet ringawt thaw dingin a lung a awi zo ta nawh a, London-a an headquarters hlak a hung tawp ta baw si a. H.H. Coleman ruok chu, Director um chuonghai ta lovin, Home Council chun Secretary-a hmangin, Philadelphia-a inthawka rawngbawla phir nei ta lovin Secretary sin chelin iengkim a tharin an din tah a.

Hi kohran buoina leia pawl inthana a um lei hin Watkin R. Roberts tieng chu an sum hnâr a hung intan ta tah a, thawktu an hung buoi tan hle tah a. W.R. Roberts tienga lo thanghai kha sum umna, H.H. Coleman tieng, NEIGM-ah an insawn zung zung nawk el tah a. Hi pawl buoina hi a sosang hlea hriet a nih. State danghai nêka chin lem Manipur state sim tienga tribal tlâwmtehai lai Chanchin Tha a hung tlung lai zingin ringtu hmasa takhai lai Sâp ram sum thuah buoina namên lo a hung suok tan baw. Pawl inthana le, H.H. Coleman pawl le Tlangval pawl inerna a hung suok baw.

Ei ngaituo vang vang chun Sâp ram sum hin sung tieng Thlarau le Kristien hringnun hi a siem tha chie nawh a hawi hle. Chu bâkah, kohran mipui hringnun hi leplehanga vawkpui phing tam kuong lâwr ang elin, pawl danga insawn kuol a tawp ta nawh. Sum hnienginhnâra pawl inzâwr leia indarna buoipuium tak hi a tira natna hrik (virus) thi lo, la dam zing amani aw ti dingin a um. Vawisunni chena Sâp ram sum hung lut hi a nina ding anga hmang lova, ei kutdawna hi ropuinaa hmanga, Sâp ram le ei indâwrtuona lekha hi Pathien huot zâwng, khêl thanga ziek, mihriem mithmua ziek nâm a lo ni chun, puo tieng ropui hle sien khawm Pathien thang lo chun hi sum hi suol tinreng bula inchang thei zing a nih. Kristien ei nina kum 100 a tling tah a, mani intodel thei lo, puitling thei lova kut ei la daw zing hin chu ei inngaituo that a tul hle a nih.

PRIVATE SCHOOL HMASA TAK (1908-1909 vel)

Kum 1908 lai khan private school chu Kâwnzâr hmar tawp, Satthiek khuoh Thangbong Thadou (Thuksuon) le Thangbur Lungtau haiin hun tawite an hawng a, anni pahni hi Aizawla chawm naupang hmasa pawl niin an ring. Zirtirtuhai pahni hi Pahum Pulamte ina inthawka insaiinsanga um an nih. School naupang mi panga an nih. Chuonghai chu Thangneirum Inbuon, Suoka Pudaite, Kaithang Infimate, Siekpu Vaiphei (V.T. Kâppu upa) le Thangngur Zote an nih. An school-a an inchuklai pakhat chu, "Gul mei a sau, ki tei veuvn suongpi le suong neuvn a kam lovin a um thei puo", ti hi a nih tiin Pastor Suoka Pudaite-in 14.7.1987 khan a hril.

Hi hnunga school naupang kai zawmhai le a kai tharhai chu Sanga Lungchuong, Suoka Pudaite, Chawnga Pudaite, Chawngpu Varte, Khuonga Songate, Hmanga Pudaite, Vaia Pudaite, Hluote Lungtau le Thangneirum Inbuon an nih. Kum 1910-a Mission School an tan khan anni laia a then hi an kai zawm pei a nih.

MISSION SCHOOL HAWNG HMASA TAK

Mission School hmasa tak hawng tanna chu Satthiek khuoh 1910 khan a nih. Kum 1914 khan Kâwnzârah school an bawl a, chu hmun chu Lailak Mission School tlâng an tih. School te le biekin an hmang kawp a nih. Biekin tak tak ruok chu 1916 khan ngaidi inin an bawl zo.

Kum 1910-a Mission zirtirtu hmasa takhai chu Savawma Lusei le Thangchhingpuia Lusei an nih. School naupang hmasa takhai chu Thanglung Ngurte, Khuplal Khawlum, Thavung Sunate, Khuma Darngawn le Fimthavung Inbuon an nih. Chu hnung kum 1916 vela ram danga inthawka R. Dala kuoma châwm

nuoma Kâwnzârah hunghai chu Hautinkhup (Tedim biela mi), Tuanggin, Ngulzathang, Dampauva, Hnaphova inthawkin Pausat, Lailonga inthawkin Thangzam Gangte, Vangaia inthawkin Thurpu le Haokip biela inthawkin Suakgin an nih. Naupang ei tia chu tlângval upa tak tak vawng an ni tâwl. School exam hmunpui chu Lakhipur a nih.

Kum 1911 Mautam vawi 2-naah hin Sâtthiek khuoh fâk a hung harsa ta hle leiin bu umna, Tuihaphai tieng zirtirtu Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai an insawn a, Khawpuibungah school-a bawk an hang thawk nawk. Chu taka hang kai zawm chu Thangngur Zote a nih. An hmun âwng hluobit ding hin Lusei ram, Vervek khuoa zirtirtu Taisen Thiek Senvawnah an hung tir tah a, Kâwnzâr khuo Lailakah kum 1912 khan a hung lût. Ama hi thlang tlinga a um angin 1922-a Jakradhor inkhawmpuiah Sâp missionary Edwin Rolands-in a ordain a nih (A chanchin dang 'Hmar hla phuoktuhai'-ah en rawh).

MISSION ZIRTIRTU INDAWT DÂN

Kâwnzâr Mission School zirtirtu indawt dân hi an hril dân an ang chie ta nawh a, a tlângpui chu hieng ang hi a nih:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Savawm le Thangchhingpuia | kum 1910-11 |
| 2. Taisen Thiek (kum khat) | kum 1912 |
| 3. Thangngur Zote | kum 1913-1919 |
| 4. Hrângkhum Zote (a khât) | kum 1920-1927 |
| 5. H.L. Sela Thiek le Thangvel Inbuon | kum 1928-1935 |
| 6. K. Luoia le H.L. Sela | kum 1936-1937 |
| 7. R. Siema Darngawn le Vungtual Paite | kum 1938-1940 |
| 8. Vungtual Paite le Rina Vaiphei | kum 1941-1945 |
| 9. Rina Vaiphei, Buonga Khawbung le Lalthanlien (Thante) Pulamte | kum 1946-1955 |

10. Rina Vaiphei, Bêla Thiek le
Duoilo Inbuon

kum 1956-1963

Kum 1930 laia school naupanghai zirtirtu chu H.L. Sela Thiek le Thangvel Inbuon an nih. An school naupanghai chu Dênga Faihriem, Dâka Lungchuong (Inbuon), Ngurlungthang Ngurte, Sangluoi Khawlum, Tuola Hrangchal, Luoia Inbuon, Lalthang Zote le Vungte Varte an nih.

Kum tam tak a liem ta leiin school naupang hriet kim an ni ta nawh. Zirtirtuhai thang kum khawm hi an hril dan an ang nawh a, a kum khawm hi a suol met met ring a um tah.

Independent tienga zirtirtuhai

1945-1959

1. Zasel Sellate (Bieksang pa)
2. Sâtte Pulamte (Pi Tluongi pa)
3. Siema Sithlo (Mangkholun pa)
4. Thangchuoilo Varte
5. Vanlaiduha Pachuau
6. Danga Damgawn
7. Sûma Lungchuong
8. Nghâka Lusei
9. Thana Thiek
10. Lêrthansung Taite
11. Zatuothang Inbuon

Private Jr. High School hmasa tak

Kum 1951-1953 chen khan Pastor Thangchuoilo Varte in a khâtin Junoir High School a hawng a, ama hin Middle School Headmaster leh a kawp a nih.

Kâwnzâr Government LP School

Kum 1950 khan Govvernment L.P. School hawng a nih a, Meitei lekha/tawng a ni deu tak. Hi school zirtirtuhai chu:

1. Helkhogin Simte
2. T.H. Ibohah
3. Lienkhokam Singsuon
4. Pumzadou Simte
5. Raldo Khawbung

Meitei school a ni leiin an baw rak nawh a, hun sawt an thaw hman nawh. Helkhogin Simte hi L.P. School zirtirtu hmasa tak a nih a, kum 78 a niin 24.9.2005 khan Churachandpur-ah a thi.

Government High School hmasa tak

Kum 1965-in Senvawnah sawrkar school, sawrkar hrietpui ngeiin nei a nih. A tira headmaster chu Tiana Zote a nih. Ei hriet dânin hienghai khawm hin zirtirtu sin an hung thaw ve :

1. Tiana Zote, Headmaster
 2. Thangdam Paite
 3. Zamkhosoi Gangte
 4. Lalkholien Gangte
 5. Tlângdanglien
 6. Zatinlien Inbuon
 7. Suonkhobmang Infimate
 8. H. Ngailo Thiek
- Hienghai hi a hmasa pâwl an nih.

KÂWNZÂR BIBLE SCHOOL HMASA TAK

"Râlzadala Memorial Bible School" ti a nih.

Hawng ni July 7, 1947

Hi Bible School-a Principal chu V.S. Lienkhopau (Kimnu pa) a nih a, Vice-Principal chu Zasel Thiek a nih. Hi Bible School hawng ni hin Dohrang Pulamte-in a sungah naupanghai a thuoil lût tâwl a, thuhrii tawin hun a hmang bawk.

Bible School naupang hmasa takhai chu J. Vana, Rengkai; Zâwla, Rawvakawt; Chawngkung, Pherzawl; Rochung, Pherzawl (course zo lo); Thangkung, Rawvakawt; Lalthieng, Rawvakawt; Khûma, Taithu; Kaikholal Thadou, Taithu chung; Fela, Phulpui; Zosanglien Zote, Leisen; Kaivêl, Parbung (course zo lo); Thangrâwn, Lungthulien (course zo lo); Nughak Hawikim, Senvawn (course zo lo); Nughak Kungi Lusei, Senvawn; Lala, Saidan le Nughak Rolut Sungte, Senvawn an nih.

Kum riet hnungin 1955 lai khan iemani leiin hi Bible School hi a thu a hung buoi a, Kangvai khuoah sawnin a um nâwk thut el tah a. Kangvaia hin an hang indin zo chau, kum tlawmte hnungin inchuklaihaiin harsatna nasa tak an tuok nâwk tah a. Hi harsatna thu hi Sâp ram tieng hrietin a lo um a, chu thu hre chieng ding chun Sâp rama inthawkin India ram, Manipur-ah Pu Tlangval a hung lût a, Kangvai a tlung charin kawt (gate) hang lût a tum leh kawt bulah, "Robert go back" ti lekha an lo târ kul el a. Pu Tlangval hi kawt bulah hun iemani chen a ngir zing a; mi pakhatin, "Pu hung lût rawh", a tih a, Pu Tlangval hin "Iengtin am lût thei ka ta, 'Robert go back' ti an târ zing hi", a ti tah a. Chuong hnunga chun a fe pei a, Rengkai khuo a pan tah a. Hi tum hi February 1957 a nih.

WATKIN R. ROBERTS-IN INDIA A SIR TÂWPNA

Pu Tlangval hi kum 1957 February-in Kangvaia a lût ding an hnâwl lei khan Rengkaiah a lût ta lem a. Kangvai Bible School buoi leia hung a ni tak. Hi tuma a hung hin Rengkai a lût tâwmin Independent Kohran nupui ruolin an lo hmuok a, hlângin khaw sung chen an zâwn lût. Pu Tlangval hlâng chung a thunga an zawn lai chun nupui ruol hai kuomah, "Senvawn thleng i kal ang u", a tipêk a, an lawmin an hlimtlâng hle ti an hrii. February ni 8, Inringniin a tlung a, Pathienni, ni 9-in Rengkai field-ah Pathien thu a hrii a, Dr. Thanglung-in a tawng an let a. A thu hrii a thupui tak chu Mathai 28:19 thu, "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tina mi zirtirah te siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah chuan baptis ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u pawm turin zirtir rawh u", hi a sermon a, a tâwpah a hla dit tak, *Chawlhna ram, i panin ka rûm ti Kristian Hla Bu* no.355 (12th Edition, 1993)-na hi a thlang a, a thu nawn chu:

Lal hna i thawk ang u,

Lalpa lo kal thlengin;

Lal hna i thawk ang u,

A inah kan châwl ang.

Hi hla hi vêl khat an sâk zovin "Lal hna i thawk ang" ti lovin, " 'Lal hna ka thawk ang' kan ti theuh ang aw", tiin an la sak nawn an tih. A zing Thawtanni hin a fe nghal an tih. Rengkai nupui ruolin Pu Tlangval hi Hmar puon an indierkeitir a, thla an lakpui bawk. A thla lâkpuihai laia mi Zasangkim, 97 (Thangsavung nu) tarik 27.2.2007 khan a boral tah. Khuongliensing, 91 (Kaii nu), Rengkai, tarik 27.3.2007 khan a boral ve tah. Pu Tlangval khawm Sâp ramah kum 83 a niin April 20, 1969 khan a lo boral ve ta a nih.

MISSIONARY DAY : A NI LE KUM SUINA

Sim tienga Chanchin Tha a hung lut dân thua hin EAC General Assembly Diamond Jubilee 2008, Rengkai khuoa hmang tuma souvenir-a khan *Manipur Sima Missionary Day le a kum suina* ti ka ziek ve a.

March 4-8, 2009 sùng Senawna 61st General Assembly cum Pre-Gospel Centenary Seminar tuma hin Simthlang EAC Presbytery Officer Rev Fimlensangin ziek nawk la a tha tiin a mi hril a. General Assembly Diamond Jubilee 2008 souvenir-a ka thupui hmanghai chu:

- (1) Sáp Tlangval hin Chanchin Tha a hril am? Khawlai hmun am?
- (2) February 5, 1910 hi Missionary Day a ni thei di'm?
- (3) May 7, 1910 hi Missionary Day a nih tuhain am an hril a?
- (4) Pi Lianthangpuui, R. Dala nuhmeiin a pasal R. Dala chanchin a ziekna buah, "November 1914....Hei hih Pu Tlangvala'n Senawna a tlawh vawi khatna a ni", a ti hi i ring am ti a nih.

Thu thar, thil thar ziek bel ding a um chuong nawh a, upa tak takhaiin an mita an lo hmu le an hriet phak an lo hrilhai kha siem danglam thei a ni chuong naw leiin a hmaa thu bák hi chu ziek danglam a ni nawh a. Khi a chungna point 4 hai bákah a chiengna ding, point 5-na dinga hei belsa ka nuom chu:

- (5) Missionary hmasa taka ei ngai chu Watkin Robert Roberts am, hieng mi pathum - Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchingpuia (Taitea) hai hi?

Mizo Chanchin, Pastor Liangkhaia ziek, Fourth Edition 1976, phêk 138-na sirsanin ziek ka nuom. "Dr. Fraser-a chuan tlangval tam tak a chawm a; chúng chu Pathian thu sawiin an zin chhuak thín a, an thawk sawt hle mai. Dr. Fraser-a chuan Sáp

Tlangval, Watkin Roberts an tih chu a rawn chhuahpuia; he Sáp Tlangval hi Pathian ngaihsak tak a ni bawka, Senawna lal hnenah Chanchin Tha Johana zia bu mal te hi a thawn a, Senawna lal chuan a lo hmuin, "He i lehkhabu mi rawn thawn hi, a hrilfiah tur mi i rawn tih loh chuan a ngaihsa reng kan hre love", tiin a rawn chhang a. **Chuvang chuan Sáp Tlangvala chuan Vanzika, Savawma leh Taitea, mi hratkhawkheng theuh a kaltir a.** Lalpa hmingin, pawisa hlawn engmah nei lovin, Senawna rama Chanchin Tha tidarh tur ngawtin kum 1910-ah hian heng mi 3-te hi an kal ta a. **He mite hi Senawna ram Kohhran phuntu hmasa ber an ni ta a.** Chutichuan Senawna ram Kohhrante chu Mizoram Kohhran hrin an ni ngei mai. "A kaltira" a ti leiin Sáp Tlangval a fe nawh a, a tirtu a ni chieng.

Watkin R. Roberts-in February 5, 1910 khan Senawna khuo lutin Chanchin Tha a hung hril tiin an ziek hlak a, hi thu hi an dik thei nawh a, an dik a nih tia an besan a vang hle.

Watkin R. Roberts-in Aizawla inthawka Manipur a hung dân ziektu tam tak sui dan hril hmasa ta inla; Watkin R. Roberts-in Manipur mi, mi pahnih Aizawla chawm naupang Thangkai Vaiphei, Bualtang khuo le Lungpau Vaiphei, Maite khuo lampui hril dingin a hung thuoi kha, dân ang chun Mingo (Sáp) hai hi phalna bo chun biel hran (native state) lut thei le fe phal a ni naw hrim hrim ti ei hriet seng ka ring. A rûkin ti tak le inlau puma hung an nih ti a chieng. Pu Thanseia lehkhabu *Bawlhmun*, phêk 29 (1994)-a chun hieng hin an ziek: "January ni 30, 1910-ah Aizawl an chhuahsan a, chinchang an va chian hnu chuan an lo kir leh mai a, cham rei thei leh cham rei ngam pawh an nih bik loh avangin." Inlau le tithawnga hung an nih ti a chieng. Chanchin Tha an hril hman nawh ti a fie bawka.

**Manipur an hung panna an khaw sir indawt
ringthua suituhai**

Pu Tlangval le a rawihaiin Manipur an hung panna, an khaw sir dân chu hieng ang hin an ziek tâwl:

- (1) Manipur tieng an hung pan tah a, Chawngzawlah, Suongpuilawnah, Khawlienah, Parvachawm (Manipur) an tlung. *Mission le Kohran Chanchin*, phek 23; Rev. HL Sela.
- (2) Aizawla inthawkin Zokhawsangah, Sihfaah, Daidoah, Parvachawm. *Manipur rama Chanchin Tha luh dan*, phek 9 (1982); Upa Lalchhawzova.
- (3) Senvawn Jubilee-a an seminar paper, Dr. Lal Dena lekhaa Dr. Lal Dena sui dân: Aizawl – Durtlang, Khawrulien, Kepran, Vanbawng, Khawlien, Parvachawm, Manipur an lut.
- (4) Dr. Lal Dena lekhaa Pu Ruolneikhum Pakhuongte-in a suisâwng dânin: Aizawl – Durtlang, Nausel, Kepran, Suongpuilawn, Khawlien, Parvachawm, Manipur an lut. *Thuro* July 1983 (phek 20).

Serial number 1 – 4 chena suituhai hin Lusei ram Khawliena inthawkin Parvachawm, Manipur an tlung ti an sui lût vawng a, Manipur ram, Parvachawm an sirin an lut hmasa tak ti a chieng hle. A ni le a kum ruok chu an ziek naw seng.

**Ram enthlawtuhai an hung ni, a thla,
a kum ringthua suituhai**

Ram enthlatuhai, Sâp Tlangval, Thangkai le Lungpau hai an hung hun hieng hi ring thuin an sui nawk.

- (1) Pu Lamzakhai Vaiphei chun Senvawn an lut ni chu March 3, 1910 a nih a tih. *NEIG Mission Chanchin*-ah a ziek.

- (2) Pu Tlangval chu Senvawn khuo February 3, 1910-in a lut. *Hmar Chanchin*, 2nd Edition, phek 162; Hranglien Songate
- (3) Dr. Rev. Rochunga Pudaite-in *The Glory Of The Lord*, phek 7-naah Pu Tlangval le a pawl hai chu December 1910-in Senvawn an tlung ti a ziek.
- (4) Rev. Ruolneikhum Pakhuongte chun *The Power of the Gospel*, phek 29-naah Pu Tlangval chu January 10, 1910-in Senvawn a lut tiin a ziek.
- (5) Rev. Darsanglien Ruolngul chun *Chanchin Tha Kalchawi*, phek 9 (1982)-naah Pu Tlangval chu February 1910-in Senvawn a suoksan ti a ziek lêt thung.
- (6) *Kristien* magazine (ICI), February 1960 Vol. III, No. 1-ah Pu Tlangval Senvawn a lut hun chu 1909 kum tawp tieng annawleh 1910 vel a nih tiin an ziek.
- (7) Pu Tlangval le a rawihai mi pathum chu February 5, 1910 chawhning tieng thetah Senvawn an tlung. *Thuro* magazine, bu 12-na, phek 4-na, June 1985; Dr. Lal Dena.
- (8) Hi an hung vawi khatna hi 1909 May 5 a nih. *Mission le Kohran Chanchin*, phek 24; Rev. H.L. Sela.

Serial number 1 – 8 chen hi ram enthla (survey) an thaw hun suina a nih.

Serial number 5-naa hin Senvawn a suoksan ti a nih a, a dang povin Senvawn an sui lût seng nâwk a, a ni ruok chu an ang naw seng. Senvawn ram sak tienga hung an nih ti hi hriet tlat bawk ding a nih. Ei hang tiem a, an sui dân hi ring bik ding a um der nawh a, an ning ninga an ziek seng a nih ti a chieng bawk.

Hi an hung tuma hin Pathien thu an hril ti ziekto po povin an zieksa ngai nawh a, Parvachawma khawm Chanchin Tha an hril tia ziekto khawm an la um der naw bâkah, a hril khawm an la um der nawh. Tithawng taka a rûka hung an nih ti a bul tieng ei hril ta

kha. Serial number 8-na hi Senawna lo ni ta sien, a suituhaiin Manipur an hung lut tanna Parvachawm an hung sui lût seng a ni si chun February 5 hi chu Parvachawm, Manipur an sir hmasa takna a nih ti fie takin an lang thei. February ni 5, 1910 hin chu Senawna an lut ti hi a ring an tak tah. Vanzika, Thanchhingpuia le Savawma hai kha missionary-ah ei lo ngai naw chun, Pu Tlangval, Thangkai le Lungpau hai kha Senawna missionary hmasa tak an hung ni nâwk el ding an tah. An kal buoi ta hrim hrim a nih.

Chun, February 5, 1910 hin an khaw sir hmasa tak chu Parvachawm kha a ni si chun, February 5, 1910 hi ei Missionary Day-a ei hmang ding chun Senawna ti ni ta lovin Parvachawma thleng a hung ngai tho tho ding a hawi tah. Senawna ti ni thei ta naw nih.

Mizoram le Manipur-a Missionary lut inangna

Kum bul 1891 khan Welsh Presbytery Mission tirin Rev. William Williams chu Khasi & Jaintia Hills-ah a hung a, Khasi ram missionary a nih. Lusei ram sunga Tlawngdungah Changsil a tlung a, Aizawl chen a tlung. Ni 26 sung chamin March le April thla hmang kawpin a hang sir a, Vailien vawi 2-na kum 1889 buoi a la re chie naw leiin Aizawl Bawrsap A.W. Davis-in a um sawt a phal naw leiin Khasi ram tieng a tir kir nawk nghal a. Ama hi Lusei rama missionary hung lut hmasa tak a nih a, anachu Pathien thu a hril ve nawh. Rev. William Williams hin Sâp ramah lekha zuk thawnin Lusei ramah Chanchin Tha a la lut naw thu le Gospel an tul zie a zuk hril chun Arthington Baptist tirin Rev. Frederick William Savidge BA, Ph.D (Sâp Upa) le Rev. James Herbert Lorrain (Pu Buanga) hai kum 1894 khan an hung tir a. Hieng mi pahni hai hi tir ngeia Lusei rama missionary hmasa tak an nih. Rev. William Williams kha an missionary-ah an ngai nawh; a san chu Khasi ram missionary a nih a, Lusei ramah Chanchin Tha a hril bawk naw leiin.

Chuong ang bawkin, Lusei rama inthawkin Dr. Peter Fraser le Watkin R. Roberts haiin Manipur-ah Chanchin Tha an la hril nawh ti hrein Gospel hrilna hmun ding zawngin enthlakna (survey) an hung nei a. Watkin R. Roberts (Tlangval) le Thangkai Vaiphei, Bualtang khuo le Lungpau Vaiphei, Maite khuo haiin enthlakna an hung nei zo khan Manipur-ah Chanchin Tha hril dingin tir ngeiin Vanzika, Savawma le Thanchhingpuia hai an hung. Chuong ang chun, Watkin R. Roberts hi Manipur-a missionary (a hriltu) a ni nawh. Ziektu thenkhatin ring vang thua Johan 3: 16 a tiem a ti dâma an hril hi a tiemna hmun ding a vang hle a, Pathien thu a hril nawh ti a chieng ta hle a nih. Lam zawngtu, Khasi ram missionary Rev. William Williams ang char kha a nih. Vanzika, Savawma le Thanchhingpuia hai hi tir ngeia missionary dinga Manipur-a Gospel intluntu hmasa tak an nih. Chun, Manipur hmar tieng pangah Rev. William Pettigrew kum 1894-in a hung ti lo kha chu Manipur South a ei Mingo (Sâp) missionary indik tak, umchiltu Mingo (Sâp) chu Rev. Paul Rostad, New York-a inthawka kum 1928-a hung kha a nih. Chu hnunga Mingo missionary chu Mr. Royal C. Paddock, 1951-a hung kha a nih.

Missionary indik tak mi pathum hai (Vanzika, Savawma le Thanchhingpuia) hung ni, kum le hun suituhai

Thang hluihaiin an lo hmu dân le an lo inchik dân chu hieng ang hi a nih. Hmar upa thiemna tienga lungmawl, in-râp-thliekin thil an lo inchik hlak a, lungmawl leiin a tarik bau ngeiin an hril a, lekhatuia ziek ni lo, lungril lungpheka ziek a ni hlak. Thang thar a ziek thei an hung um phing leh an hung ziek suok chau a nih.

- (1) "Haitâr khuo, Lusei rama kan um lai, Pu Hauzawng (Pasung pa) tua kan um lai tak a nih a, Pu Savawm hai rawi an hung a, May thla bul chu a ni ngei a. Bu hna khawm a kûr dam tah ti ding a nih a. Tui lien hma chu a nih ti ka hriet chieng." — Rev. Chawnga Pudaite, 94; Sielmat 31.7.1989.

- (2) Dr. P. Fraser chun Senvawna um ding le mihai zirtir dingin mi pathum Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai a tir a. May 7, 1910-ah Senvawn an tlung. *Bawlmun*, phek 29 (1994); Thanseia.
- (3) Senvawn lal Kamkholun, Johan bumal hmua a hrilfietu ding mi inchatu hmun, Senvawn chu May 7, 1910 chun an tlung tah a, Chanchin Tha hril an tan tah a. Hi hun le ni hi inchik tlâkin ni sera hmang hiel a lo ni tah. *Mission le Kohran Chanchin*, phek 25 (1984); Rev. H.L. Sela.
- (4) Chuongchun, Senvawn-ah Chanchin Tha chu May 7, 1910-ah a tlung tah a. *Manipur rama Chanchin Tha luh dan*, 1st Edition 1982, phek 12; Upa Lalchhawzova.
- (5) Manipur rama Missionary dingin inchuklai mi an zawng a, mi pathum an hung inpe a. Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia (Taitea) an nih, Hi hai hi May 7, 1910-ah Senvawn an hung tlung tah a. *Rangkachak rama Chanchin Tha luh dan*, phek 57; Malsawmdawngliana.
- (6) Senvawn, zan tieng an tah a, 1910 May 7 zan tieng a nih. Hi ni hi inchik a nih. A hun zâtin inser a nih. *Tuipi Gal apan Vak a hong tung*, phek 20; Rev. P.K. Englian.
- (7) May 7, 1910 hi Senvawna Chanchin Tha lut ni le kohran intanna le inphunna hmasa tak a nih. *Vangai tlanga Chanchin Tha lut dan*, Published by Kristien Nuhmei Pawl, Vangai Presbytery, EAC, 1997, phek 2.
- (8) Senvawn Hmunte lalpa Kamkholun chengna chu May 7, 1910-in an tlung tah a nih. *Tangthupa Tun ma leh Tun nung thu*, phek 72; D. Khaizalian.
- (9) Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia (Taitea) Senvawnah sikul hawng dingin an fe tah a. May 7, 1910-in Senvawn an tlung a, hi ni hi "MISSIONARY DAY" tia hmang hlak a nih. *Hmar Chanchin*, 3rd Edition 1996, phek 64; Hranglien Songate.

A chung a suituhai suinaa inthawkin a hnuaia ang hin thil ei hmuh:

- (1) Pu Tlangval Parvachawm a lut a, an khuo sir zat hriltu mi pali an nih.
- (2) Pu Tlangval a hung ni le a hung kum suitu mi pariet an nih.
- (3) Missionary mi pathum - Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia (Taitea) hai hung ni le kum ziekto mi pakuo an nih. Mi pakuo zetin an lekhabu haia May 7, 1910 an lo ziek hi "May 7, 1910" tiin ziek seng ei tiu tia inthuruola an ziek ni ring a um am? An hriet kha an ziek el a nih. Hieng zozai upahaiin an lo ziek chu ring a um hle a nih. A ni hi an siemfawm ni ring a um nawh.

Missionary-hai chanchin a ziekthaiin an zieksa ngai lo a um

"Senvawn" ti hi a ram hming a nih a, khuo hming a lo ni nawh. Senvawn ram sunga hin missionary-hai hung lai huna hin khuo paruk a um a, chuonghai chu: 1. Lohawi Hmunte khuo 2. Pâmthûl khuo 3. Sâtthiek khuo 4. Kâwnzâr khuo 5. Zopui khuo le 6. Dâmkhur khuo a nih.

Kum 1923 khan Zâmsawi Darngawn-in bâwk a khaw a, chu chu "Zâmsawi Bâwk" ti a nih. Hi bâwka hin kum khat an va um a, 1924 khan Kâwnzâr-ah an kai nâwk vawng. An leh, hi khuo parukhaia hin missionary-a hung hai kha khaw lai khuo taka hin am an tlung a? Hi khuo paruk hai hi ziekto le suituhaiin an ziek thelin an sui ngai bawk nawh. Missionary pathum hai hungna chu Senvawn ram sim thlang tieng a nih a, W.R. Roberts hai ruok kha chu Senvawn ram sim sak tienga hung an nih. Missionary pathum hai ruok chu Lusei ram Haitâr (Ratu khaw kaw l a nih)-a inthawkin Senvawn ram thlang Tuivai kânin Senvawn rama Zophei lam hrawin hmar tieng an pan a, khuo paruk hai laia Sâtthiek khuoah an lut a nih. Sâtthiek khuo hi

Kâwnzâr bul, Kâwnzâr le inhnaite, Kâwnzâr le an kâr kilometer chenve neka hnai vel chau, Kâwnzâr khuoa inthawka hmar tienga um a nih. Lungthulien khuoa inthawka chun tuta Senvawn khuo lut tawma lungdaw sak ela sim tienga lam hlui eptuoa um, in 30 vel an nih. Sâtthiek khaw bul nisa suokna tieng hin private school hmasa tak khawm a um a, chu hmun chu tuchen hin Thangbur Sikul tlang an la tih. Missionary-hai hin hmar tienga Hmunte khuo hi an va tlung ding hin nisa n a dai ta nawh a, khuo an thim ding a ni ta leiin Sâtthiek khuoa hin an "Gospel bâwmrâng" an innghat ta chawt el a nih. An thlalaka an inlang danah mansapui pai ni lovin bawmrâng an phur seng leiin "Chanchin Tha mansapui bângna" ti nêkin "Chanchin Tha bâwmrâng innghatna" ti lem inla an hme tak.

Missionary-haiin tlung in an zawn tan

Pi Thangrohnem Sielhnem, 92 (Ropavung nu) hi khang lai hunia khan Sâtthiek khuo tleirawl a ni tah. A mit ngeia a hmu chie tarik 15.7.1987 khan hieng ang hin a hril: "Inringni zan tieng a nih a; Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai hi an hung a, Sâtthiek khuo an hung lut hin a khaw rawi-upa Vaikai Sakum (Bawki pa) inah an lut a. An tlung hlawla an thaw hmasa tak chu thingpui an inlum a, naupang tachawk chun kan bûm luoi luoi a, an thil suong hi 'A va hmin awl de!' kan tih a mak kan ti khawp el. Chu hnunga chun tlung in an sem tah a". Mak an tina san kha chu khang lai hunia khan thingpui hi a la tlanglawn rak naw lei nian an lang. Thingpui chu langkha no (raw no) le hailengte no (umte no) hin an dawn a tih. Hieng nohai hi an zu dawnna hlak no a nih.

Tlung in an sem: Tlung in an sem a, an tlungna in hai chur.

(1) Pu Vanzika hi Pu Vaikai Sakum (Buki pa) inah a tlung a, ama hi Lusei ram Aizawl Durtlanga inthawka hung a nih a, a hnungah Saitualah an pem.

- (2) Pu Savawma hi Pu Hrangvung Pulante (Thuompu pa) inah a tlung a, Lusei ram Chiepu, Khawdungsei khawpera um a nih.
- (3) Pu Thangchhingpuia (Taitea) hi Pu Dâra Inbuon (Lûna pa) inah a tlung a, ama hi Lusei ram Phullen khuo a nih.

Hieng mi pathum hai hi Gospel hril ding an hung tir ngei hai chu an nih. Pu Tlangval-in enthlakna (survey) a hung thaw kha Chanchin Tha hriltu hmasaah pawm thei a ni nawh. "Watkin R. Roberts (Pu Tlangval) chu February 5, 1910 khan Senvawn khuoa lutin Chanchin Tha a hung hril" ti dama an hril hi an dik thei nawh a, a hril hun ding a um nawh. A san chun ram enthlaa hung an nih a, tithawng puma hung lut an nih.

Sâp Tlangvalin Senvawn November 1914-in a sir chau

Hi thu hi inchik bik ei tih. Rev. R. Dala chanchin, a nuhmei Pi Lianthangpui ziek, Rev. R. Dala Chanchin (Prepared and Published by General Assembly, Evangelical Free Church of Burma, 1986), phek 28-naah, "Pu Tlangval a lo zin: November, 1914-ah khan Mr. Watkin Roberts (Sâp Tlangval)-an Senvawn khuo rawn tlawh a duh a, Calcutta-ah Rev. R. Dala a kova, chutih lai chuan Calcutta-ah hmun a khuar a December thlaah an pahnhin Tuiruang dungah lawnglengin an lo chhova, ni tam tak tui chung a an kal hnuah Senvawn khuo chu an thleng ta hrâm a. Hei hi Pu Sâp Tlangval an Senvawn a tlawh wawi khatna a ni", tiin a ziek. Senvawn a sir wawi khatna chu 1914 ti a chieng hle.

W.R. Roberts-in ram enthla (survey)-a mi pahnh a hungpui khan Senvawn an sir tiin a hril der nawh. A san ni dinga ring chu a rûka hung inzin, tlanbahrîka hung an ni leiin Gospel thu khawm hril hman lo an nih. Hril chi le hril ngam ding khawm a ni nawh tina a nih. Thil rûk thaw hi miin an hril ngai nawh a, an ip lem hlak

ti hi hriet a tul bawk. Pu Tlangval hi Senvawn Kâwnzâra Rev. R. Dala in ngeia tlung, mita hmutu chu Pi Lianthangpuii hi a nih. November 1914 hi Pu Tlangval-in Senvawn a sir vawi khatna a nih ti ziek a ni si leiin "February 5, 1910 khan Watkin Roberts Senvawn khuoah lutin Chanchin Tha a hung hril a" ei ti ding chun, tuta 1910 hi ei ring bawk si chun an kal buoi ta hrim hrim a nih. Chu leiin, a ni, a thla le a kum an tarlang hi iengtin taka an sui dawm am a na ti hi a hriet an tak ta hle. Enthlakna a hung thaw tum ni sien chu a awm hnai deu tak ti thei chau lem a nih. November 1914 tuma a hung hin Pu Tlangval hi a cham sawt deu leiin Pi Lianthangpuii-in a hril dan lem chun Calcutta-a inthawka a hung chawi a fak-le-dawn khawm a tlasam rak a nih. Chu leiin, Sâp Tlangval hi Senvawn Kâwnzârah February 5, 1910-ah ei lo inluttir el chun ngaituo thattlak a nih.

An hril dan chun, Phaipui Biel Presbytery hmasa tak December 26, 1914-a Kâwnzâra nei ding kha lo buotsai lawkna dinga inrawn lawkna Rev. R. Dala le Pu Tlangval hin an neina hmasa tak a nih an tih. Hi November 1914-a Senvawn a sir hmasa taka hin chu Senvawnah Gospel a lo tlungna kum 4 a lo ni tah ti hi a chieng hle. February 5, 1910-a hisap chun Senvawn a sir hi a an hma taluo deu naw maw? Chu leiin, Chanchin Tha hril dinga Aizawla inthawka an hung tir, umchil ngeia Gospel hriltu dinga an hung tir - Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai hi missionary indik tak chu an nih. Sâp Tlangval a hung thang ve ta nawh. Chu leiin, Sâp Tlangval hin Chanchin Tha hi a hril chie nawh ti a chieng hle. Pastor Liangkhaia khan, "He mite (Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai) hi Senvawn ram Kohhran phuntu hmasa ber an ni ta a", a ti hi ei ringhla thei ding a ni nawh.

Pastor Liangkhaia, R. Dala le Lianthangpuii hai, thlêng hmun khata fa, um hmunkhat zing zinghai thu ei kal chun lekhabu dang khawm kal ding tam hleng a tih.

Mi thenkhat buoina rawp hlak

Pu Tlangval hin Senvawnah Johan 3:16 a tiem a ti hi ei hril rawn tak a nih. Phaipui Biel Presbytery hmasa tak Senvawn Kâwnzârah December 26, 1914-a an hmang tum khan hril khawm hril rawi naw ni'm. Kha tum bâka a hrilna hun le a hmun ding a vang hle; ram enthla (survey) dinga a hung hmasaka Parvachawm khuoa a lut hmasa tak tum hlak khan Pathien thu a hril si nawh a. Pastor Liankhaia ziek ei hmu angin "He mite hi Senvawn ram Kohhran phuntu hmasa ber an ni ta a, chutichuan Senvawn ram Kohhrante chu Mizoram Kohhran hrin an ni ngei mai", a ti a nih. "Kohhran phuntu hmasa ber" a ti si chun a "hmasa ber" hma hin mi dang an um thei di'm a nih?

Pastor Liangkhaia hi 1915 khan Chera Theological School (tuhin Sohra), Meghalaya-ah Diploma in Theology a lo zo dai tah. A lo ziek le a hril hi an dik ngei ding a nih. Ama hi 1884-in a pieng a, 1979-in kum 95 mi niin a thi a nih. Kum 1921-in pastor dinga ordain a nih. Pastor Liangkhaia tupa Upa Dr. & Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte, Padma Shree chun Senvawna Gospel Centernary lawmna, January 21, 2010 zan khan Dr. P. Fraser, R. Dala, Pu Tlangval le Liangkhaia hai hi khum hmunkhatah zal a, um hmunkhata sin thawtlang an nih tiin a hril. Anni hi ei pahai neka lekha lo thiem lem dai chau ni lovin, an upa lemin thil chinchang an hriet lem hle ding chu hriet sa a nih. An lo ziek le an lo hril hi "an dik nawh" ei ti thei nawh.

Mi thenkhat buoina rawp hlak chu hi hi a nih: Pu Tlangval, Thangkai le Lungpau hai hi Senvawn ram sak tienga Manipur hung lut an nih a, missionary pathum hai ruok kha chu Senvawn ram thlang tienga hung lut an nih. Hi thu hi mi thenkhat chun buoi takin an hril kawkal hlak.

Dr. P. Fraser le Watkin R. Roberts pawimawna

Dr. Peter Fraser hi Manipur-ah suklarín a um ngai nawh a, Pu Tlangval hi an lar lem. Amiruokchu, Dr. P. Fraser hi "Gospel mu" tuna ding hmun inzawngtirtu, ramtha inzawngtirtu, per inzeptirtu, a bulpui, a zungpui a nih a, chu Gospel hung lutna dinga lam sattu, a hma lawktu chu Sáp Tlangval hi a nih. Thangkai Vaiphei le Lungpau Vaiphei hai khawm hi Pu Tlangval ang bawka angkhat (rank-khat)-a hung tir an ni ve.

Pu Tlangval hi Senawna Kâwnzârah a hung ngei zie chu, Lailak zawlah thlalakna (camera)-in nupui tibur hawp lai thla dâm, ârbawm thla dâm, bulhlâwng thla dâm, herâwt thla dâm, pheikei châng thla chenín a lâk a, Hmuntea lal Kamkholun sungkuo thla khawm a va lâk ti Pi Thangrohnem-in a mit ngeia a hmu a hril sa baw. Pi Lianthangpuii hril hi ringhla ngam a ni si nawh a, February 5, 1910 hi chu sui sui khawma sui indik chu an tak hle el. A suituhai hlakin Parvachawm hi a sir hmasa tak niin an sui seng a, Parvachawma hlak chu Gospel a hril ti ei hriet si nawh a. Chu leiin, Sáp Tlangval hi Gospel hriltu hmasa taka ei pawm ding chun a suitu le ziekthuaia inthawkin besan ding ei hmu ta naw a nih. Miin ram tin an hril a ram tin an ziek hi ringtlâk a um der nawh ti ka suisuok tah. February 5, 1910 titu po pohaiin "Senawna a lut" tia hin Senawna hming hi inchua sâm ta lovin Parvachawm ti ta hai sien an mil char ding a nih.

Chanchin Tha mi hung intluntu chu Sáp Tlangval hi ni lovin hieng mi pathum Vanzika, Savawma le Thangchhingpuia hai hi an ni si a; Sáp Tlangval hi Chanchin Tha hriltu hmasa taka ei lo pawm a ni chun Manipur ram a lutna hmasa takna chu Parvachawm a ni si leiin Senawna khuo hi Chanchin Tha lutna hmasa tak ti ni thei ta naw nih a, Parvachawma thleng ngai tang a tih.

Survey thawtu mi pathum le missionary mi pathum hai thi thu

May ni 7, Missionary Day hi NEIG Mission Leaders' Conference chun 1960 khan official taka hmang ding a relthluk a, hi hma khawm hin a ni hi an lo inser dai tah. Survey thawtu mi pathum hai Pu Tlangvâl, kum 83 chu April 20, 1969-in a thi a; Rev. Lungpau Vaiphei, kum 102 chu September 7, 1984 zing dar 7-in a umna Maite khuoah a thi a; Rev. Thangkai Vaiphei, kum 78 chu August 21, 1969-in Thingchawm khuoah a thi.

Missionary mi pathum hai Pastor Savawma, kum 95 chu May 12, 1974-in Saikawt khuoah a thi a; Kantu (tirko ang) Vanzika, kum 68 chu April 10, 1952 khan Saitual, Mizoramah a thi a; Pastor Thangchhingpuia (Taitea), kum 75 chu May 9, 1954-in Khawpuibungah a thi.

Hieng survey thawtu hai le missionary hai khawm hin May ni 7 hi Missionary Day-in an mi lo hmangpui vawng a, a ni le a thla thuah sawiselna iengkhawm riva an nei nawh. Thang hlui upahaiin an hriet sa (a ni, a thla, a kum), ziek ni lo ei ring ngam nawh a einiin ei nuom dan dana ei her danglam chun eini thil thawhai khawm ziek ngeia lo um ta sa khawm ni sien la, thang tharhaiin an la hung sukdanglam pei ring a um. Hieng hi upahai bauva inthawka ka hriet le an ziek ka hmu dana ka ziek suok a nih a, hi bâka chieng lem ei hriet si naw chun ring el ding a nih. Hi bâka chieng le besan ding dang um dingín ka ring bawk nawh.

RAM ENTHLATU MI PATHUM HAI LAM HRAW

Watkin Robert Roberts, Thangkai Vaiphei le Lungpau Vaiphei haiin Aizawla inthawka Manipur an hung pan khan Manipur-a khuo an sir hmasa tak chu Parvachawm khuo a nih. Parvachawmah an riek a, zing tieng a sukin an tum a Senawn le Parvachawm inkara Tuibum vadung an tan a, a tungin Senawn ram Lohawiah, Vawkput Muol tungah an kai. Lohawi hmara Lohawi Hmunte khuo, lungdaw insangpa, Chawnglervung Hriler (Lienhmang pa) thlan lai tak khan an suok a, hmar tieng fng chenve an fe a Hmunte khuo hnuoi, lam zula lal Kamkholun, Tuolbung khuoa inthawka hung inpem, Thadou tlawmte leh an um a, lam zula Kamkholun ina khan a nih Johan bumal an maksan chu. Ama hi ziek le tiem thei a ni nawh a, mi mawl tak a nih ti hi hriet a tul baw.

Hi taka Johan bumal an maksan tia ziek hi, lekhabu (thawn) an maksan tina a nih. Asan chu, hieng hun lai hin thirhrui (telegraph) um nawna ah lem chu ralkanga inbiek theina a la um nawh. Dak ip (envelope-a) inthawna a la um nawh. Kamkholun, ziek le tiem thei lo hin lekha Aizawla a hei thawn ni lovin, Johan bumal vek kha a hei thawnkîr tina a nih. A bu kawmah Thangneirum Inbuon-in thu tlawmte a ziek a, hi Johan bumal hi Kaikhawhrang Tuolawr-in a va thak ti Thangneirum tu-le-te le Kaikhawhrang tu sawnghai chen khawma an la hril tawp nawh.

Lusei ram Lungleia Sâp missionary-hai khan Johan bu hi an sut a, Lusei rama khaw tinah le lalhai kuoma sem dar ding hrim hrima an sut a nih. Ram enthlatuhai khan a copy an hung chawi a an pek ve ni ring a um. Kamkholun hin a bu a thawnkîr ti a chiengna chu Pastor Liangkhaia lekhabu, *Mizo Chanchin*, Fourth Edition 1976, phekk 138-ah Kamkholun-in hieng hin a hei hril: "He i lekhabu mi rawn thawn hi, a hrilfiah tur mi i rawn tirh loh chuan a ngaihna reng kan hre love".

Rev. R Dala Chanchin "Prepared and Published by 1986 General Assembly, Evangelical Free Church of Burma", phekk 22, 2nd para-ah hieng hin an ziek: "Chanchin Tha Johana zia an sem darh kha Senawn khaw lal Kamkholuna (Thadou lal)-in a hmu a, a chiar thiam loh avangin palai a tir a, 'He lekhabu in rawn thawn hi a awmzia min hrilh turin mi rawn tir raw u', tiin a thawnkîr leh a". Dak bawm (envelope)-a an hung thawn ni lovin, amâka an mâksan a nih ti a chieng hle.

Kamkholun inah Johan bumal an maksan zo khan hmar tieng an pan a, Taithu khaw chungah an riek a, hi khuoa khawm hin Chanchin Tha an hril ti tukhawm a hrie le a hril, a ziektu khawm an um nawh. A zinga chun a sukin Tuiruong vadung an pan a, Tuiruong an kan a vadung ralah a tungin Patpuihmun khuo paltlangin Sartuinêk khuoah an lut tah a. In bawl thar zo hlawl, khawsung thiempu Haulalthur in, anni khawma an la hlou lo, thâlrum laia chungdâl thar hluk ela chun tlungin an riek tah a. Amiruokchu, Sartuinêka khawm khan Pathien thu an hril riva hriet a um bawk nawh. Pu Haulalthur in thara an tlung zan hin Sartuinêk lal Pu Dova nuhmeiin nau nuhmeite a nei a, Sâp hung zan leh an tuok leiin a hming dingin Sâplienchawng an phuok nghal ti an hril bakah Pi Sâplienchawng naupa Pu Lalsâpsiem khawma an dik a nih tiin a hril bawk. A zingah Tuiruong an kai a Lusei ram Vervek khuoah an cham a, Verveka hin a ralmuong tah an ti khawm ni ta ding a nih a, Pu Tlangval hin Pathien thu a hril. Pathien thu a hrilna Vervek khuoah hin mi Kristienah an inpe ti Thangkai le Lungpau hai pahni hin an hril tiin Upa Lalchhawnzova, D. Khaizalian le Pu Thanseia haiin an ziek sa seng. Pu Tlangval, Thangkai le Lungpau hai inzin hi lampuia tlawmngaia hung zuitu an um a, chuonghai chu Pu Hrâna Fanâi (Upa F. Ropianga pa), Duma Khawbung (Luoia pa), Phalsam, Khuma Darngawn le Thangbur Lungtau hai an nih. Verveka inthawkin an suok nawk a Ratuah, Sawlêngah, Puansenah, Sihphirah, hi taka inthawkin dam takin Aizawl an tlung nawk tah a nih.

THU KHÂRNA

Tarhai kum 89/96/102 lo ni tah, hnung tieng thu sei tak tak hre mi kum 1964-inthawka ka lo indawnhai bâkah a chiengna le a zawng suok (evidence and research) po po ka lo suina le ka lo thawna a hin hun tam tak, ni tam tak, kum iemani zat zet khâwralin lekhabu hlui iemani zat tiemin ka rawn bawka. Hieng anga ka lo thawna sirdein tuhaiin amanih thil hrie inti taka an hung ziek thara an hung hril thar chun, hi lekhabu khûmkhêla thangsân, sirsân, besan tha an nei si naw chun, **Pastor Liangkhaia le Rev. R. Dala le a nuhmei Pi Lianthangpuii haiin kum 1914 laia** an mita an hmu ngei le a thu an hriet chieng ngei an ziekhai kha khêlah an hung intum ning an tih.

Chun, hi hnunga thu thar dang, hi lekhabu le inkala ziekta an um chun, ringvang thu le ngairuota an ziek, ropui le hrie intia dawkana an ngaidan an ziek, hming tha nuom, "kei" ti nuoma hung ziek mei mei ning an tih. Chuong mihai chu kohran hmangaina tak tak nei lo, ram le hnam suksie khawm pawisa lo, thang thar la hung um ding khawm ngaituo lo, mani hnam khawm zawr nuom, election hun lai chauva fakfawm zawnga a zinga tam nawk el hlak mihriem ang an ni nuom. Mi ringum lo, a zinga thil tlung ding khawm ngaituo lo, mani ngaidan le nuom dan chau tha vawnga ngai, chapo le indittawka, an tawng bau le an lungril kar hla taka um mi, Pathien ti lo, lungril hrik nei mi an ni nuom bawka.

Chuong mihai chu pawl tum siem mi, thil tha khawm a sie ti mi an nih a, a tawpah muolphona an tuok hlak leiin an thuhiril varah var vea nghatsan a tha. Hieng mihai hin ngaidan an sukbuoi a, inkhingna an suksuok rawp hlak.

HNUNG TIENG HRIET NÂWKNA

(General Knowledge)

A to Z

A

Âr tan li : Tuibûm vadung li hming a nih a, tienlai pi-le-puhaiin hi li hi an biek. A lia hin ramhuoi umin an ring a, chu ramhuoi biektaawnna dinga ar ring tana an thatna li a nih.

Âr thak zâwl : Kum 1915 lai vel khan lai Kamkholun Singsuon hin "khawser" thawin Khawbawn tlâng a biek a, Kâwnzâr khawsungah riva, risie him him siem lo ding ti a nih. Khawsungah ar khawm an khuong ding a ni naw leiin suo tienga taitlân rizâp (reserved) zâwlah mauhâk (rawmau)-in ar kul an siem a, arhai po po an va thak bûmna hmun a ni leiin "Âr thak zâwl" an ti a nih. Hi rizâp zâwl hi kum 1929, June thla khan thimbutin a tlahâwp ruop ruop el ti Pi Chawngtinhnemin a hril. A san chu Mimpui kum, 1929 June hin ni 1-a inthawka ni 10 chen ruopui vânwân chât dêr lovin a sâr a, ram danga khawm hmun tam tak a chimhâwp an ti bawka.

Ârasi tlâk : Kum 1886-in a tlâk vawi khatna, 1999-in a vawi hnina. A tlâk hmasak tum hin Sumlien chawng Pulamte (Lâma pi) chun, "Tui thei hnih ka khir zo tah a, hnuoi tlung lovin a pheiin an inkâwi zuoi zuoi el", tiin a hril. Arasi tla hi Sâp tawnga meteors an ti kha a nih.

A A W B : A A W B hi kum 1894-a siem a nih a, a siemtu chu Pu Buanga (Rev. J.H. Lorrain) le Sâp Upa (Rev. F.W. Savidge) hai an nih.

Abhor râl run : Abhor râl lien vawi khatna chu kum 1911 khan a nih a, 1913 hin Abhor râl a lien nâwk a, a vawi hninaa râl rûna hin Hmar upahai khawm an thang ve an tih.

Atomic bomb : USA, Britain le Canada inkawpin Manhattan